

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



MAIL BID SALE 75

Closing Wednesday, May 23, 2007









CNG Auction 75  
**A MAIL BID SALE**

Closing Wednesday, May 23, 2007

---

*Featuring:*

**Greek Coinage from the Richard Winokur Collection**

**Syracuse Dekadrachm Signed by Euainetos**

**Boeotian Coinage from the BCD Collection**

**Three Rare Electrum Staters from Kyzikos**

**Gold Pentadrachm of Ptolemy II**

**Provincial Coins from the Alexandre de Barros Collection**

**Rare Baktrian Coinage**

**Superb Aureus of Julia Domna**

**Extremely Rare Follis of the Roman Usurper Valens**

**Exceptional Siliquae of Procopius and Maximus of Spain**

**Dated Medieval Coins from the Robert A. Levinson Collection**

**Unique Gold Coronation Seal for Bhupal Singh**

**The Beowulf Collection of Anglo-Saxon Thrymsas, Sceattas, and Stycas**

**Complete Elgin Marble Medallion Set by Edward Thomason**

**Exceptional Offering of Auction Catalogs from the Collection of Daniel Koppersmith**

---

**Closing at 5 PM Eastern Standard Time (EST)**



**Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**

**United States Office:**

*Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479*

*Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978*

*Email: [cng@cngcoins.com](mailto:cng@cngcoins.com)*

**London Office:**

*14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.*

*Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916*

*Website: [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com)*





## Grading Conditions

### English

Proof  
Mint State/Uncirculated  
Extremely Fine (EF)  
Very Fine (VF)  
Fine  
Good/Fair

### Deutsch

Polierte Platte  
Stempelglanz  
Vorzüglich  
Sehr Schön  
Schön  
Sehr Gut Erhalten

### Français

Flan Bruni  
Fleur de Coin  
Superbe  
Très Beau  
Beau  
Très Bien Conservé

### Italiano

Fondo Specchio  
Fior di Conio  
Splendido  
Bellissimo  
Molto Bello  
Bello

## Common Abbreviations

<b>AD</b>	<i>Anno Domini</i>	<b>BE</b>	Bithynio-Pontic Era	<b>IY</b>	Indictional Year
<b>Æ</b>	Bronze	<b>BI</b>	Billon	<b>MBS</b>	Mail Bid Sale
<b>AE</b>	Actian Era	<b>CE</b>	Common Era	<b>mm</b>	Mintmark
<b>AH</b>	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>	<b>Cf.</b>	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	<b>PB</b>	Lead
<b>AR</b>	Silver	<b>c/m</b>	Countermark	<b>p.</b>	Page
<b>AV</b>	Gold	<b>CY</b>	Civic Year (Era)	<b>pl.</b>	Plate
<b>BBS</b>	Buy or Bid Sale	<b>EL</b>	Electrum	<b>RPE</b>	Roman Provincial Era
<b>BC</b>	Before Christ	<b>FPL</b>	Fixed Price List	<b>RY</b>	Regnal Year
<b>BCE</b>	Before the Common Era	<b>g</b>	Gram	<b>SE</b>	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** at end of catalogue for a list of reference abbreviations

## Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists:	D. Scott VanHorn Peter L. Lampinen A.J. Gatlin Jeffrey B. Rill William B. Porter
Consulting Numismatists:	Italo Vecchi Barry P. Murphy
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Irene Tilmont
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
IT Management:	A.J. Gatlin
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble

## Bank Accounts

**Beneficiary: Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**

### **US\$ Account:**

Fulton Bank  
1 Penn Square, Lancaster, PA 17601  
Account Number: 151 945 9785  
ABA Number: 031301422  
BIC or SWIFT: FLBKUS33

### **€ Account:**

HSBC Bank plc  
27-32 Poultry, London EC2P 2BX  
Account Number: 57147855  
Sort code: 40 05 15  
IBAN: GB09MIDL40051557147855  
BIC or SWIFT: MIDLGB22

### **£ Account:**

HSBC Bank plc  
129 New Bond Street, London W1A 2JA  
Account Number: 11248081  
Sort code: 40 05 01  
IBAN: GB48MIDL40050111248081  
BIC or SWIFT: MIDLGB2107C

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.  
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.



# AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. A **15% Buyer's fee** will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition, and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa or MasterCard). Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$20 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realized are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are also posted after the sale on CNG's web site: [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com)

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

**Bid sheets must be received by**

**May 23, 2007**

**GOOD LUCK!**



# AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung (Mail Bid Sale) von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen. CNG kann Einlieferern und Käufern einen Vorschuss oder Kredit gewähren und kann bei jedem Los auch andere Interessen als das Aufgeld verfolgen. CNG kann auf eigene Rechnung als "Insider" mitbieten und dabei auch Informationen verwenden, die nicht allgemein zugänglich sind.
- Neben dem Zuschlagspreis ist ein Aufgeld von **15%** von Käufern zu bezahlen.
- Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa oder MasterCard) erfolgen. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$20,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. CNG behält sich das Recht vor, fällige Gebühren nach eigenem Ermessen zu ändern.
- Bietern, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
- Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt. Sie sind auch im Internet auf CNG's Web Site [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) abrufbar.

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

**Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum  
23. Mai 2007 bei uns eingehen.**

**VIEL ERFOLG!**



# CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de lui permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots. CNG peut prêter ou avancer des fonds aux propriétaires ou enchérisseurs et peut avoir des intérêts, autres que les frais de commission, sur n'importe quel lot. CNG a l'option de faire une offre pour son propre compte avec des renseignements non disponibles au public.

2. Une commission de **15%** à la charge de l'acquéreur sera ajoutée au prix de vente.

3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par les enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris les enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs délais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les pièces de monnaie qui ont été encapsulées ("slabbed") par une société de classification et/ou d'identification ne peuvent être rendues pour aucune raison, y compris d'authenticité, si elles ont été enlevées de leur capsule ("slab"). Si le paiement est fait par carte de crédit, les droits relatifs aux renvois sont régis par les conditions de la vente aux enchères, qui prévalent sur ceux affichés par l'émetteur de la carte. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

4. La facture doit être payée dès sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (ou au taux le plus élevé autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en liquide, paiement, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa ou MasterCard). Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 20 \$ pour frais bancaires mais qu'ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. CNG a la possibilité de réduire ou transiger tout paiement ou frais.

5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire des enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois les lots ont payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.

6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. Sauf dans le cas d'une réserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG peut fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du paiement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de paiement intégral dans les 30 jours, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les factures le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG. CNG poste aussi les prix réalisés sur son site Web: [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intérêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent être ni cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaid Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et renoncent à se prévaloir de toute disposition contraire des articles 14 ou 15 du code civil français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

**Les commissions doivent nous parvenir  
avant le 23 Mai 2007.**

**BONNE CHANCE!**



# CONDIZIONI DI VENDITA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti. CNG può prestare a anticipare denaro ai conferitori o ai possibili acquirenti, e potrebbe avere un ulteriore interesse oltre la commissione su qualsiasi lotto. CNG può partecipare all'asta per suo conto, da "insider", utilizzando informazioni non disponibili al pubblico.
2. Una commissione del **15%** sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per iscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autenticità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.
4. Le fatture devono essere pagate non appena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa o MasterCard). I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$20 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. CNG può ridurre o negoziare ogni costo o tariffa a sua discrezione.
5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.
6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.
7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG può fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezzo minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli acquirenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli acquirenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. È la responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopo l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG. I prezzi realizzati sono anche disponibili dopo l'asta presso il sito web di CNG: [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono trasferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a recuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

**Le offerte devono pervenire entro  
il 23 maggio 2007.**

**BUONA FORTUNA!**



## NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed at our Lancaster office from **April 16, 2007 until May 23, 2007**  
**by appointment only** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at  
**www.cngcoins.com** or **www.sixbid.com**

*We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.*

## FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES

**CNG 76 · 12 SEPTEMBER 2007 · A MAIL BID SALE**

**Consignment Deadline: 8 June 2007**

CNG will be accepting consignments for CNG 76 at the following venue:

Chicago International Coin Fair

26-29 April 2007 • Chicago, IL

Crowne Plaza Chicago O'Hare • Ballrooms 1-3 • 10 AM-6 PM

**TRITON XI · 8-9 JANUARY 2008 · A PUBLIC AUCTION**

**Consignment Deadline: 1 September 2007**

CNG will be accepting consignments for Triton XI at the following venue:

San Francisco Historical Bourse

26 May 2007 • San Francisco, CA

Holiday Inn Golden Gateway • Gold Rush Ballroom • 10 AM-6 PM

Contact Victor England in the U.S. Office  
or Eric McFadden in the London Office.

## Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Greek, Roman, Persian, Celtic, Byzantine, Jewish, Biblical, Early Indian,  
European Medieval, Renaissance, World and British Coins.  
Related Reference Books.

**www.cngcoins.com**

cng@cngcoins.com

PRINTED AUCTIONS

Book List

News & Events

Numismatic Links



COIN SHOP

ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS

Research Sold Coins

Consigning to CNG

Selling to CNG



## *Order of Sale*

Greek Coinage .....	1-575
Oriental Greek Coinage .....	576-664
Central Asian Coinage .....	665-778
Roman Provincial Coinage .....	779-887
Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage .....	888-963
Roman Imperial Coinage .....	964-1156
Byzantine Coinage .....	1157-1181
Early Medieval Coinage .....	1182-1202
World Coinage .....	1203-1343
The Beowulf Collection of Anglo-Saxon Thrymsas, Sceattas, and Stycas .....	1344-1483
Medals & Miscellaneous .....	1484-1491
Antiquities .....	1492-1533
Numismatic Literature .....	2001-2570

### **Notice Regarding “Slabs”**

Coins that have been encapsulated (“slabbed”) by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation (“slab”).

### **A Note about Color**

The color images which appear in this catalogue and on our web site are produced by digital photography. We make every effort to produce photographs which accurately represent the coins pictured. However, due to the processes involved in digital photography and color printing, image color may vary slightly from actual color. In particular, all lots have been photographed under high-intensity light, and the images may appear brighter than the actual coins.

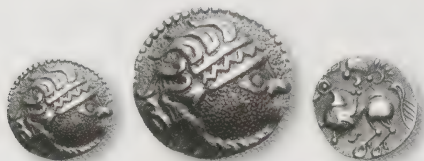
### **Important**

Please note that a Buyer’s Fee of 15% will be added to the hammer price.



## GREEK COINAGE

## CELTIC



1. **Middle Danube. *Hercuniates*.** 2nd century BC. AR Drachm (2.65 g, 3h). Kapostal type. Degraded head of Zeus right; laurel wreath shown as zigzag between lines, heavily stippled cheek / Horseman riding left, large crest above head; crescent left. Lanz 811; CCCBM I S100; KMW 1441. Good VF, dark gray toning. (\$300)



2. **Middle Danube. *Uncertain tribe*.** 2nd century BC. AR Drachm (2.71 g, 10h). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Horseman riding left. Lanz -; CCCBM I -; KMW 1125. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$200)



3. **Southern Gaul. *Allobroges*.** Circa 115-107 BC. AR Drachm (2.51 g, 1h). Laureate male head right / Horse's head right; [I]F[L]K[O]V[Æ]S[ ] around to right. Van der Wielen type 1d; Depeyrot, *NC* I, 63; CCCBM II 162. VF, struck a little softly. (\$750)

## Well Struck Aulerci Hemistater



4. **Northwest Gaul. *Aulerci Eburovices*.** Circa 200-59 BC. AV Hemistater (3.25 g, 9h). Celticized head of Apollo left / Celticized charioteer driving biga right; below, rabbit running right; ornament and X to right. Scheers, *Eburovices* series Ic, class III; D&T 2397; Depeyrot, *NC* 137. EF, small patch of die rust on obverse. Well struck for issue. (\$5000)



5. **Britain. *Atrebates & Regni*. Uninscribed.** Circa 75-45 BC. AV 1/4 Stater (1.24 g, 12h). Celticized head of Apollo right / Celticized horse right, lace emanating from neck, with triple-tail; radiate pellet-in-crescent above, wheel with hub below. Bean QcTM1-2a; Van Arsdell -; SCBC 48. EF. (\$750)

## SPAIN



6. **Castulo.** Late 2nd century BC. Æ Half Unit (6.98 g, 6h). Diademed head right; palm frond to right / Bull standing right; crescent above. CNH 42; SNG BM Spain 1345. EF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



7. **Obulco.** Late 2nd century BC. Æ Unit (14.23 g, 3h). Female head right; CX behind / L. AIMIL/M.IVNI in two lines across field; above, plow left; below, grain ear left and X; AID vertically to right. CNH 54; SNG BM Spain 1459-61. Good VF, green patina with earthen dusting. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (17 July 1991), lot 231.*



## GAUL



8. **Massalia.** 5th century BC. AR Litra (0.81 g, 8h). Archaic head of Apollo, wearing tainia and krobylos, left / Crab; M below. A. Furtwängler, "Monnaies grecques en Gaule: Nouvelles trouvailles (6eme-5eme s. av. J.-C.)" in *La monetazione dei Focei in Occidente* (Rome: 2002), pl. XI, 8; de la Tour 511. Good VF, dark iridescent toning. Struck in high relief on excellent metal. Very rare. (\$1000)

## ETRURIA



9. **Populonia.** Circa 215-211 BC. Æ Sextans (10.01 g, 3h). Diademed head of young Hercle right; club over shoulder / Bow and arrow above two pellets; club below. Vecchi IV, 8; HN Italy 187. VF, dark green patina, typical areas of flat strike. (\$200)

## CAMPANIA



10. **Neapolis.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 g, 11h). Head of nymph left; trophy behind / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowning bull; IΞ below. Sambon 518; HN Italy 586. VF, toned, tiny die break before chin. Well struck. (\$750)



11. **Neapolis.** Circa 275-250 BC. Æ 18mm (4.36 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo left; lyre behind / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowning bull. Cf. Taliercio IIIa; cf. HN Italy 589; SNG ANS 465. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex New York Sale V (16 January 2003), lot 1.*

## CALABRIA



12. **Tarentum.** Circa 385-380 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 g, 6h). Youth on horseback right, crowning horse and holding reins / Phalanx riding dolphin left. Fischer-Bossert group 31a, 446 (V197/R340); Vlasto 350-1 (same dies); HN Italy 868; SNG ANS 890 (same dies); BMC 101 (same dies); Jameson 114 (same dies). VF, light gray toning with golden hues around the devices. Rare. (\$750)



13. **Tarentum.** Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 g, 11h). Ari-, X-, and KI-, magistrates. Nude warrior, on horseback right, wearing helmet, holding shield and two spears, and thrusting third spear downward; API below, E to left / Phalanx riding dolphin left, holding kantharos and rudder; KA to left. Fischer-Bossert group 74a, 917 (V356a/R712); Vlasto 639 (same dies); HN Italy 939; SNG Lockett 913 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 285 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$750)





**14. Tarentum.** Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 g, 1h). Ari-, X-, and Kl-, magistrates. Nude warrior, on horseback right, wearing helmet, holding shield and two spears, and thrusting third spear downward; API below, Ξ to right / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos and rudder; KA to left. Fischer-Bossert group 74a, 926 (V360/R718); Vlasto -; HN Italy 939; BMC 209 (same obv. die); Jameson 153 (same obv. die). VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1000)



**15. Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 g, 5h). Arethon, Sa-, and Cas-, magistrates. Youth on horseback right, crowning horse and holding rein; ΣΑ behind, ΑΡΕ/ΘΩΝ in two lines below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding tripod; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666; HN Italy 957. Good VF. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$500)



**16. Tarentum.** Circa 280-228 BC. AR Obol (0.58 g, 8h). Kantharos; pellet to left of base / Kantharos; pellet and bee flanking stand. Vlasto 1662 var. (pellets); HN Italy 1076. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$300)



**17. Tarentum.** Circa 272-240 BC. AR Nomos (6.57 g, 5h). Aristokrates and Pi-, magistrates. Youth on horseback right, crowning horse and holding rein; behind, Nike flying right, crowning youth; ΑΡΙΣΤΟ/ΚΡΑΤΗΣ in two lines below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding cornucopia and trident; ΠΙ to left, herm to right. Vlasto 908; HN Italy 1041. EF, attractive dark gray toning with iridescent hues. Well struck. (\$1000)



**18. Tarentum.** Circa 240-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.48 g, 6h). Olympis, magistrate. Hippokontist on horseback right, hurling javelin; wreath to left, ΟΛΥΜΠΙΣ below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos and cornucopia; tripod to right. Vlasto 942; HN Italy 1055. Good VF, attractive light gray toning with iridescent hues. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 52; Münzen und Medaillen 75 (4 December 1989), lot 60.*

## LUCANIA



**19. Metapontion.** Circa 510-470 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 g, 12h). Barley ear of six grains; lizard upward on right / Incuse barley ear of seven grains. Noe 216 (same dies); Gorini -; HN Italy 1483. Near EF. Rare. (\$1500)



**20. Metapontion.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Nomos (8.02 g, 12h). Barley ear of five grains; ram's head to left / Incuse barley ear of six grains. Noe 223 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1485. Good VF, typical small flan for issue. Rare. (\$500)



### Johnston Plate Coin



21. **Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 g, 10h). Ami-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Leukippos right; to left, lion head right; monogram below chin / Barley ear of seven grains with leaf to left; club above leaf, AMI below. Johnston class B, 2.20 (this coin illustrated); HN Italy 1575. Good VF, toned, a couple tiny die breaks on reverse. (\$1500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 133 (11 October 2004), lot 23; Naville XV (2 July 1930), lot 153.*



22. **Metapontion.** Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 g, 3h). Atha-, magistrate. Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing earring and necklace / Barley ear of seven grains, with leaf to left; tongs above leaf, AΘA below leaf. Johnston class C, 4.28 (same dies); HN Italy 1583. VF, toned, minor patches of horn silver. (\$500)



23. **Poseidonia.** Circa 470-445 BC. AR Nomos (7.99 g, 8h). Poseidon advancing right, wielding trident overhead / Bull standing left in circular incuse. SNG ANS 651 var. (ethnic on rev.); HN Italy 1114. VF, die break on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*



24. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head reverted / Incuse bull standing right, head reverted. Fabricius 3; Gorini 3; HN Italy 1729. VF, toned, granular surfaces. (\$1000)

### Rare Drachm



25. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Drachm (2.26 g, 12h). Bull standing left, head right; VM in exergue / Incuse bull standing right, head left. Fabricius class B; Gorini 4; HN Italy 1736. VF, lightly toned, slight roughness, minor die break on obverse. Good metal for issue. Rare denomination. (\$1000)

### Extremely Rare Trihemionbol



26. **Sybaris.** Circa 446-440 BC. AR Trihemionbol (0.38 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of bull right. Cf. Kraay, *Coinage* p. 36; HN Italy 1752; BMC 35-6 var. (ethnic). VF, lightly toned, porous. Extremely rare fraction. (\$300)



27. **Thourioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar(?) and pointing / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. SNG ANS 1013/1014 (same obv./rev. die); HN Italy 1800. VF, toned, edge splits. (\$500)



28. **Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone, AΠ behind neck / Bull butting right; IΠ above; in exergue, fish right. SNG ANS 1066 var. (same obv. die; ΣΩΓ not IΠ); HN Italy 1816 corr.; SNG Ashmolean 980 (same dies). VF, toned, some die wear. (\$500)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*

Contrary to the description of HN Italy 1816, IΠ is not always on the neck guard of this issue.



## BRUTTIUM

## The Brettii

The Brettii were an indigenous Italian people who emerged in southern Italy in the mid-fourth century BC. Ancient authors describe them as a group of revolted slaves and miscellaneous fugitives who came together after seeking refuge in the rugged mountains of the area. Nonetheless, it is more likely that most of these people were native Oenotrians of Pelasgians who had escaped from domination by the Greek cities and other native groups to the north. By the mid-third century BC, this disparate congregation of people, now known as the Brettii, had become the predominant power over most of Italy south of the river Laos, including the important mints of Consentia, Medma, Hipponium, Terina, and Thurium (Diod. XVI.15; Strabo VI). Their rising power, however, was eventually checked by the expansion of Roman authority in their region. In the 280s BC, they united with their neighbors, the Lucanians, against Rome, an adventure that proved inconclusive. Soon thereafter, they aided Pyrrhos in his war against Rome, an unsuccessful endeavor that resulted in the Romans carrying on the conflict against the Brettians after they defeated the Epiran leader. The Brettians submitted to the Romans, but in the face of Hannibal's successes against Rome, they again allied themselves with Rome's enemy during the Second Punic War (Livy XXII. 61). In this conflict, the Brettians were completely invested in the alliance with Carthage, such that the entire region of Bruttium became a veritable Punic fortress, and it was during this war that the entire series of Brettian coinage was struck. Once again, though, the Brettii had supported the losing side, and this time the Romans were determined to squash any further ability of the Brettians to threaten them. In the aftermath of Hannibal's defeat, the Romans subjugated Bruttium through annual military deployments and the establishment of three colonies, at Tempesa, Kroton, and Vibo Valentia (Livy XXXIV. 45 and XXXV. 40). Unlike other Italian populations that had been conquered by the Romans, the Brettii were also not admitted as Roman allies and could not serve in the Roman military (Appian, *Annib.* 61). Little is known of the Brettii thereafter, but in the early to mid-first century BC, Bruttium was further laid waste during the revolt of Spartacus and the war between Sextus Pompey and Octavian (Plut. *Crass.* 10-11; Appian, *B.C.* IV. 86, V. 19 and 91).

## Superb Second Punic War Hemistater



29. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AV Hemidrachm (2.10 g, 11h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress; club behind, tiny Γ (engraver's signature) below / Nike, holding krenton and reins, driving biga right; serpent below. Arslan dies 5/8; Scheu G.8; HN Italy 1953; SNG ANS 15 corr.; SNG Lloyd 540; SNG Copenhagen 1613; Jameson 404; De Luynes 653 (all from the same dies). Superb EF. (\$5000)



30. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.55 g, 4h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Veiled head of Hera Lakinia right, wearing polos; scepter and thunderbolt over shoulder, [tiny Γ (engraver's signature) below] / Zeus standing left, right foot on ionic capital, holding scepter; crab to left, tiny Γ (engraver's signature) between scepter and left foot of Zeus. Arslan dies 14/22; Scheu 72; HN Italy 1969; Pozzi 266 (same obv. die); McClean 1506 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark find patina. (\$500)



31. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 g, 9h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Veiled head of Hera Lakinia right, wearing polos; scepter and kantharos over shoulder, tiny Γ (engraver's signature) below / Zeus standing left, right foot on ionic capital, holding scepter; to left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; tiny Γ (engraver's signature) between scepter and left foot of Zeus. Arslan dies 24/37; Scheu 78; HN Italy 1970; SNG Fitzwilliam 702 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina, scratches under patina. Well centered strike. (\$300)



32. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.32 g, 3h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Laureate head of Apollo right; star behind / Artemis standing left, holding arrow and torch; below to left, forepart of hound right, head left; crab to upper left. Arslan dies 31/46; Scheu 85; HN Italy 1965; SNG ANS 23 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 1627 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks. (\$200)



33. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.65 g, 9h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; thunderbolt to right. Arslan dies 34/52; Scheu 6; HN Italy 1958; SNG Fitzwilliam 715 (same dies); Pozzi 268 (same dies). EF, dark find patina. (\$500)





**34. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.41 g, 2h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; amphora behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; to right, serpent above Σ. Arslan dies 39/57; Scheu 41; HN Italy 1961. Good VF, dark find patina, minor die wear. (\$300)

**Only One Example Noted by Arslan**



**35. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.33 g, 9h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, facing bucranium with fillets hanging from horns / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; to right, serpent above Σ. Arslan dies 45/63; Scheu 39; HN Italy 1961. Near EF, dark find patina, faint cleaning marks. Very rare, only 1 example with these controls noted by Arslan. (\$500)



**36. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.43 g, 9h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; to right, incense altar above K. Arslan dies 46/64; Scheu 9; HN Italy 1959; Pozzi 269 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks. (\$300)



**37. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.67 g, 11h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, plow left / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; incense altar to right. Arslan dies 49/68; Scheu 20; HN Italy 1960; SNG Lloyd 544 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 1408 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks, faint die break on obverse. (\$300)



**38. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.35 g, 8h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; lituus behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; incense altar to right. Arslan dies 52/74; Scheu 22; HN Italy 1960. Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks, small scuff under patina on reverse. (\$300)



**39. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.45 g, 9h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; club behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; to right, incense altar above Γ. Arslan dies 54/76; Scheu 32; HN Italy 1959; SNG Fitzwilliam 706 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks. (\$300)



**40. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 g, 2h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; trophy behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; incense altar to right. Arslan dies 57/75; Scheu 14; HN Italy 1960; SNG ANS 19-20 (same obv. die); SNG Tübingen 491 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks. (\$300)



**41. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.34 g, 6h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; pentagram behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; to right, incense altar above H. Arslan dies 61/85; Scheu 34; HN Italy 1959. Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning mark, area of flat strike on reverse. (\$300)



**42. The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.48 g, 7h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; amphora and tiny A behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; Π to right. Arslan dies 64/90; Scheu 46; HN Italy 1962; SNG ANS 21 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1621 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina, minor die break on obverse, area of roughness on reverse. (\$300)





43. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 g, 12h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; lituus behind / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; Π to right. Arslan dies 66/90; Scheu 48; HN Italy 1962. Good VF, dark find patina, small edge chip. (\$300)



44. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.81 g, 1h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, bird standing right / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; Π to right. Arslan dies 67/90; Scheu 50; HN Italy 1962. Good VF, dark find patina, light cleaning marks. (\$300)



45. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Drachm (4.69 g, 6h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, plow right / River god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath and holding scepter; monogram to right. Arslan dies 74/98; Scheu 55; HN Italy 1963; SNG Ashmolean 1413 (same dies). Good VF, dark find patina. (\$300)



46. **The Brettii.** Circa 216-214 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.00 g, 1h). Attic Standard. Second Punic War issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left, wings spread; torch (or club) to right. Cf. Arslan dies 85/111; Scheu 3; HN Italy 1973. Good VF, dark find patina, minor die wear. Unpublished dies. (\$200)



47. **Kroton.** Circa 480-430 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; to left, heron standing right / Incuse tripod. Gorini 20; HN Italy 2102; SNG ANS 259. Good VF, dark find patina, minor die wear on obverse, small flan crack. (\$500)



48. **Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 g, 8h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right, wearing stephane decorated with central palmette flanked by two griffins; [Δ to right] / Young Herakles, holding cup, reclining left on lion skin draped over rock; bow and club above, ΜΔ above arm, tripod to left. Attianese 141; HN Italy 2162 corr.; SNG ANS 382 (same obv. die). Near VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



49. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (7.64 g, 3h). Laureate head of Zeus left / Eagle flying left, dead hare in talons; thunderbolt to lower left. Cf. SNG ANS 522; HN Italy 2319; SNG Ashmolean 1559 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$2000)



50. **Petelia.** Late 3rd century BC. AE 20mm (8.52 g, 1h). Veiled and laureate head of Demeter right / Zeus standing left, preparing to throw thunderbolt, holding scepter; star to left, Σ to right. SNG ANS (vol. 5) 1284 var. (letter); HN Italy 2454. Near EF, green-brown patina, slightly soft strike. Well centered. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



51. **Terina.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Nomos (7.71 g, 7h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) left, wearing ampyx / Nike seated left on cippus, holding wreath and caduceus. Holloway & Jenkins 22 (same dies as illustration); HN Italy 2579; SNG Lloyd 729 (same dies). VF, dark find patina, light scratch on cheek, minor die wear. (\$1000)





- 52. Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Triobol (1.12 g, 2h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) right, hair in sphendone; Π behind neck / Nike seated left on cippus, holding filleted caduceus. Holloway & Jenkins -, HN Italy 2624. VF, toned, a hint of die wear on obverse. Fine style. (\$300)



- 53. Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Diobol (0.82 g, 1h). Head of female (the nymph Terina?) left, hair in sphendone / Nike advancing left, holding wreath. Holloway & Jenkins 80; HN Italy 2625. VF, toned, hairline die break behind neck. Fine style. (\$300)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 133 (11 October 2004), lot 45; Peus 378 (28 April 2004), lot 22.*

### Hannibal in Bruttium



- 54. Carthaginian occupation.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Half Shekel (4.15 g, 3h). Second Punic War issue. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; above, solar disk with uraei. Jenkins, *Some* U1; Robinson, *Second* p. 44, 3; HN Italy 2016. VF, dark find patina, struck with worn reverse die. (\$300)



- 56. Carthaginian occupation.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (1.75 g, 12h). Second Punic War issue. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. Jenkins, *Some* Q14 (same dies); Robinson, *Second* p. 44, 1; HN Italy 2015. VF, dark find patina. (\$200)



- 55. Carthaginian occupation.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Half Shekel (4.05 g, 10h). Second Punic War issue. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; above, solar disk with uraei; O below. Jenkins, *Some* U1 var. (no O); Robinson, *Second* p. 45, 4; HN Italy 2016. VF, dark find patina. (\$300)



- 57. Carthaginian occupation.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (2.04 g, 12h). Second Punic War issue. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; pellet below. Jenkins, *Some* Q22 (same dies); Robinson, *Second* p. 44, 1; HN Italy 2015. VF, dark find patina. (\$200)

### SICILY



- 58. Akragas.** Circa 500-495 BC. AR Didrachm (8.49 g, 8h). Eagle standing left / Crab within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela* 8; SNG ANS 923-928. Good VF, minor flan flaw on obverse, flat strike at high point of wing. (\$750)



## Seven Punic Tetradrachms



59. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 345/38-320/15 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Arethusa right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; thymiaterion to right / Horse standing right before palm tree; to right, Nike flying left above caduceus, crowning horse; 𐤁𐤓 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 96 (O33/R87); SNG Lockett 1041 (same dies). Good VF, even gray toning with golden hues, minor die wear. (\$1500)



60. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 g, 4h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins around / Horse head left; palm tree behind, 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 145-152 var. (O47/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Lloyd 1631 (same obv. die); De Luynes 1458 (same obv. die). Near EF, recently cleaned. (\$3000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 179.*



61. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 g, 4h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins around / Horse head left; palm tree behind, 𐤁 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 239 (O74/R201); SNG Lloyd 1640 (same obv. die); De Luynes 1467 (same obv. die). Near EF. (\$2500)



62. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 g, 9h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree to right, 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 285 (O91/R234); SNG Lockett 1055 (same obv. die). Good VF, even gray toning with golden hues. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 231.*



63. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 g, 11h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree to right, club to left, 𐤁𐤓𐤕𐤓 below. Jenkins, *Punic* - (O106/R282 [unlisted die combination]). Near EF, attractively toned. Well centered. (\$2000)





64. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 g, 3h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree to right, astragalos to left, 𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕 below. Jenkins, *Punic* - (O115/R286 [unlisted die combination]). Good VF, toned, minor die rust on reverse. (\$1500)



65. **Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 g, 3h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Horse's head left; palm tree to right, club to left, 𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕 below. Jenkins, *Punic* 398 (O121/R326); SNG Ashmolean 2164 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 1648 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, minor flat spot on head of horse. (\$2000)



66. **Gela.** Circa 490/85-480/75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.70 g, 10h). Horseman riding right, preparing to cast javelin / Forepart of man-headed bull right within circular incuse. Jenkins, *Gela* 69 (O21/R32); SNG ANS 13 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 256 (same dies); SNG München 261 (same dies). VF, attractively toned, usual weakness in obverse die. (\$1500)



Enlargement of Lot 67



67. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 g, 1h). Nike driving fast quadriga right; above, eagle flying right; [in exergue, large pellet] / Forepart of man-headed bull right; barley grain above. Jenkins, *Gela* 483 (O96/R192); SNG ANS 99; BMC 72; Jameson 191; SNG Lockett 777; Weber 1332 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, struck from worn dies (typical for issue). (\$2000)

*Ex Berk BBS 68 (13 November 1991), lot 108.*



68. **Leontini.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 g, 9h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 34 (same dies); SNG ANS 219 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$2000)



69. **Messana.** 478-476 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 g, 6h). Charioteer driving biga of mules right, holding reins; leaf in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano - (D28/R22 [unlisted die combination]); SNG ANS 314 (same rev. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1067 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die breaks. (\$1000)

### From the Deglatigny Collection



70. **Messana.** 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 g, 10h). Charioteer driving biga of mules right, holding reins; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right; below, dolphin right. Caltabiano 494.4 (D201/R202 - this coin); SNG ANS 357 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 1094 (same dies). Good VF, attractively toned, some minor roughness below dolphin. (\$2500)

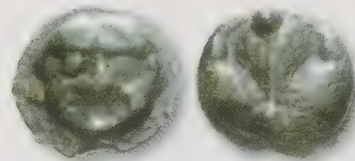
*Ex Deglatigny Collection (Feuardent, 16-17 November 1937), lot 40; Bourgey (5 December 1932), lot 81; Collection of a French Artist (Feuardent, 9-10 June 1913), lot 98.*





71. **Messana.** 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 6h). Charioteer driving biga of mules right, holding reins; above, Nike flying right, crowning mules; in exergue, two dolphins confronted / Hare springing right; below, dolphin right. Caltabiano 499 (D202/R207); SNG ANS 361 (same dies). Good VF, even gray toning. (\$2000)

*Ex Spink 175 (28 September 2005), lot 32.*



72. **Selinos.** Circa 435-415 BC. AE Cast Trias (11.78 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion / Selinon leaf. CNS 3; SNG ANS -; SNG Lloyd 1272. VF, dark green patina. Choice for issue. (\$300)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica O (13 May 2004), lot 1377.*



73. **Selinos.** Circa 415-409 BC. AE Hemilitron (3.50 g, 5h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Bow and quiver. CNS 11; SNG ANS 716-20. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

### From the Maddalena Collection



74. **Syracuse. Early Tyrannies.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 g, 1h). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding reins / Head of Arethusa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square. Boehringer series II, 28 (V20/R14 - this coin listed as specimen 4); SNG ANS 5; SNG Lloyd 1277 (same dies). VF, attractive dark gray toning with light golden hues, slightly granular surfaces. Rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Maddalena Collection (Sambon & Canessa, 7 May 1903), lot 643.*

### Ex Randazzo Hoard



75. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 g, 8h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer series XIIc, 338 (V166/R237); SNG ANS 108; Randazzo 507 (this coin). Good VF, light iridescent toning, minor die shift on reverse. Fine style. (\$1500)

*Ex Randazzo Hoard 1980, 507.*

Lot includes a copy of C. Arnold-Biucchi, *The Randazzo Hoard*, ANS 18 (New York, 1990).



## Two Attractive Fifth Century Tetradrachms



76. **Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny.** 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 7h). Struck under Hieron I, circa 470-466 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer series XIIIb, 440 (V233/R316); SNG ANS 135 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 362 (same dies); De Luynes 1171 (same dies). Near EF, light gray toning with hues of gold. Well struck on a wonderful flan. (\$4000)

## From an Artistic Reverse Die



77. **Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 g, 1h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer series XIVb, 499 (V263/R356); SNG ANS 158; BMC 80; Jameson 762 (all from the same dies). Near EF, light gray toning with hues of gold. Struck from artistic reverse die. (\$7500)

## Two Signed Dies



78. **Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 8h). *Dies signed by Euth- and Eum[enes].* Struck circa 415-405 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning him; in exergue, Skylla right, holding trident over shoulder and pointing to right; dolphin right behind Skylla, EYΘ before / Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing lion-head pendant; surrounded by four dolphins, EYM below. Tudeer 46 (V15/R28); SNG ANS 273; Kraay & Hirmer 103 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 43, 11 (same dies); Gulbenkian 279 (same dies). VF, toned, minor flan flaw on cheek. (\$4000)

## Signed Obverse Die



79. **Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Litra (0.87 g, 11h). *Obverse die signed by Eu-.* Struck circa 415-405 BC. Head of Arethusa left, [EV on ampyx]; barley grain behind / Octopus. SNG ANS -; Boston MFA 406 (same dies). VF, toned, a little porous. Very rare. (\$500)



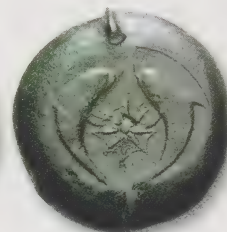
## Euainetos-Signed Die



**80. Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (42.67 g, 6h). *Reverse die signed by Euainetos.* Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath; below heavy exergue line, shield, greaves, cuirass, and Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear / Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; surrounded by four dolphins; EY-A[IN]E below (tops of letters visible). Gallatin dies R.VIII/C.XV; Boehringer, *Finanzpolitik*, pl. 38, 2; SNG ANS -, BMC 175 (same dies); SNG München 1078 (same dies). Good VF, even gray tone with golden hues, minimal die rust. Struck on excellent metal for issue. (\$15,000)



**81. Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 g, 8h). Struck circa 410-405 BC. Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly left; four dolphins around / The hero Leukaspis advancing right, holding shield and spear; altar behind; to right, ram lying on its back; [ΛΕΥΚΑΣΠΙΣ in exergue]. Cf. Boehringer, *Finanzpolitik* pl. 38, 6; SNG ANS 311 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)



**82. Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. Æ Drachm (32.38 g, 6h). Struck circa 380 BC. Helmeted head of Athena left / Star between two dolphins; pellet between tails. Boehringer, *Finanzpolitik*, pl. 39, 44; CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. VF, dark green patina. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$300)



**83. Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy.** 344-317 BC. AR Stater (8.54 g, 7h). Struck under Timoleon, 344-339/8. Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegas 2; SNG ANS 507 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$500)



**84. Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy.** 344-317 BC. Æ Litra (19.45 g, 2h). Timoleonite Symmachy coinage, circa 339/8-334 BC. Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios left / Horse prancing left. Castrizio Series II, 1; CNS 80; SNG ANS 533-41. VF, dark green-brown patina, slight smoothing in fields. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*





**85. Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy.** 344-317 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (15.10 g, 12h). Timoleontic Symmachy coinage, circa 344-339/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt; barley grain to right. Castrizio series I, 1ß; CNS 71; SNG ANS 472-6. Good VF, green patina, slight roughness at edge, die break on obverse. (\$300)

*Ex Lanz 92 (4 June 1999), lot 152.*



**86. Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ Litra (8.53 g, 3h). Struck circa 304-289 BC. Diademed head of Herakles right; bow behind / Lion standing right; club above, spear in exergue. Holloway, *Bronze* pl. 7, 6 var. (symbols); CNS 151 Ds 8 Rs 63; SNG ANS 739 (bow not visible). Good VF, dark olive green patina with spots of red. (\$200)

*Ex Lanz 112 (25 November 2002), lot 59.*



**87. Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. Æ Litra (8.92 g, 5h). Struck circa 304-289 BC. Draped bust of Artemis Soteria right; quiver over shoulder / Winged thunderbolt. Holloway, *Bronze* pl. 7, 7; CNS 142; SNG ANS 708. Good VF, dark red-brown patina. (\$200)



**88. Syracuse. Hiketas II.** 287-278 BC. Æ Litra (7.42 g, 3h). Struck circa 282-278 BC. Laureate head of young Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; A to left. CNS 168 R1; SNG ANS 797-802. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

*Ex John Bergman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 57, 4 April 2001), lot 124.*



**89. Syracuse. Hiketas II.** 287-278 BC. Æ Litra (9.29 g, 9h). Struck circa 282-278 BC. Laureate head of young Zeus Hellanios right; palladium behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, A above star. CNS 168 A Rs 96; SNG ANS 803-7 var. (no palladium). EF, olive brown patina. (\$500)



**90. Syracuse. Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. Æ Litra (8.10 g, 4h). Diademed head of Poseidon left / Ornamented trident head flanked by two dolphins; monogram to lower left. CNS 194 R1; SNG ANS 969. EF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex New York Sale IV (17 January 2002), lot 90.*



**91. Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.40 g, 6h). Diademed head left; retrograde K behind / Winged thunderbolt; KI above. Holloway 40 (O21/R32); SNG ANS 1028 (same dies). EF, attractive dark iridescent toning, slight die shift, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)



**Enlargement of Lot 92**



## Unpublished Legend Variant



92. **Syracuse. Fifth Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.05 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing aegis / Artemis standing left, drawing bow; below, hound springing left; ΔΙΦΙ to left. Cf. Burnett, *Enna* 34 (same obv. die, recut to add aegis); SNG ANS -. EF, toned. Extremely rare with ΔΙΦΙ, unpublished in this arrangement. (\$1000)

*Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 53.*

The Enna hoard coin, 34, is the sole published example with ΔΙΦΙ, but the letters are arranged ΦΙ/ΔΙ.

## Very Rare Mercenary Litra



93. **Tyrrhenoi.** 354/3-344 BC. Æ Litra (29.42 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. Castrizio series I, 1; CNS 1; SNG ANS 1167. Near VF, hard green-brown patina, slight die shift on obverse. Very rare mercenary issue. (\$1000)

## ISLANDS off SICILY

## Rare Pedigreed Lipara Bronze



94. **Lipara.** Circa 425 BC. Æ Hemilitra (45.56 g, 11h). Head of Aiolos right, wearing pilos / Stern with aphlaston to right; six pellets above. CNS 4; SNG Copenhagen 1084; BMC 1 (same rev. die). VF, green-brown patina, typical minor roughness. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Vecchi 16 (9 October 1999), lot 82.*

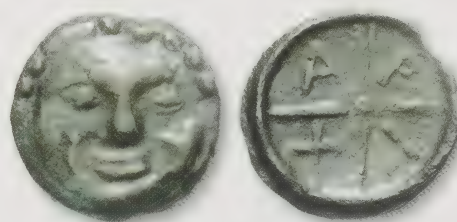
The first bronze issues of Lipara were probably produced from booty taken from an Etruscan fleet defeated in 425 BC. Aiolos gave his name to the Aiolian Islands, of which Lipara is the largest.

## SKYTHIA



95. **Olbia.** Late 5th-4th century BC. Æ Cast As (12.20 g). Facing gorgoneion / Wheel of four spokes; ethnic within. Zograph pl. XXXI, 3; SNG BM Black Sea 388. VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

*Ex Elsen 62 (24 June 2000), lot 312.*



96. **Olbia.** Late 5th-4th century BC. Æ Cast As (11.66 g). Facing gorgoneion / Wheel of four spokes; ethnic within. Zograph pl. XXXI, 3; SNG BM Black Sea 389. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

*Ex Rauch 65 (10 April 2000), lot 32.*





97. **Olbia.** Circa 400-350 BC. Æ Cast As (127.99 g, 1h). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Eagle flying right, holding dolphin. SNG BM Black Sea 380; SNG Stancomb 343; Thurlow & Vecchi pl. 1. VF, dark brown patina. (\$2000)

## MOESIA



98. **Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (5.57 g, 6h). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons. CNG 58, lot 326, otherwise unpublished. Near EF, slight die shift on obverse. Extremely rare without symbols on reverse. (\$300)

## THRACE

### Unique and Unpublished Drachm



99. **Abdera.** Circa 480-473/0 BC. AR Drachm (3.13 g). Hegesip-, magistrate. Griffin (type B) seated left, raising right forepaw; Η-ΓΗΣΙ-Π / Quadripartite incuse square. Unpublished. EF, toned. Unique. (\$1000)

The types on this coin clearly place it within May's period III coinage. May's group XXXVI in this period was struck by a magistrate Hege-, but his known drachms all use a different variety of griffin (May's type C). Nonetheless, griffin types C and B are used simultaneously on drachms of Anti- during this period (cf. May 65-66). Another possibility is that this coin was the earliest issue of the period IV magistrate Hegesippos (May group LXIII). Whether he is the same person as period III's Hege- is unknown, but it is possible that Hegesippos began signing dies just at the end of period III, but soon changed to the new specifications of period IV.



100. **Byzantion.** Circa 240-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.72 g, 12h). Athanaion, magistrate. Veiled and wreathed head of Demeter right / Poseidon seated right on rocks, holding trident and aphlaston; monogram to left, [E]ΠΙ ΑΘΑΝΑΙΩΝ[ΟΣ] below. Schönert-Geiss, *Byzantion* 1002 (V13/R20); cf. SNG BM Black Sea 59-61; cf. SNG Copenhagen 486. VF, lightly toned, porous, small edge split, scuff on obverse. Rare. (\$750)

### Very Rare Alliance Issue



101. **Byzantion. Alliance with Kalchedon.** 3rd century BC. Æ 23mm (5.51 g, 12h). Diademed head of Poseidon left / Prow left. Schönert-Geiss, *Byzantion* 1290-1 var. (V1/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG BM Black Sea -; SNG Copenhagen -; McClean 4260; Hunterian 398. Good VF, dark green-black patina, a few minor pits. Very rare, better than the specimens listed in Schönert-Geiss. (\$200)

From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Aufhäuser 13 (7 October 1997), lot 24.





**102. Maroneia.** Circa 398/7-386/5 BC. AR Drachm (2.79 g, 6h). Forepart of horse left / Grape bunch on vine within incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 225 (V26/R28); SNG Copenhagen 614 (same obv. die); BMC 32 (same obv. die); Boston MFA 815 (same obv. die). EF. (\$500)



**103. Maroneia.** Circa 386/5-348/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.36 g, 11h). Kallikrates, magistrate. Horse rearing left, trailing rein; below, dog left / ΕΠΙ Κ-ΑΛΛ-ΙΚΡΑ-ΤΕΟΣ around grape arbor in linear square; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 490 (V34/R59); SNG Copenhagen 603; West 86 (same obv. die). EF. Well struck for issue. (\$4000)

### ISLANDS off THRACE



**104. Thasos.** Circa 500-463 BC. AR Stater (9.56 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; SNG Copenhagen 1009. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

### Rare and Choice



**105. Thasos.** Circa 500-463 BC. AR Drachm (4.65 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 3; SNG Copenhagen 1014-6. Good VF, lightly toned, slightly granular surfaces. Exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$1500)



**106. Thasos.** Circa 463-449 BC. AR Stater (9.13 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 5; SNG Copenhagen 1010-2. VF, dark iridescent toning. (\$750)

### From the Pixodarus Hoard

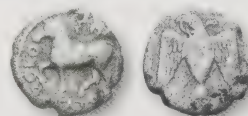


**107. Thasos.** Circa 411-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.07 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Dionysos left, with pointed beard and diadem-like feature over the wreath / Herakles, wearing lion skin, kneeling right, drawing bow; thunderbolt to lower right, all within linear square. Pixodarus 53a (A33/P49 - this coin); West 39; cf. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 23; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, light double strike on reverse. Rare. (\$7500)

*Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 33 (20-22 September 1993), lot 200; Schweizerischer Bankverein 6 (19 April 1980), lot 42; Pixodarus Hoard (CH 9, 421).*

Although West's absolute chronology for this period is debatable, his relative chronology appears to be broadly accurate, and was followed by A. Meadows in his study of the Thasian coins in the Pixodarus Hoard. Generally, the development of the reverse dies follows a similar pattern in contemporary Greek issues: the earliest dies have the type within a square incuse. This is followed by issues with the type within a circular incuse. The circular incuse eventually gives way to dies without any incuse at all. While the characteristics of strike often make differentiating the latter two difficult, the present coin clearly has no incuse on the reverse, and is thus from the latest dies. Also of significance is the style of the obverse, which is among the best in the series. Dionysos is typically depicted in an idealized fashion, but on the dies of this issue (two are known), his appearance is lifelike, with wavy locks of hair and a protruding, pointed beard, both reminiscent of contemporary regal portraits. Moreover, there is a diadem-like feature that was engraved over the wreath on these, an addition to the portrait that has apparently been overlooked by numismatists. As this issue is closer to 340 BC, it may be contemporary with the time of Philip II. Perhaps this portrait was influenced by the features of the Macedonian king?

### KINGS of THRACE



**108. Sparadokos.** Circa 464-444 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 g, 3h). Horse walking left / Facing eagle, head left, with wings spread and serpent in its beak. Peter p. 63; Topalov 62. Fine, lightly toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$300)



# A Choice Selection of Lysimachos Tetradrachms



**109. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; caduceus to inner left, bee to outer right. Thompson 190; Müller 112. Near EF, light gray tone with golden hues, underlying luster. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



**110. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 g, 11h). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; HP monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 401; SNG France 2542 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 338.*



**111. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; monogram and crescent to inner left. Thompson 57 var. (no crescent); Müller 392 var. (monogram); SNG France -. VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 129 (8 March 2004), lot 84; Künker 83 (17 June 2003), lot 156.*

The obverse die used for this coin was engraved by the same hand as SNG France 2544 and 2549.



**112. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; monogram and crescent to inner left. Thompson 61; Müller 395; SNG France 2546 (same dies). VF, toned. Fine style. (\$750)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



## Of Fine Style



- 113. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 g, 12h). Pergamon mint. Struck circa 287/6-282 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; K below neck / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; herm to outer left, cult image to inner left, monogram in exergue. Arnold-Biucci, *Pergamene* 40 var. (O9A/R- [poss. R39?]); Thompson 220 var. (crescent not herm); Müller 294 var. (same); SNG France -; Hunterian 46 (same obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

*Ex Triton VII (13 January 2004), lot 174.*

Arnold-Biucci incorrectly lists obverse die 9 for her die combinations 37-47 and 49. While 37-40 are struck from a single obverse die, a slightly different die is used on 41-47 and 49. As none of 37-40 are illustrated in her study, while 41-47 and 49 are, we have chosen to amend the listing of 37-40 to reflect a different obverse die, 9A. (It should also be noted that the plate coin marked 40b is actually 42b.)



- 114. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 g, 1h). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; tripod to inner left, uncertain control in exergue. Cf. Thompson 170; Müller 335 var. (nothing in exergue); cf. SNG Euphratis 1116 (same obv. die). VF, toned. (\$300)



- 115. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 g, 12h). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; race torch to inner left, maeander in exergue. Thompson 112; cf. Müller 440/444. Near EF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

*Ex Leu 79 (31 October 2000), lot 478; Münzen und Medaillen XXVIII (19 June 1964), lot 94; Ars Classica XVII (3 October 1934), lot 421.*



- 116. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 g, 12h). Sardes mint. Struck circa 297/6-287 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; monograms to outer and inner left. Thompson 89; Müller 405. EF, underlying luster. (\$2000)



## Two Unpublished Issues



**117. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 g, 11h). Uncertain mint. Posthumous issue, circa 281-200 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; monogram to inner left. Unpublished. Good VF, toned.

(\$750)

The monogram on this issue most often occurs on the tetradrachms of Alexandria Troas. Nonetheless, it is always accompanied by other symbols or monograms, and various elements of the types clearly diverge from those found on the coins of Alexandria, such that attribution to that mint is doubtful. Only rarely does this monogram appear on the Lysimachi of other cities, but, for similar reasons, an attribution to any is also uncertain.



**118. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.36 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind; thyrsois to inner left, star on throne. Unpublished. Good VF, toned.

(\$500)

The most likely mint for this issue is Alexandria Troas, whose early issues under Lysimachos had a similar star under the throne with a secondary control mark in the inner left field. Although drachms are unknown for all of these issues, the style is similar to the tetradrachms. Other, though unlikely, mints are Lampsakos and Parion. Lampsakos has drachm issues with a similar star on the throne, but this is the secondary symbol, always occurring with a torch, the primary control, in the inner left field. The thyrsois was a primary control for a number of issues at Parion, but it always is in the outer left field.

## THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES

## The Last Derrones Dodekadrachm?

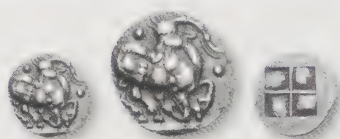


**119. Derrones.** Circa 480-465 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (30.53 g). Reduced standard. Δ-E, Driver, holding goad, driving ox cart left; above, crested Corinthian helmet left / Triskeles right [within incuse square]. Topalov -; cf. HPM pl. II, 7; SNG ANS -; cf. Mouchmov 6218 (similar style). VF, lightly toned, light double strike. Rare, this issue unpublished.

(\$7500)

This unpublished type, along with one other from the same die, recently appeared on the market within a group of Derrones dodekadrachms. The simplified style and light weight (the usual dodekadrachm weight is about 40 grams) have led to the suggestion that this new type may be a contemporary imitative issue. However, several factors indicate that this coin is more likely a late official issue. An imitative issue would be highly unusual in this period, and visual inspection indicates that the silver quality is no less fine than the usual issues. Although the style is simplified compared with some other Derrones dodekadrachms, there is considerable variety within the whole series, and some published examples (see above) do display a similar style. Moreover, within the same group another unpublished variety appeared with a weight of 36.90 g (Gemini III, lot 84). Both new types appear to have minimal wear, perhaps less than other dodekadrachms in the group, so they may postdate the other pieces. The presence of the lighter weight pieces in the same group as the usual issues suggests that the lighter weight pieces were considered acceptable payment (although perhaps at a value commensurate with their weight) along with the others. All these factors indicate that these light weight types represent an official transition to a lower weight standard in the late Derrones dodekadrachms, culminating with the present coin which may represent the final issue in this impressive series.





**120. Mygdones or Krestones.** Circa 485-470 BC. AR Diobol (1.00 g). Goat kneeling right, head reverted; two pellets around / Quadripartite incuse square. Lorber, *Goats* issue 15; HPM pl. III, 14. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

### MACEDON



**121. Akanthos.** Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 g, 2h). Attic standard. Lion, right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hindquarter; in exergue, tunny left / Ethnic around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated; all within incuse square. Desneux 95-102 var. (unlisted dies); AMNG III 21; SNG ANS -. Good VF, slight die shift. (\$2000)

### Attic Weight Instead of Phoenician



**122. Akanthos.** Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 g, 1h). Attic standard. Lion, right, attacking bull kneeling to left; NI in exergue / Ethnic around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated; all within incuse square. Desneux 131 (D125/R117); AMNG III/2 -; SNG ANS -. Near EF, toned. Struck on an overweight flan. (\$4000)

Previous known coins from the series with this reverse type were struck on the Phoenician standard, but this coin was struck on the Attic standard, which had been used for the previous series. The sole example from these dies cited by Desneux, from the de Nanteuil collection, was struck on the Phoenician standard, at 14.15 grams. Perhaps our coin was one of the earliest issues for the new series, struck just prior to the transition to the Phoenician standard.



**123. Chalkidian League.** Circa 432-348 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.33 g, 3h). Olynthos mint. Struck circa 400 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. Robinson & Clement Group E, 3 (A3/ P3); SNG ANS 469. EF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity on obverse. (\$3000)



**124. Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (9.62 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Rough quadripartite incuse square of reverse swastika design. AMNG III/2, 6; SNG ANS 417. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity, obverse slightly off center. (\$1000)

*Ex Rauch 75 (6 May 2005), lot 73.*

### KINGS of MACEDON

#### Lifetime Tetradrachm of Fine Style



**125. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 g, 1h). Pella mint. Lifetime issue, struck 342/1-337/6 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; thunderbolt below. Le Rider 195 (D114/R157); SNG ANS 379 var. (vertical thunderbolt). Good VF, lightly toned, slight granularity. Fine style. (\$2000)



## Very Rare Head Left



- 126. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater, Polyperchon, or Kassander, circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; thyrsos behind chariot, kantharos and Σ below horses. Le Rider 556a (D234/R402 - this coin); SNG ANS 430 (same obv. die). Good VF. Very rare issue with head left. (\$2000)



- 127. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 g, 10h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater, Polyperchon, or Kassander, circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; serpent below, Boeotian shield below horse's raised foreleg. Le Rider 531 (D281/R436); SNG ANS 450 (same dies). Near EF, underlying luster, light die rust on obverse, minor die break on reverse. (\$750)



- 128. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 g, 10h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater, Polyperchon, or Kassander, circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; serpent below, Boeotian shield below horse's raised foreleg. Le Rider 531 (D281/R436); SNG ANS 450 (same dies). Good VF, light die rust on obverse, minor die break on reverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$750)

## Unique Le Rider Plate Coin



- 129. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck under Antipater, Polyperchon, or Kassander, circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron and reins; thyrsos behind chariot, kantharos and Σ below horses. Le Rider 556a (D234/R402 - this coin); SNG ANS -. Near EF, light die rust on obverse. Extremely rare issue with thyrsos, the only known example of this variety. (\$2500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen Liste 189 (April 1959), no. 16.*

Le Rider failed to notice the thyrsos on this coin, but did note that the obverse die for this issue is linked to his cat. no. 615, which has a thyrsos and Boeotian shield below the horses. Both of these issues with the thyrsos are extremely rare, with only one die combination known for each.



- 130. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.02 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, Polyperchon, or Kassander, circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm, on horseback right; shield below, Π below horse's raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 6 (same rev. die); SNG ANS 688 (same obv. die). VF, toned, a little porous. (\$500)

## Unusual Planchet Flaw



- 131. Alexander III 'the Great'.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 11h). 'Amphipolis' mint. Lifetime issue, struck under Antipater, circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; monogram in left field. Price 83; Troxell, *Studies*, Group E4. Fine, interesting planchet flaw on reverse. (\$200)





132. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 g, 12h). Kallatis mint. Civic issue, struck circa 250-225 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram in left field, grain ear in exergue. Price 926. VF, toned. A few field scrapes under tone. Rare mint. (\$300)



133. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 g, 1h). Odessos mint. Mithridatic Wars issue, struck circa 80-72/1 BC. Head of Herakles right, with the features of Mithradates VI of Pontus, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; AAK to inner left, OΔH in exergue. Price 1192; Callataÿ group 3 (unlisted dies). Good VF, a few light cleaning marks, bright surfaces. Well struck for issue. (\$300)



134. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 g, 12h). Temnos mint. Civic issue, struck circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; to inner left, monogram and E above oinochoe within vine tendril. Price 1676. Near EF, bright surfaces. (\$300)



135. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 g, 12h). Chios mint. Civic issue, struck circa 190-165 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; to inner left, ΠΙΟ above sphinx standing right on amphora; ΔΙΟΓΝΗΤΟΣ in exergue. Price 2419; Bauslaugh, *Posthumous*, series 68. Good VF, bright surfaces. (\$300)

### Rare Soli Mint Issue



136. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.21 g, 12h). Soli (Cyprus) mint. Struck circa 325/3-319/8 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; to inner left, prow right; below throne, I above strut. Price 3098 (Amathos); Troxell, *Alexanders* pl. 71, 15. Good VF, attractively toned, light die rust in fields. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 118 (15 October 2002), lot 1252.*



137. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; AP(monogram)X in left field; below throne, globule above strut, ΔΙ below. Price 3198. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

### Ake Stater



138. **Alexander III 'the Great'**. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.58 g, 5h). Ake mint. Dated CY 25 (322/1 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; [date below right wing]. Price 3261 (same rev. die as plate coin 3261a). Good VF, minor obverse die shift. (\$2000)





- 139. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 g, 12h). Arados mint. Struck circa 324-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; I in left field, AP monogram below throne. Price 3335; Duyrat group IV, series 10, 458 (D92/R184). EF, toned. (\$1000)**



- 140. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g, 10h). Babylon mint. Struck under Perdikkas, circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; M in left field, AY below throne. Price 3692. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$750)**

Just prior to his death, Alexander gave his ring to Perdikkas, who gained the support of the other generals and became regent for Philip III and Alexander's unborn son. By 320 BC, his autocratic leadership isolated him from the other Macedonian leaders, who assassinated Perdikkas while he campaigned against Ptolemy in Egypt. His death marked the beginning of the wars of the Diadochi.

### Two Rare Tetradrachms From Matching Obverse Dies



- 141. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.01 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 310-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, lion skin draped over club. Price 4058. EF. Very rare. (\$500)**

The entry in Price notes that the Herish specimen has a 'barbarous style.' While this appears true for the legend, the style of the types does not appear to be unusual. Struck from the same obverse die as lot 142, below.



- 142. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.17 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 310-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, two dolphins entwined downward above eagle standing right. Unpublished. EF. (\$500)**

Struck from the same obverse die as lot 141, above.



## Two Unpublished Eastern Tetradrachms



- 143. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.11 g, 11h).** Uncertain mint in the East. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; wreath in left field, A below throne. Unpublished. EF, minor die wear on obverse. (\$1500)

Struck from the same die as lot 144, below.

This and the following coin are most likely local issues imitating the types of Alexander, but adding control marks of local significance. The fabric is eastern in character, as is the style, which is most similar to the early Alexandrine issues of Tarsos and Myriandros (or Issos), both of which are known to have circulated in the east.



- 144. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 g, 4h).** Uncertain mint in the East. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; monogram (or ankh) in left field, A below throne. Unpublished. Near EF, minor die wear on obverse. (\$1500)

Struck from the same die as lot 143, above.



- 145. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 g, 10h).** Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; M to inner left; below throne, monogram above strut. Price P186. Near EF, lightly toned. Well struck in high relief. (\$500)



## From the Winokur Collection



- 146. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 g, 2h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 292-291 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident; to inner left, monogram above I; monogram to inner right. Newell 100 (obv. die XCI [not listed for this issue]). EF, hairline flan crack. (\$2000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*



- 147. Antigonos III Doson.** 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 g, 5h). Amphipolis(?) mint. Struck circa 227-225 BC. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ on side of prow, upon which Apollo is seated left, holding bow; monogram below. EHC 436; SNG München 1121; SNG Alpha Bank 1046. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$2000)

## Unique



- 148. Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 g, 12h). Pella or Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 220-211 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; monogram to inner left. Mamroth, *Philip* 1 var. (monograms); AMNG III/2, 2 var. (same); SNG München -; SNG Alpha Bank -. VF, lightly toned. Rare first issue of Philip, unique with this monogram. (\$2000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*

This tetradrachm is from Philip's first series of silver coinage, and features the first Macedonian royal portrait since the issues of his great-grandfather Demetrios I Poliorketes in the 290s BC. While the style of portraiture in Macedonian coinage was traditionally sub-par in comparison with those of Asia Minor, these portraits of Philip are among the most beautiful Hellenistic portraits, obviously engraved by master celators. The reverse features Athena Alkidemos, which was the traditional reverse type used on the tetradrachms of his grandfather, Antigonos II Gonatas. This first series of tetradrachms were struck on the Attic standard, and was replaced by a new coinage in 211 BC, with completely novel types, struck on the Macedonian standard. Although this first series is traditionally dated to a period of nine years, it most likely was a very short issue struck during the Social War (220-217 BC) (see EHC, p. 135).

The present specimen adds a new wrinkle to this early coinage. All previously known specimens have the same two monograms and are struck from only three obverse dies. This coin, however, has a new obverse die and monogram, which is composed of the Greek letters zeta and omega. If this monogram is also of the famous Zoilos, who was previously only known on Philip's last issues (circa 184-179 BC), this may necessitate a reworking of the chronology of Philip's coinage.



### MACEDON (Roman Protectorate)



- 149. Aesillas.** Quaestor, circa 95-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander III right, with horn of Ammon; Θ behind / Money chest, club, and chair; all within wreath. Bauslaugh Group 1 (O10/R54); SNG Tübingen 1225 (same obv. die). Near EF, attractive dark toning. Well centered on good metal. (\$750)

### KORKYRA



- 150. Korkyra. Roman rule.** Circa 229-48 BC. AR Stater (5.10 g, 1h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Pegasus flying right; monogram below. SNG Evelpidis 1930 var. (prow); SNG Copenhagen 196-9 var. (second monogram). VF, attractively toned, hairline flan crack. Well struck on good metal.

(\$500)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*

### THESSALY

#### From Signed Dies



- 151. Larissa.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 g, 3h). *Obverse and reverse dies signed by Ai-.* Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, right shoulder raised; [TEY on ampyx, small AI above head] / Horse grazing right, [bucranium branded on rump]; AI below. Lorber, *Early*, 21.1 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 126 (same rev. die); McClean 4617 (same dies). Good VF, light iridescent toning. Among the finest dies in the series. (\$1500)



- 152. Larissa.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing tainia / Horse grazing left. Lorber, *Early* 29.2a (this coin, illustrated on p. 277); SNG Copenhagen 128. Good VF, iridescent toning, minor porosity. (\$750)

*Ex LHS 95 (25 October 2005), lot 594; Sotheby's Zurich (27 October 1993), lot 483; Numismatic Fine Arts FPL 41 (June 1992), no. 21.*



- 153. Larissa.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.14 g, 1h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Early* 71.1 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 130. Good VF, light iridescent toning. (\$1000)

*Ex Peus 386 (26 April 2006), lot 135.*





- 154. Larissa.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Early*, 82.2a (this coin, illustrated on p.281); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, light iridescent toning. (\$500)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica P (12 May 2005), lot 1468.*



- 155. Larissa.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (6.03 g, 6h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Early*, 91.2b (this coin, illustrated on p.282); SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, dark iridescent toning. (\$1000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen 95 (4 October 2004), lot 135; Sotheby's Zurich (27 October 1993) [Athena Fund Sale], lot 501; Numismatic Fine Arts FPL 41 (June 1992), no. 43.*



- 156. Larissa.** Circa 380-365 BC. AR Drachm (6.07 g, 3h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing left. Lorber, *Hoard*, pl. 1, 2 (same obv. die; this coin noted); Herrmann Group VII-L, pl. VII, 4 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, light golden toning, struck with worn reverse die. (\$1000)

*Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 44 (3 April 1989), lot 283.*



- 157. Larissa.** Circa 380-365 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 g, 4th nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right; bucranium below. Lorber, *Hoard*, -; Herrmann group VII-B, pl. VI, 3 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse. Rare type with bucranium. (\$300)



- 158. Larissa.** Circa 365-356 BC. AR Drachm (6.04 g, 12h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-I, 23-5; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, light iridescent toning. (\$1000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 146 (6 March 2006), lot 185.*



- 159. Larissa.** Circa 365-356 BC. AR Drachm (6.08 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-II, 27-37; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, attractively toned. Fine style. (\$1000)

### Larissa Stater



- 160. Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Stater (11.96 g, 5h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse prancing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 64-68; SNG Copenhagen 119 (same dies). VF, wonderful iridescent toning around the devices, slight granularity. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 344.*





**161. Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III; SNG Copenhagen 120-121. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

*Ex Astarte XIX (6 May 2006), lot 786.*



**162. Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III; SNG Copenhagen 120-121. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)



**163. Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (6.00 g, 12h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 55 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 120-121. VF, toned. (\$500)



**164. Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 g, 11h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx / Horse grazing right. Lorber, *Hoard*, phase L-III, 58 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 120-121. VF, toned. (\$500)

### Extremely Rare Methylian Bronze



**165. Methylian.** Circa 400-344 BC. AE 18mm (6.36 g, 1h). Male head right / MEΘYA[IEQN], horseman, wearing helmet and flowing chlamys, holding couched spear right; A and Athena Promachos below. Heyman 7; Rogers 403; SNG Copenhagen -; *Traité IV* 505 var. (no A). Good VF, wonderful dark green patina. Extremely rare, Heyman records only three examples. (\$500)

### AKARNANIA



**166. Argos Amphiloichicon.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.51 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; helmet behind. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnaniens* 12; Pegasi 11; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 9. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck. (\$400)

### AITOLIA



**167. Aitolian League.** Circa 220-218 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 g, 1h). Attic standard. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Aitolos, holding spear and sword, seated right on Macedonian shield which rests on pile of Gallic shields and karynx; small A to inner left, [monogram] above Σ[E] to right. De Laix issue 8; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 8. VF, irregular flan. (\$750)

### LOKRIS



**168. Lokris Opuntii.** Circa 356-338 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.10 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, holding sword and shield decorated with griffin; arrow and spear below. Wartenberg 12; SNG Copenhagen 43 (same obv. die). VF, light gray toning, small mark on cheek, very slight die shift. (\$1500)



# BOEOTIA

## Further Selections From BCD Boiotia

All of the following are from the BCD Collection except lot 180.

### Liberation of Kadmeia



**169. Federal Coinage.** Circa 395-340 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 g). Boeotian shield of distinctive style / Kantharos; above, club right; to lower right, vertical crescent facing left; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 40. Good VF, toned, small die break on obverse. (\$200)

*Ex Peus 334 (4 November 1992), lot 263.*

H. Bloesch in his publication of the Winterthur Greek Coins dates this issue to the years after the liberation of the Kadmeia by the Theban Nationalists. The style of the shield on this coin as well as on lots 41 and 44 below is quite different from all the "mainstream" hemidrachms of the League. In fact, coins with the crescent symbol on the reverse are also found with another unusual shield shape on the obverse. One can not avoid thinking that these crescent issues were struck at different times or by different mints, or both.



**170. Federal Coinage.** Circa 395-340 BC. AR Obol (0.72 g). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; above, club right; to lower right, vertical crescent facing left; all within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 46. VF, toned. (\$100)



**171. Federal Coinage.** 338-circa 300 BC. Æ 13mm (2.37 g). Boeotian shield / Ornamented trident with curved crossbar; to right, dolphin upward; acorn(?) to lower right. BCD Boiotia 57. VF, black patina with earthen dusting. (\$100)



**172. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Drachm (5.63 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 62. VF, toned, small die break on reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 28 (17-19 September 1991), lot 131.*



**173. Federal Coinage.** Circa 304-294 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.53 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 64-5. VF, toned. (\$150)



**174. Federal Coinage.** Circa 300-250 BC. Æ 12mm (1.43 g). Small, thin, concave flan. Boeotian shield / Ornamented trident with straight crossbar; to right, dolphin upward. BCD Boiotia 79. VF, black patina. (\$100)



**175. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (5.01 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, monogram above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 92 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$200)



**176. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (4.82 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, ΔI above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 93 (same dies). VF, toned, slight roughness on obverse. (\$200)



**177. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (5.06 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, monogram above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 94. VF, toned. (\$200)



**178. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, monogram above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 95 (same dies). VF, toned, areas of roughness. (\$200)





**179. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (5.03 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, monogram above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 98 (same obv. die). Good VF, light iridescent toning. (\$300)



**180. Federal Coinage.** Circa 250 BC. AR Drachm (5.01 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Demeter or Kore (Persephone) facing slightly right / Poseidon, naked, standing right, resting on trident and holding dolphin; to right, ΔΞ above Boeotian shield. BCD Boiotia 99. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**181. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (5.18 g, 12h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 116 (same dies). VF, toned, a little soft on obverse. (\$200)

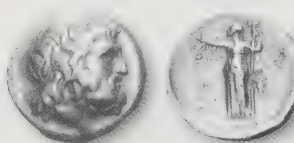


**182. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (5.01 g, 12h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 117. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)



**183. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.97 g, 2h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 118 (same rev. die). VF, toned, area of flat strike on obverse. (\$200)

*Ex Stack's (10 December 1987), lot 3250.*



**184. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.76 g, 4h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 119. VF, toned, softly struck. (\$200)



**185. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.92 g, 11h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 121 (same obv. die). VF, darkly toned. (\$200)



**186. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.66 g, 6h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 122 (same obv. die). VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die, areas of roughness. (\$200)



**187. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.86 g, 11h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 124 (same dies). VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$200)



**188. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.95 g, 12h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 125. VF, light iridescent tone, a couple scrapes on reverse. (\$200)



**189. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.95 g, 7h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 126 (same dies). VF, darkly toned, off center strike. (\$200)



**190. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (5.08 g, 3h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 127. VF, light iridescent tone, minor die wear on reverse. (\$200)





**191. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.99 g, 3h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 128. VF, light iridescent tone. (\$200)



**192. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.82 g, 12h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to inner left. BCD Boiotia 129. VF, gray toning with golden hues, double struck on reverse. (\$200)

*Ex Kricheldorf XXXII (14 November 1977), lot 54.*



**193. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (5.03 g, 6h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 130 (same dies). VF, darkly toned. (\$200)



**194. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.90 g, 12h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 131. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$200)



**195. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.80 g, 1h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; monogram to left. BCD Boiotia 135 (same rev. die). VF, light iridescent tone, small edge split. (\$200)



**196. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.65 g, 7h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; trident to inner left. BCD Boiotia 136 (same obv. die). VF, toned, softly struck. (\$200)



**197. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.47 g, 4h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; trident to inner left. BCD Boiotia 136. VF, struck from worn obverse die, softly struck. (\$200)



**198. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (4.65 g, 7h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; to inner left trident above Γ. BCD Boiotia 138. VF, lightly toned, softly struck on reverse. (\$200)



**199. Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (5.01 g, 3h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; no control marks. BCD Boiotia 144. VF, toned, softly struck. (\$200)

*Ex Kricheldorf XXXV (23 October 1981), lot 280.*

## Haliartos



**200. Haliartos.** Circa 525-480 BC. AR Stater (12.08 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight sections / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; large □ in center. BCD Boiotia 155. VF, toned. (\$750)

## Koroneia



**201. Koroneia.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Obol (0.96 g). Boeotian shield / ♀ within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 167. VF, toned. (\$200)



**202. Koroneia.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Obol (0.95 g). Boeotian shield / Gorgoneion with protruding tongue within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 171b. VF, toned. (\$200)



## Mykalessos



203. **Mykalessos.** Circa 400-375 BC. AR Obol (0.73 g). Boeotian shield / Vertical thunderbolt between M-Y; all in broad flat circle. BCD Boiotia 179. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$200)

## Orchomenos



204. **Orchomenos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Obol (0.87 g). Wheat grain, sprouting end upward; ♯-E flanking / Aeginetan-style skew pattern incuse with thick lines. BCD Boiotia 191. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)



205. **Orchomenos.** Late 5th century-364 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.30 g, 4h). Half wheat grain, sprouting end upward; ♯-E flanking / Grain ear upward; ♯-Ξ flanking stem. BCD Boiotia 206. VF, toned, porous. (\$150)



206. **Orchomenos.** Late 5th century-364 BC. AR Tritetartemoron or Tritemoron (3/4 obol) (0.58 g). Three wheat grains in a row, sprouting ends upward; E P (or E R) below / Wheel of four spokes. BCD Boiotia 215b. VF, toned, small rough spots. (\$150)

## Pharai



207. **Pharai.** 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.69 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora flanked by Φ-Α; all within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 234. VF, toned, minor porosity, minor die wear on reverse. (\$150)

## Plataiai



208. **Plataiai.** Circa 387-372 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.71 g). Boeotian shield / Head of Hera right, wearing stephane. BCD Boiotia 240. VF, gray toning with golden hues, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

## Tanagra



209. **Tanagra.** 500-480 BC. AR Drachm (5.54 g). Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in each opening / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern, the triangles in relief with solid outlines and partially filled centers. BCD Boiotia 244. VF, toned. (\$300)



210. **Tanagra.** 500-480 BC. AR Drachm (5.85 g). Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in one opening, A in the other / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern, the triangles in relief with solid outlines and partially filled centers. BCD Boiotia 246. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Summer Mail Bid Sale (27 June 1986), lot 249.*



211. **Tanagra.** 479-475 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 g). Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in one opening / Square incuse with Maltese cross pattern in relief; T in two opposing incuse sections. BCD Boiotia 250. VF, toned, struck from broken reverse die. (\$300)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts IX (10 December 1980), lot 198.*



212. **Tanagra.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.79 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of horse right in incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 266. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$100)

*Ex Burgan 17 (30 June 1984), lot 242.*



213. **Tanagra.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (1.02 g). Boeotian shield / Forepart of horse left; [T below], A above, both horizontally left; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 267 (same dies). Good VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)



Thebes



- 214. Thebes.** 525-480 BC. AR Drachm (6.06 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 328. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



- 215. Thebes.** 525-480 BC. AR Drachm (6.05 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 331. Good VF, toned, light porosity. (\$500)

*Ex Christie's (7 October 1986), lot 65.*



- 216. Thebes.** 525-480 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.83 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern. BCD Boiotia 332. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Myers FPL (November 1977), no. 62.*



- 217. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.78 g). Boeotian shield / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 346. Near VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Malter 49, 15 November 1992), lot 420.*



- 218. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (12.40 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into twelve segments / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; small ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 348. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



- 219. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (12.49 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight segments / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 350. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Glendining (23 April 1979), lot 81.*



- 220. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (12.18 g). Boeotian shield, rim divided into eight segments / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; ⊕ in center. BCD Boiotia 350. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Waddell FPL 48 (November 1990), no. 25.*



- 221. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.35 g). Globular flan. Half Boeotian shield / ⊕ within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 356a. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$200)

*Ex Kovacs VII (15 January 1987), lot 55.*



- 222. Thebes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Tetartemoron (0.22 g). Globular flan. Boeotian shield / ⊕ within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 357. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$150)



- 223. Thebes.** Circa 460s-440s BC. AR Obol (1.09 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 365. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$200)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXIII (14 December 1989), lot 159.*



- 224. Thebes.** Circa 460s-440s BC. AR Hemiobol (0.49 g, 1h). Half Boeotian shield / Amphora within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 366. VF, toned. (\$150)



- 225. Thebes.** Circa 460s-440s BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.92 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ⊕ to lower right; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 369. VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Coin Galleries (1 June 1979), lot 198.*





**226. Thebes.** Circa 460s-440s BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.19 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ⊕ to lower right; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 372. Near VF, toned. (\$100)

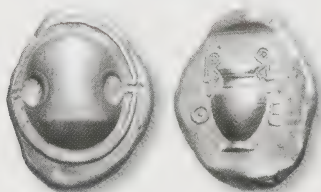


**227. Thebes.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.24 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; ⊕ E ⚡ counterclockwise around from lower left; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 380. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$150)



**228. Thebes.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (12.06 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora; Θ-E across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 387. VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$300)

*Ex G. Hirsch 148 (27 November 1985), lot 60; L. Hamburger 96 (25 October 1932), lot 112.*



**229. Thebes.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (11.96 g, 6h). Boeotian shield; club across upper half / Amphora; Θ-E across central field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 388. VF, toned. (\$300)

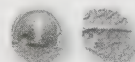


**230. Thebes.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (11.88 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora, ivy leaf hanging from left handle; Θ-E across central field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 389. Near VF, toned. (\$200)

### A Troop of Shields



**231. Thebes.** Circa 425-375 BC. Lot of AR Hemidrachms. All coins: Boeotian shield / Amphora with various legend varieties and symbols. Includes the following: BCD Boiotia 408 (4) // 410 // 411 (3) // 412 (2). VF or better condition. COINS SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Ten (10) coins in lot. (\$500)



**232. Thebes.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.46 g, 1h). Half Boeotian shield / Club left; ΘEBA above, ivy leaf left below. BCD Boiotia 428. Near VF, toned, a little granular. (\$100)



**233. Thebes.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 g). Boeotian shield / Club right; Θ above, ivy leaf left below. BCD Boiotia 431. VF, toned, a little granular, light scuff on shield under tone. (\$150)

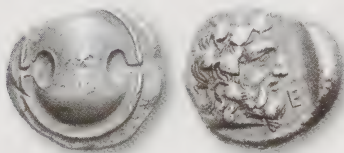


**234. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (12.24 g). Early style. Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Θ-E across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. VF, toned, minor die break on obverse. (\$500)

*Ex Aufhäuser 9 (7 October 1992), lot 50.*



### Ivy Leaf Countermark



- 235. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (11.93 g). Early style. Boeotian shield; c/m: ivy leaf / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Θ-E across lower field; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 437-8. For c/m: BCD Boiotia 443. VF, toned. (\$500)



- 236. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (11.96 g). Early style. Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; [Θ]-E behind; all within square incuse. BCD Boiotia 440 corr. (same rev. die; early, not late style; square, not circular incuse). VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*Ex Giessener Münzhaltung 55 (14 May 1991), lot 213.*



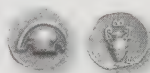
- 237. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Stater (12.28 g). Later style. Boeotian shield / Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing ivy wreath; Θ-E across lower field; all in circular incuse. BCD Boiotia 442-3. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$500)

*Ex Leu 42 (12 May 1987), lot 227.*



- 238. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.60 g). Three half Boeotian shields radiating outward from central Θ / As obverse, but shields decorated with a club; all in incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 446. VF, dark find patina. (\$200)

*Ex Vigne FPL (May 1997), no. 12.*



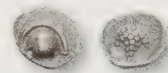
- 239. Thebes.** Circa 425-395 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.42 g, 3h). Half Boeotian shield, decorated with club right / Amphora; Θ-E-B counterclockwise around from lower left; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 448. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$200)

### Herakliskos Drakonopnigon 'Herakles the Snake-Strangler'



- 240. Thebes.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Stater (11.26 g). Boeotian shield / Herakles seated facing, head right, strangling two serpents; all within concave incuse. BCD Boiotia 459. VF, toned. (\$1000)

*Ex J. Hirsch FPL XVII (February 1907), no. 1756; J. Hirsch XIII (15 May 1905), lot 1811.*



- 241. Thebes.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.46 g, 11h). Half Boeotian shield / Grape bunch on vine; Θ-E across upper field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 461. VF, toned, a little porous. (\$150)



- 242. Thebes.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 g). Boeotian shield / Grape bunch on vine; Θ-E across upper field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 466. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Auctiones 24 (23 June 1994), lot 136.*



- 243. Thebes.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 g). Boeotian shield / Grape bunch on vine; Θ-E across upper field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 466. VF, toned. (\$150)

### Magistrate Series



- 244. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (11.78 g). Tim(i)-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; T-I/M in two lines across field; to lower right, club downward; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 480 (same dies). VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$300)





**245. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (11.81 g). Timi-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; TI-MI across field; to upper right, club downward; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 481 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$300)

*Ex Sotheby (17 November 1983), lot 52.*



**246. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (11.72 g). Hike-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, ivy leaf hanging from each handle; above, club left; HI-KE across field; to lower right, olive spray left; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 487 (same rev. die). Near VF, lightly toned. (\$200)



**247. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.15 g). Damo-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, three ivy leaves and berry hanging from left handle; above, club left; ΔA-MO across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 491. VF, toned, small edge split. (\$300)



**248. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.08 g). Damo-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, three ivy leaves and berry hanging from left handle; wreath above; ΔA-MO across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 492. VF, toned. (\$300)

Struck from the same dies as the following lot.



**249. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.10 g). Damo-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, three ivy leaves and berry hanging from left handle; wreath above; ΔA-MO across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 492. VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse. (\$300)

Struck from the same dies as the previous lot.



**250. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.11 g). (W)ast-, magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora, ivy branch with four leaves and berries sprouting forth above; FA-ΣT across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 497 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$300)

### On an Exceptional Flan



**251. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.26 g). Andr(okleidas), magistrate. Struck circa 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora with elongated foot; AN-ΔP across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 499. VF, lightly toned, light graffiti on reverse. Struck on an unusually broad flan. (\$300)



**252. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.18 g). Theog-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; above, caduceus right; ΘE-OΓ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 502. VF, toned, graffiti on reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 571 (February 1966), no. A157.*





**253. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.06 g). Theog-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; above, caduceus left; ΘΕ-ΟΓ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 503. VF, toned, die rust on obverse. (\$300)



**254. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.19 g). Klees-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; incense burner to upper right, ΚΛ-ΕΕ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 505. VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$300)



**255. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.05 g). Klees-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; wreath above, ΚΛ-ΕΕ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 506 (same rev. die); Hepworth 67 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse, a few small pits. (\$200)



**256. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.09 g). Charo-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ivy wreaths with berries in upper fields, ΨΑ-ΡΟ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 509 (same dies). VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$300)



**257. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.29 g). Peli-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΓΕ-Α across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 512. VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. (\$300)



**258. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.08 g). Peli-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΓΕ-Α across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 512 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die wear, a few scrapes under tone on obverse. (\$200)



**259. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (11.94 g). Klio(n)-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΑ-ΙΩ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 531. VF, toned. (\$300)



**260. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.15 g). Klion-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΑΙ-ΩΝ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 532 (same dies); Hepworth 70 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned, small die break on obverse, a hint of die rust on reverse. (\$300)



**261. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.24 g). Kabi-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΑ-ΒΙ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 539. VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse, small area of flat strike on reverse. (\$300)

### The Famed Epaminondas



**262. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Obol (0.65 g, 9h). Ep(aminondas), magistrate. Struck circa 364-362 BC. Boeotian shield, club left across upper half / Youthful head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress; Ε-Π upward on right; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 545. VF, toned. (\$200)





**263. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. Æ 14mm (2.15 g, 6h). Theoti-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-348 BC. Youthful head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Club right over bow upwards; ΘEO-TI around. BCD Boiotia 549c. VF, brown patina, slight roughness. (\$150)

*Ex Münz Zentrum 72 (2 December 1991), lot 384.*



**264. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.13 g). Timo-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; TI-MO across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 556. VF, toned. (\$300)



**265. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.17 g). Theop-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΘΕ-ΟΠ across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 557 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor flan flaw on reverse. (\$300)



**266. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.17 g). Olym-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; [above, laurel leaf right]; OA-YM across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 558 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



**267. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. Æ 12mm (1.84 g, 9h). Olym-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Youthful head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin headdress / Club left; OAYM above; below, caduceus left and ΠΕ monogram. BCD Boiotia 559b. Good VF, black patina with light earthen dusting. (\$150)



**268. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. Æ 12mm (1.85 g, 10h). Aris-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Youthful head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin headdress / Club right over bow upwards; ΑΡΙΣ above. BCD Boiotia 564b. VF, black patina. (\$100)



**269. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (11.98 g). Krat-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; Phrygian helmet above, KP-AT across field; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 573 (same rev. die). VF, toned, minor die wear on obverse. Rare. (\$300)

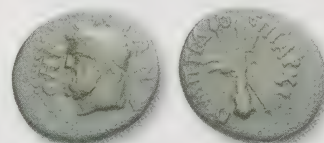
*Ex Emporium 5 (31 October 1985), lot 495.*



**270. Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.24 g). Aso(p)-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; A-Σ/Ω in two lines across field, grape bunch to lower right; all within incuse concave circle. BCD Boiotia 579. Good VF, toned, scratch on reverse. (\$500)



**271. Thebes.** Circa 315-288 BC. Æ 13mm (2.51 g, 11h). Youthful head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Thyrsos left above, club left below ethnic; all within shallow circular incuse. BCD Boiotia 582. VF, black patina. (\$100)



**272. Thebes. Autonomous issues.** Circa 68-69 AD. Æ 20mm (7.20 g, 6h). Pemptides, magistrate. Laureate and bearded head of Herakles left / Legend around crossed upright club and thyrsos. BCD Boiotia 587 var. (rev. legend); RPC I 1336. VF, black patina with light earthen dusting. (\$150)

### Thespiiai

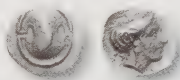


**273. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.75 g). Boeotian shield / Two vertical crescents back to back; ethnic counterclockwise inward around from the top; all within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 591. VF, dark find patina. (\$150)





**274. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.86 g). Boeotian shield / Horizontal crescent composed of two lines, facing upward; ethnic above; all within shallow concave circle. BCD Boiotia 597. VF, lightly toned, slight roughness. Well centered. (\$150)



**275. Thespiiai.** Early-mid 4th century BC. AR Obol (0.74 g). Boeotian shield decorated with a vertical crescent / Head of Aphrodite Melainis right. BCD Boiotia 608. VF, toned, porous. (\$200)



**276. Thespiiai.** Circa 210 BC. Æ 15mm (3.78 g, 3h). Laureate female (Arsinoë III) head right, wearing modius and veil / Lyre within laurel wreath. BCD Boiotia 611-2. VF, black patina. (\$150)

## EUBOIA



**277. Chalkis.** Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 g, 12h). Wreathed head of nymph Chalkis right / Eagle flying right, holding serpent; [crescent to upper right]. Picard Em. 7, dies 2/b (this coin listed, illustrated on pl. V); BCD Euboia 135; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$300)

*Ex BCD Collection (not in Lanz sale); W.P. Wallace Collection.*



**278. Chalkis.** Circa 338-308 BC. AR Drachm (3.34 g, 3h). Head of the nymph Chalkis left, hair in band / Eagle flying left, holding serpent; star to left. Picard Em. 11, dies 3/e (this coin listed, illustrated on pl. IX); BCD Euboia 146 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (not in Lanz sale); Ex J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Malter 49, 15 November 1992), lot 453.*



**279. Karystos.** Circa 235-200 BC. AR Stater (6.25 g, 1h). Diademed male head right / Nike, holding long palm, driving galloping biga left; trident in wreath above horses. Wallace, *Tyrant Group II* (unlisted dies); BCD Euboia 575; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Sweden 1452 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, porous. Very rare. (\$750)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex BCD Collection (not in Lanz catalogue).*

## ATTICA

### Artistic and Well Centered



**280. Athens.** Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Choice EF, wonderful even light gray tone with slight iridescence. (\$4000)



**281. Athens.** Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1500)





- 282.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. EF, toned, a few light deposits. Good metal. (\$1500)

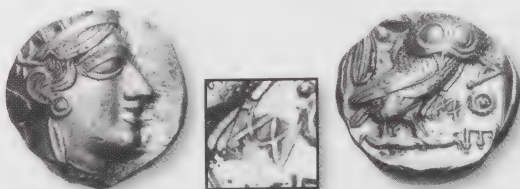
### An Interesting Group of Countermarked Owls



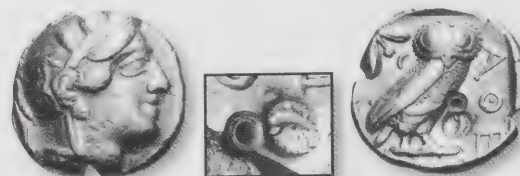
- 283.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square; c/m: monogram in incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, a few minor deposits in fields. (\$1000)



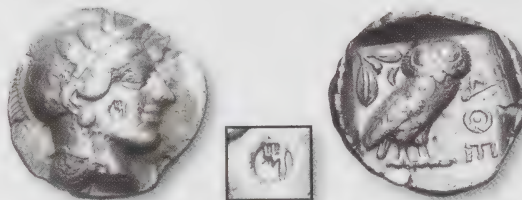
- 284.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square; c/m: bucranium within oval incuse. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; for c/m: P. van Alfen, "The 'Owls' from the 1973 Iraq Hoard," *AJN* 12 (2000), p. 12, 17. Good VF, test cut on neck of Athena. (\$1000)



- 285.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square; c/m: monogram in incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, a few minor deposits in fields. (\$1000)



- 289.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; c/m: dolphin left above  $\Lambda$  in incuse circle; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Near VF, test cuts on edge and reverse. Interesting Lesbos countermark. (\$300)



- 286.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: Aramaic M in circular incuse / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31; for c/m: E&L 190-3. Near VF, numerous scattered marks. Struck on an unusually broad flan. (\$500)



- 287.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square; c/m: wadjet (Eye of Horus) in circular incuse. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, graffito on cheek. (\$500)



- 288.** Athens. Circa 449-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, interesting graffiti (Aramaic letters) on obverse and reverse. (\$500)



## A Group of Interesting Imitative Issues



- 290.** Athens. Mid 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 g, 6h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all within incuse square. For prototype: cf. Kroll 8; cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, double-struck on reverse. (\$300)

While the obverse of this imitation appears to copy the classical period "archaized" type, the reverse appears to copy a type from the archaic period (cf. Seltman groups F and G).



- 291.** Athens. Mid 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 g, 9h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: W(?) in incuse circle / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. For prototype: cf. Kroll 8; cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. For c/m: E&L 170. Good VF. (\$1000)



- 292.** Athens. Mid 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 g, 9h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. For prototype: cf. Kroll 8; cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. Well centered. (\$750)



- 293.** Athens. Mid 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 g, 9h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. For prototype: cf. Kroll 8; cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. Well centered. (\$750)

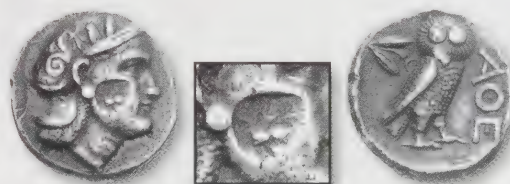


- 294.** Athens. Mid 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 g, 8h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. For prototype: cf. Kroll 8; cf. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF. Well centered. (\$750)

## Rare Hellenistic Drachm



- 295.** Athens. Circa 294-261 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. Kroll 24; cf. SNG Copenhagen 84. VF, toned. Rare Hellenistic issue. (\$500)



- 296.** Athens. Mid 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 g, 2h). Imitative issue. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: bee within irregular incuse / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. For prototype: cf. Kroll 29-30; cf. Nicolet-Pierre & Kroll Group E. VF, a little porous. (\$300)



- 297.** Athens. Circa 168/5-50 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 g, 11h). New Style coinage. Timarchos, Nikago-, and Phanokle-, magistrates. Struck 133/2 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; anchor and star to left, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates' names across field; all within wreath. Thompson 367c (same dies); BMC 503 (same dies). Good VF, die shift on obverse. (\$500)





**298. Athens.** Circa 168/5-50 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Andreas, Charinautes, and Kri-, magistrates. Struck 103/2 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; Dionysos and Demeter(?) to right, B on amphora, no letters below, magistrates' names across field; all within wreath. Thompson 810b (same dies); Svoronos, *Monnaies*, pl. 62, 12 (same dies). VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)



**299. Athens.** Circa AD 264-267. Æ 21mm (4.36 g, 12h). Helmeted and draped bust of Athena right / Athena standing facing, holding spear and shield. Kroll 318c (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen 392 (same rev. die). VF, hard green patina. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

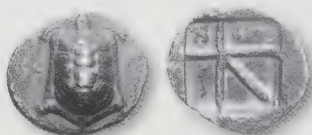
### ISLANDS off ATTICA



**300. Aegina.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.45 g, 12h). Sea turtle / Large incuse square with skew pattern. Milbank -; SNG Copenhagen 512-3. Good VF, toned. Well struck on excellent metal. (\$500)



**301. Aegina.** Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (12.16 g, 5h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large incuse square with heavy skew pattern. Milbank pl. II, 12; SNG Copenhagen 516. VF, lightly toned, a little die rust on obverse. Well centered strike on good metal. (\$1000)



**302. Aegina.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Drachm (4.96 g, 6h). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A-I flanking / Large incuse square with thin skew pattern; N in upper left section, I in upper right, dolphin in lower left. Milbank pl. III, 6; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 265. VF, toned, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

### CORINTHIA



**303. Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (8.58 g, 9h). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; A-P below, eagle behind. Pegasi I 426; BCD Corinth 101; SNG Copenhagen 73. Good VF, light scratch in field on obverse. (\$500)

### Attractive Corinth Stater



**304. Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (8.59 g, 3h). Pegasus flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with laurel wreath; A-P below, helmet behind. Pegasi I 431 (same rev. die); BCD Corinth 104 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, attractive gray toning with dark golden hues around the devices. (\$1000)



**305. Corinth(?).** 4th century BC. AR Stater (8.02 g, 1h). Pegasus flying left; monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet and A behind. Pegasi I p. 629, 2 (uncertain mint; same dies). VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$300)



## PHLIASIA



- 306. Phlious.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.88 g). Bull, wearing garland, butting right / Large Φ with central pellet in center of dotted square with pellet in each corner; all within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 91 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 4 (same dies). VF, die breaks on reverse, usual minor porosity. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 91.

## SIKYONIA



- 307. Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.97 g, 10h). Chimaera advancing left; ΣΕ below / Dove flying left within olive-wreath. Cf. Warren, *Silver* pl. 23, 5; BCD Peloponnesos 186; SNG Copenhagen 33. Good VF. (\$1000)



- 308. Sikyon.** Circa 370-340/30 BC. AR Obol (0.82 g, 12h). Dove flying left / Dove alighting left, holding fillet in beak. BCD Peloponnesos 244; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 256.1.



- 309. Sikyon.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Stater (12.14 g, 6h). Chimaera advancing left; ΣΕ below, wreath above / Dove flying right; A above tail feathers; all within olive-wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 222.3 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, iridescent toning. Struck on good metal. (\$1000)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 222.3.

## ACHAIA



- 310. Patrai.** Circa 40-35 BC. Æ Hemiobol – Hexachalkon (7.81 g, 12h). Archikrates, son of Dikaiarches, magistrate. Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing tainia / Athena advancing right, holding shield and spear; Patrai monogram to right. BCD Peloponnesos 521 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark brown patina. Choice for issue. (\$200)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 521; P.R. Franke Collection.



- 311. Achaian League. Argos.** Circa 191-146 BC. Æ Tetrachalkon (5.94 g, 12h). Zeus Nikephoros standing left / Female figure (Achaia) seated left, holding wreath and scepter; ΦΑΗ/ΝΟΣ above and below arm. Clerk 38; BCD Peloponnesos 1132 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 336. Good VF, brown patina. Rare, and among the finest tetrachalkons in the BCD collection. (\$150)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1132.



- 312. Achaian League. Dyme.** Circa 86 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.30 g, 9h). Laureate head of Zeus right / AX monogram; ΔΥ above, monogram to left; below, fish right; all within wreath. Clerk 55; BCD Peloponnesos 482 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 482.

## ELIS



- 313. Olympia. 97th Olympiad.** 392 BC. AR Stater (11.76 g, 12h). Hera mint. Head of Hera right, wearing ornated stephanos / Flaming thunderbolt within wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 273 (dies EJ/ηφ); BCD Olympia 91; SNG Copenhagen 381. Fine, toned, surfaces lightly smoothed, a couple light marks. (\$750)





**314. Olympia. 97th-100th Olympiad.** 392-380 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.55 g, 5h). *Obverse die signed by Polykaon.* Eagle's head right; ΠΟ below beak / Winged thunderbolt with volutes; all within wreath. Seltman, *Temple* pl. VIII, 20; BCD Olympia 95 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Delepierre 2121 (same dies). Near VF, toned. Very rare. (\$750)

*Ex BCD Collection (Leu 90, 10 May 2004), lot 95.*



**315. Olympia. 106th Olympiad.** 356 BC. AR Stater (11.80 g, 9h). Hera mint. Head of Hera right, wearing ornamented stephanos / Eagle standing left, head right, within wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 313 var. (dies EX/- [unlisted rev. die]); BCD Olympia 130 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned, struck from worn dies, small flan crack. (\$1000)

## MESSENIA



**316. Messene.** Circa 180-150 BC. Æ Hemiobol – Hexachalkon (6.03 g, 1h). Dexias, magistrate. Wreathed head of Demeter right / Zeus Bremetes standing right, eagle perched on arm; tripod to right. Grandjean 348a = BCD Peloponnesos 718 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 513-514. Good VF, red-brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 718.*



**317. Messene.** Circa 50-30 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.18 g, 11h). Apollonidas, magistrate. Diademed head of Zeus right / Tripod; ME(monogram)-Σ across upper field; ΑΠ-ΟΑ/ΑΣ-ΝΙ/ΔΑ-Σ in three lines across central and lower fields; all within wreath. Grandjean 201 (same dies); BCD Peloponnesos 747 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 747; Glendining's (11 October 1993), lot 34 (part of).*

## ARGOLIS



**318. Argos.** Circa 420/10-370 BC. AR Obol (0.75 g, 12h). Wolf's head right / Large Α; two deep incuses above, Θ below; all within concave circle. BCD Peloponnesos 1042 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 16-17 (same obv. die). VF, toned, slight granularity. Very rare. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1042.*

## Extremely Rare Argos Stater



**319. Argos.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Stater (11.95 g, 11h). Head of Hera right, wearing ornamented stephanos / Star of ten rays between two dolphins. BCD Peloponnesos 1064; SNG Copenhagen 23-4 var. (same obv. die; symbol). Fine, lightly toned. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1064; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXV.2 (February 1977), no. 948; G. Hirsch 82 (13 February 1973), lot 117.*

## Birthplace of Asklepios



**320. Epidauros.** Circa 255-250 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 g, 5h). Laureate head of Asklepios left; Ε behind / Monogram within wreath. Requier *Monnayage* Series 2, 171 (D1/R1) = BCD Peloponnesos 1238 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 115-116 var. (no Ε). Good VF, toned. Overstruck on a hemidrachm of Phlius - the Φ still visible on the reverse. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1238.*

Reputed to be the birthplace of Asklepios, the god of healing, Epidauros was established as that god's sanctuary. There, the *Asklepieion*, or temple dedicated to him, became the most celebrated healing center of the Classical world, and the place to which the ill traveled for relief. A massive complex, it contained shrines, healing mineral springs, and dormitories. The central feature of the site was the *enkoimitoria*, a large sleeping hall, where the ill would spend the night. The dreams they dreamed while there were subsequently interpreted as the god's advice for the recovery of their health. The site also included a large theater for ritualistic performances. Admired by Pausanias, the theater remains the best-preserved building of its type from the Classical world.



### Epione - Wife of Asklepios



**321. Epidauros.** Circa 225-200 BC. Æ 18mm (4.47 g, 12h). Laureate head of Asklepios right / Epione advancing left, holding bowl and goose (barely visible); monograms flanking. BCD Peloponnesos 1254 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, dark brown patina with a patch of green. (\$1000)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1254.*

Epione was the wife of Asklepios, the god of healing, and the mother of Panakaia, the goddess of medicine, and Hygieia, the goddess of health. As the goddess of easing pain, she was well-skilled in the formation and dispensation of preparations for that purpose. Here, she is seen pouring such a preparation into a phiale for application.

### ARKADIA



**322. Arkadian League. Megalopolis.** Circa 195-188 BC. AR Triobol (2.45 g, 11h). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left on rock, holding lagobolon; to left, K and eagle standing left; to right A above I. Dengate period IIA, issue 2, 2 (same obv. die); BCD Peloponnesos (Megalopolis) 1540 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, light golden hue around devices. Rare. (\$400)

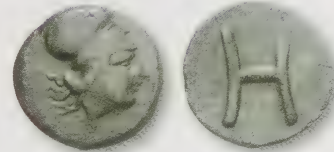
*Ex BCD Collection (LHS, 8 May 2006), lot 1540.*

### The Paris Master



**323. Arkadian League. Tegea.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.84 g, 1h). Dies by the 'Paris Master'. Zeus Lykaios seated left, seen partially from behind / Head of Kallisto turned slightly right, wearing tainia and necklace with pendant, within incuse square. Williams, *Confederate* 189 var. (unlisted dies); BCD Peloponnesos (Tegea) 1713; SNG Copenhagen -; Boston MFA 1248. Good VF, attractive dark iridescent toning. Very rare. (\$2000)

From the BCD Peloponnesos catalog: "This coin...[is an example] of the kind of extraordinary innovative artistry to be found on the Arkadian League hemidrachms minted at Tegea. The attempts at perspective shown by the figure of Zeus seen from behind on the obverse and the successful facing or nearly facing heads on the reverses bear witness to the highly advanced engravers who produced the dies." The engraver of the facing head of Kallisto on the present coin has been identified as the same person who produced the dies for an exceptional coin now residing in the BN. The portraits engraved by this 'Paris Master' have been recognized as being among the finest early classical facing heads from the Greek mainland.



**324. Heraia.** Circa 380-350 BC. Æ Tetrachalkon (5.53 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Large, curve-sided H. BCD Peloponnesos 1364 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 239. VF, dark green patina with patches of brown, very light smoothing on obverse. Very rare. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS, 8 May 2006), lot 1364.*

### From the Kato Klitoria Hoard

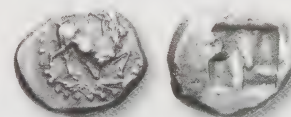


**325. Kleitor.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Obol (0.81 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Bridled horse galloping right, trailing rein. Warren, *Kato* 64 = BCD Peloponnesos 1424 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 222. Near EF, lightly toned. Excellent metal. (\$500)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS, 8 May 2006), lot 1424; 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard.*

### CYCLADES

#### Rare Cycladic Variety



**326. Paros.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 g). Goat kneeling right on exergue line formed of two wings / Rough incuse square punch. Lederer, *Neue* 35 (same die and punch); SNG Copenhagen 715 var. (exergue line). VF, toned. Very rare with wings in exergue. (\$1500)



## CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS



**327. Pantikapaion.** Circa 340-325 BC. Æ 27mm (12.74 g, 3h). Wreathed and bearded head of satyr left / Bow and arrow. MacDonald 59; SNG BM Black Sea 868. EF, green-brown patina, light smoothing. (\$300)

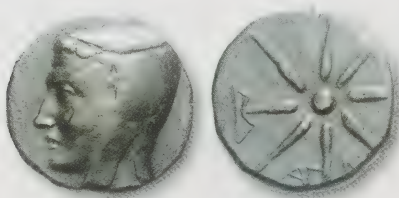


**328. Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. Æ 27mm (16.29 g, 11h). Wreathed and beardless head of satyr left / Head of ox left. MacDonald 65; SNG BM Black Sea 881-2. Good VF, green patina with red-brown patches, a hint of smoothing, minor cleaning marks. (\$300)



**329. Pantikapaion.** Circa 310-304/3 BC. Æ 21mm (6.14 g, 12h). Bearded head of satyr right / Forepart of griffin left; below, sturgeon left. MacDonald 69; SNG BM Black Sea 869-871. Choice EF, dark brown-black patina. (\$500)

## PONTOS



**330. Anonymous issues.** Circa 130-100 BC. Æ 24mm (20.89 g). Male head left, wearing bashlyk / Eight-rayed star; bow to left, two monograms below. SNG BM Black Sea 974 var. (monograms); SNG Stancomb 648 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, black patina. Rare. (\$500)

## PAPHLAGONIA

## Artistic Sinope Drachm



**331. Sinope.** Circa 410-350 BC. AR Drachm (6.22 g, 6h). Posi-, magistrate. Head of nymph left, wearing single-pendant earring, hair in sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin left; ΠΟΣΙ to upper right. SNG BM Black Sea 1412 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, attractive cabinet toning. Wonderful style. (\$500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 129 (8 March 2004), lot 137.*

## KINGS of BITHYNIA



**332. Nikomedes II Epiphanes.** 149-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 g, 11h). Dated 166 BE (132/1 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above monogram above date. RG 40; SNG Copenhagen -; Hirsch 1439. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$750)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*





- 333. Nikomedes IV Philopator.** 94-74 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.85 g, 12h). Dated 212 BE (86/5 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above monogram above date. Callataj p. 64 var. (unlisted dies/monogram); RG 40 var. (monogram); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. EF, toned. (\$1500)

## MYSIA



- 334. Kyzikos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (2.71 g). Eagle standing right on tunny left; to upper left, tunny right / Incuse square punch. Von Fritze I 21; cf. SNG France 243 (1/12 stater); SNG Copenhagen -. VF. Rare. (\$500)

## Apparently the Second Known



- 335. Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – 1/6 Stater (2.70 g). Forepart of dog (or roaring lion?) left, head right; tunny to right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Von Fritze I 40 (stater with lion); SNG France -; Boston MFA 1418. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, apparently the second known. (\$2000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica L (18 May 2001), lot 1332.*

While the Boston catalog calls the obverse type a dog, on our example a radiate sun or knob is visible on the animal's brow, which suggests it is a depiction of the Lydian lion.

## Unique Stater : Silenos



- 336. Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (15.85 g). Head of Silenos facing; two tunnies upward to either side / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Von Fritze I 77 (fractions); cf. SNG France 201 (1/6 stater), otherwise unpublished. VF. Unique as a stater. (\$10,000)



- 337. Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (15.96 g). Panther standing left on tunny left, raising right forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 86; cf. SNG France 219-20 (1/6 stater). Good VF. Rare. (\$10,000)



- 338. Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL 1/12 Stater (1.32 g). Forepart of Pegasus left; tunny below / Incuse square punch. Von Fritze I 102; SNG France 243; Hurter & Liewald, "Neue Münztypen der Kyzikener Elektronprägung," SNR 81 (2002), 59 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. VF. Extremely rare. (\$500)



- 339. Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (15.87 g). Man-headed bull standing left, head facing, on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 125; cf. SNG France 274 (1/6 stater). VF. (\$5000)

## Rare Triptolemos Stater



- 340. Kyzikos.** 5th-4th century BC. EL Stater (15.99 g). Triptolemos in chariot of winged serpents right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 163 (pl. V, 11 - same obv. die); SNG France 314. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$10,000)





**341. Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.66 g, 12h). Head of Kore Soteira left, wearing single-pendant earring, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, two grain ears in hair / Head of lion left; below, tunny fish left; caduceus to right. Pixodarus Type 2, Group C; SNG France 399. Good VF, even dark find patina, minor marks on surfaces. (\$1000)

### KINGS of PERGAMON



**342. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 g, 12h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding wreath, left elbow resting on shield to right; spear behind, ivy leaf to outer left, A to inner left, bow to right. Westermarck Group IV.A (dies V.LI/R.I - this coin illustrated); SNG France 1610-17. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$1000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 146 (6 March 2006), lot 226; Peus 382 (26 April 2005), lot 172; Münzhändler Basel 4 (1 October 1935), lot 795.*



**343. Eumenes II.** 197-159 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 g). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, holding wreath, left elbow resting on shield to right; spear behind, stylus to outer left, AE to inner left, bow to right. Westermarck Group VII (obv. die V.CXLVII); SNG France 1629 var. (monogram; same obv. die). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 425.*

### TROAS



**344. Abydos.** Circa 175-75 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 g, 12h). Stephanephoric type. Iphiados, magistrate. Draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Eagle, wings spread, standing right; to right, star above radiate head of Helios right; IΦΙΑΔΟΥ below; all within wreath. SNG München 32; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 1413 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor area of flat strike. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex Glendining (23 April 1970), lot 142.*

### ISLANDS off TROAS



**345. Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.57 g, 12h). Janiform head of a diademed female and laureate male / labrys; grape bunch and lyre flanking handle; all within incuse square. SNG München 347; SNG Copenhagen 513. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Peus 380 (3 November 2004), lot 486.*

### AEOLIS



**346. Kyme.** Circa 165-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 g, 12h). Stephanephoric type. Metrophanes, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse prancing right; one-handled cup below raised foreleg; ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ below; all within wreath. Oakley obv. die 11; SNG Copenhagen 104. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)



LESBOS



- 347. Unattributed early mint.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR 1/12 Stater (1.06 g). Confronted boars' heads / Rough incuse square punch. SNG Copenhagen 287. VF, toned. Exceptional metal for issue. (\$250)

Two Rare Depictions of a Nubian



- 348. Unattributed early mint.** Circa 450 BC. AR 1/12 Stater (1.03 g). Head of a Nubian right / Rough incuse square punch. SNG Copenhagen 296. VF, toned, usual porosity. (\$300)



- 349. Unattributed early mint.** Circa 450 BC. AR 1/12 Stater (0.87 g, 9h). Head of a Nubian right / Eye within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 296/298 (for obv./rev. type); SNG von Aulock -; BMC -; Winterthur 2866 var. (control marks). VF, toned, a little porous. Extremely rare. (\$750)



- 350. Methymna.** Circa 450/40-406/379 BC. AR Drachm (3.06 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Kantharos in dotted square within incuse square. Franke, *Münzprägung* 10; SNG Copenhagen 349. Good VF, lightly toned, slight granularity. (\$750)



- 351. Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 g, 3h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of cow right; incuse rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13 (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen 301. Near EF, flan a little tight. (\$500)



- 352. Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 g, 12h). Head of ram right; [below, cock left] / Incuse head of roaring lion right; incuse rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 16 (dies b/β); SNG von Aulock 7719. Good VF, a little die rust. (\$500)



- 353. Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (2.48 g, 5h). Diademed head of Silenos right / Two ram heads butting each other, palmette between; all in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 37 (dies d/δ); SNG Copenhagen Supp. 323 var. (no palmette); BMC 40 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 4341 (same dies). VF. (\$500)



- 354. Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 g, 3h). Young male head right, hair in band / Wreathed male head right, wearing long beard, in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 52 (dies a/α); SNG Copenhagen 325; Boston MFA 1700 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 7730 (same dies). Good VF, a little die rust. (\$500)



- 355. Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.49 g, 3h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Female head right in incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 70 (dies a/α); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 1713 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)



- 356. Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 g, 3h). Head of Io right, wearing tainia, and cow's ear and horn / Wreathed head of Dionysos right in linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 77 (dies a/- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 326; SNG von Aulock 1720 (same obv. die). Near EF. (\$750)





**357. Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Facing satyr's head; grape bunch to lower left; all within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 90 (dies b/δ); SNG Copenhagen 323 var. (no grapes). VF, lightly toned. Very rare with grape bunch. (\$750)

## IONIA



**358. Ephesos. Phanes.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – 1/12 stater (1.13 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Incuse square punch with raised lines within. Weidauer 36-37; Head p. 15, 5 = Traité pl. II, 20; Boston MFA 1816 = Warren 1731. VF. (\$500)



**359. Ephesos. Phanes.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – 1/12 stater (1.14 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Incuse square punch with raised lines within. Weidauer 36-37; Head p. 15, 5 = Traité pl. II, 20; Boston MFA 1816 = Warren 1731. VF. (\$500)

## Unpublished and Unique Ephesos Drachm



**360. Ephesos.** Circa 550-500 BC. AR Drachm (3.32 g). Bee / Double incuse square punch. Cf. Karwiese series III, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, light porosity. Apparently unique. (\$300)

The bee on this early drachm is clearly that found in Karwiese's series III, particularly the electrum issues. Karwiese did not know of any drachms for this period. Also of interest is the reverse, which was struck twice by the same punch. No other coin in the Ephesos series has this feature.



**361. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series VI, group 1A; SNG Kayhan 119 var. (linear border). VF. Excellent metal for issue. (\$200)



**362. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.20 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. EF. (\$500)



**363. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.29 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. Near EF, minor die rust. (\$300)



**364. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.36 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. Good VF, minor die rust. (\$300)



**365. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.25 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. Good VF, minor die rust. (\$300)



**366. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.33 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. Good VF, minor die rust. (\$300)



**367. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.34 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. Good VF, minor die rust. (\$300)





- 368. Ephesos.** Circa 500-420 BC. AR Drachm (3.14 g). Bee with curved wings and coiled tendrils; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. Karwiese Series IV, 2B; SNG Kayhan 121-122. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$200)

### Rare Ephesos Didrachm



- 369. Ephesos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Didrachm (7.16 g). Bee with curved wings; E-Φ flanking / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Kayhan 141-2. VF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)



- 370. Ephesos.** Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.63 g, 12h). Zoilos, magistrate. Struck circa 360-350 BC. Bee with straight wings; E-Φ flanking / Forepart of stag right; palm tree to left, ΖΩΙΛΟΣ to right. Pixodarus class F, obv. die 84; Giessener Münzhandlung 28, lot 3309 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity. Well centered. (\$750)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*

### Three Rare Denominations



- 371. Ephesos (as Arsinoeia).** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Oktobol (5.49 g, 12h). Erxias, magistrate. Veiled head of Arsinoë right / Bow and quiver; monogram and [E]ΠΕΙΑΣ to left, bee to upper right. Svoronos -; SNG Copenhagen -; cf. SNG Kayhan 280 (diobol). VF, minor porosity. Very rare, and this magistrate only published on the Kayhan diobol (and lot 373, below). (\$200)

Lysimachos made himself master of Ephesos in 295 BC and shortly thereafter changed the city's name to Arsinoeia in honor of his wife, the daughter of Ptolemy I Soter. After the death of Lysimachos in 280 BC, Arsinoë married her half brother Ptolemy Keraunos and later her full brother Ptolemy II Philadelphos. She became the first Ptolemaic ruler to enter the Egyptian temples as "temple-sharing goddess," and was revered by the later Ptolemies.



- 372. Ephesos (as Arsinoeia).** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.69 g, 12h). Goneus, magistrate. Veiled head of Arsinoë right / Bow and quiver; monogram and [Γ]ONEY[Σ] to left, bee to upper right. Svoronos 877; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Kayhan -; SNG München 56; Mionnet Supp. IX, p. 192, 82. VF, porous. Extremely rare. (\$300)

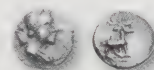


- 373. Ephesos (as Arsinoeia).** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Diobol (1.33 g, 6h). Erxias, magistrate. Veiled head of Arsinoë right / Bow and quiver; monogram and [EP]ΕΙΑ[Σ] to left, bee to upper right. Svoronos -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Kayhan 280. VF, minor porosity. Extremely rare. (\$500)

### Two Unpublished Obols



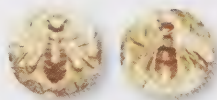
- 374. Ephesos.** Circa 245-202 BC. AR Obol (0.50 g, 3h). Draped bust of Artemis right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Forepart of stag left. Unpublished. VF. Apparently unique. (\$200)



- 375. Ephesos.** Circa 245-202 BC. AR Obol (0.49 g, 1h). Draped bust of Artemis right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Stag standing right. Unpublished. VF. Apparently unique. (\$200)



### “Charon’s Obol” for Crossing the River Styx



- 376. “Charon’s Obol”.** 5th-1st century BC. AV 12mm (0.23 g). Bee / Incuse of obverse. VF. (\$300)

A variety of thin, uniface disks of this nature are known that have a single obverse type that mimics a coin type (see, e.g., CNG 55, lot 359, mimicking the reverse type of New Style Tetradrachms of Athens; and CNG 55, lot 1866, mimicking the reverse type of Sikyon staters). The present piece was obviously influenced by the obverse of Ephesos (or Arados) drachms. All of these pseudo-coins have no sign of attachment, are too thin for normal use, and are often found in burial sites. In ancient times, it was customary to place coins with the dead during burial so that the deceased could pay the boatman Charon to ferry them across the river Styx. These uniface tokens probably also served this same purpose.



- 377. Herakleia ad Latmon.** Circa 150-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 g, 9h). Stephanephoric type. Helmeted head of Athena right / Club; below, owl flanked by two monograms; all within oak wreath. Lavva, *Silberprägung* group I, 3-5 var. (V3/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 71 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. (\$2000)

*Ex Commander David R. Hinkle Collection (Gemini I, 11 January 2005), lot 161.*



- 378. Klazomenai.** Circa 499-494 BC. AR Drachm (6.56 g). Forepart of winged boar right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG München 450; SNG Copenhagen 1-2; Asyut 615. VF, golden hues around the devices, surface lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$500)



- 379. Kolophon.** Circa 450-410 BC. AR Drachm (5.23 g, 7h). [Ι]ΟΙΙΩΦΛΟΧ, head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara in incuse square. Milne, *Colophon* 14 corr.; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG München -; BMC 2 (same dies); Pozzi 2408 (same obv. die). Good VF, darkly toned, granular surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

Milne describes the legend as counterclockwise around the head, but it is actually clockwise around, beginning below the chin.



- 380. Lebedos.** Circa 160-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.99 g, 12h). Apollodotos, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on club between two cornucopias; ΑΠΟΛΛΟ-ΔΟΤΟΣ below; all within wreath. Amandry, *Tétradrachmes*, group IV (D7/R- [obv. die not listed for magistrate; unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 1; Boston MFA 170. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

### Unrecorded Magistrates





### Fine Style Phokaia Obol



**382. Phokaia.** Late 6th century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.28 g). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.) 389-394; SNG Kayhan 522. EF, attractive iridescent toning. Fine style. (\$750)



**383. Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 g). Helmeted head of Athena left; seal below / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 91 (dies e/- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 1028 (same obv. die); de Luynes 2647 (same obv. die). Good VF. (\$500)



**384. Smyrna.** Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.23 g, 12h). Stephanephoric type. Metrodoros(?), magistrate. Turreted head of Tyche right / ZMYP/NAIΩN and magistrate's monogram within laurel wreath. Milne, *Autonomous* 165c; Milne, *Silver* obv. die G; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a few light marks. (\$2000)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*

### Beginnings of Coinage



**385. Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.56 g). Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer -; Traité I 14-15; SNG Kayhan 682. VF. (\$300)



**386. Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.57 g). Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer -; Traité I 14-15; SNG Kayhan 682. VF. (\$300)



**387. Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.58 g). Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer -; Traité I 14-15; SNG Kayhan 682. VF. (\$300)

### Among the Earliest Counterfeits



**388. Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. Lot of fourrée EL fractions. Includes the following: Fourrée 1/24 stater. Striated type // Fourrée 1/12 stater. Plain type (2 coins). Fine to VF condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



**389. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL 1/12 Stater(?) (1.14 g). Uncertain standard. Geometric type. Uncertain design, possibly a wheel of four spokes / Rough incuse square punch. CNG 69, lot 436, otherwise unpublished. VF. Extremely rare, the second known. (\$500)



**390. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte - 1/6 Stater (2.40 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of roaring lion right / Two rough incuse square punches. Cf. Triton X, 323; cf. Triton VIII, 450, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, small die break on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



**391. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte - 1/12 Stater (1.14 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Bull's head right / Incuse square punch. SNG Kayhan 733. Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)



## A Mint-Produced Fourrée



- 392. Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. Fourrée EL 1/24 Stater (0.41 g). Milesian standard. Figural type. Palmette motif / Incuse square punch. Unpublished as a fourrée, but cf. CNG 72, 775 and CNG 67, 711 for non-fourrée specimens from the same dies. VF. (\$200)

The existence of this fourrée proves that the same mint produced authentic and counterfeit coins at the same time.

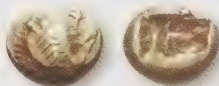
## ISLANDS off IONIA



- 393. Chios.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.01 g, 6h). Kallikles, magistrate. Sphinx seated left; to left, grape bunch above amphora / Quadripartite incuse square with thick dividing lines, magistrate's name across horizontal line; vertical striations in quarters. Mavrogordato 48; Baldwin, *Chios* 77; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 31. Good VF, dark find patina, slight die shift. Very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 18 (5 October 2004), lot 243.*

## KINGS of LYDIA



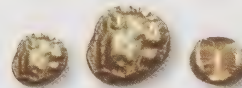
- 394. Alyattes II.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (4.69 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, chevron-style mane, sun (early style) with four rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XV, 59-75. VF. (\$500)



- 395. Alyattes II.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (4.72 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, chevron-style mane, sun (early style) with four rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XV, 59-75. VF. (\$500)



- 396. Alyattes II.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, chevron-style mane, sun (early style) with four rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XV, 59-75. VF. (\$500)



- 397. Alyattes II.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hemihekte – 1/12 Stater (1.16 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, chevron-style mane, sun on forehead / Incuse square punch. Weidauer group XV, 79-85. VF. (\$500)

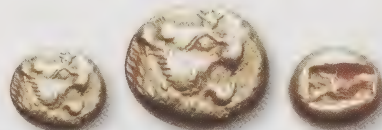


- 398. Alyattes II.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.56 g). Sardes mint. Lion's paw / Incuse square punch. Karwiese Series I, group 3 (Ephesos); SNG Kayhan 1016. VF. (\$200)

See Spier, esp. p. 333 and note 14, for the attribution of Karwiese's series I coins to Weidauer Group XV.



- 399. Alyattes II to Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (4.72 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, V-style mane, sun (later style) with four rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-89 var. (number of rays on sun). Near EF. Well struck. (\$1000)



- 400. Alyattes II to Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – 1/3 Stater (4.73 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, V-style mane, sun (later style) with three rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-89 var. (number of rays on sun). Good VF. (\$750)



### A Select Offering of Kroisid Gold



**401. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV Stater (8.04 g). Sardes mint. Light series. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 3; SNG Kayhan -; Traité I 401-403; SNG von Aulock 2875; Boston MFA 2073. Near EF, underlying luster.

(\$3000)



**402. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV 1/6 Stater (1.32 g). Sardes mint. Light series. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 8; SNG Kayhan -; Traité I 406. Good VF, underlying luster.

(\$1000)



**403. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV 1/12 Stater (0.66 g). Sardes mint. Light series. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse square punch. Berk 10-13; SNG Kayhan -; Traité I -, EF, lustrous.

(\$750)



**404. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AR 1/3 Stater (3.48 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 24; SNG Kayhan -; Traité I 412. Good VF, lightly toned. Excellent metal.

(\$500)



**405. Time of Cyrus to Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (8.06 g). Sardes mint. Light series. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 4; SNG Kayhan 1023; Traité I 401; SNG von Aulock 2875; Boston MFA 2073. Near EF, underlying luster.

(\$3000)



**406. Time of Cyrus to Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (8.04 g). Sardes mint. Light series. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 4; SNG Kayhan 1023; Traité I 401; SNG von Aulock 2875; Boston MFA 2073. Near EF, underlying luster.

(\$3000)



**407. Time of Cyrus to Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AR Siglos (5.32 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 20; SNG Kayhan 1024-1026; Traité I 409-411. Good VF.

(\$500)



**408. Time of Cyrus to Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AR Siglos (5.34 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Berk 20; SNG Kayhan 1024-1026; Traité I 409-411. Good VF.

(\$500)

### CARIA



**409. Alabanda (as Antiocheia).** Circa 197-190/88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 g, 12h). Struck under Antiochos III of Syria. Menekles, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo left / Pegasus flying right; ΜΕΝΕΚΛΗΣ below. Waggoner Series 1; Boehringer, *Chron.* p. 188, 20; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, typical worn obverse die.

(\$1000)



## Two Late Chian-Standard Tetradrachms

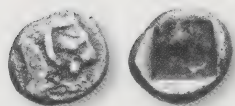


**410. Knidos.** Circa 375-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.73 g, 12h). Chian standard. Theumelon, magistrate. Head of Aphrodite right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; Phrygian helmet behind / Forepart of roaring lion right; ΘΕΥΜΕΛΩΝ above. Ashton, *Late* 13-14 var. (A8/P- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 39A (same obv. die); Gulbenkian 1004 = Jameson 1537a (same obv. die). VF, flat strike in centers. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



**411. Knidos.** Circa 350-330/20 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 g, 12h). Chian standard. Agathophanes, magistrate. Head of Aphrodite right, hair tied at back, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace / Forepart of roaring lion right; ΑΓΑΘΟΦΑΝΗΣ below. Unpublished, but cf. Ashton, *Late* 67-83, for a series of drachms by this magistrate. VF, minor flat strike at high points. Extremely rare, unpublished as a tetradrachm. (\$3000)

## Ex Rosen Collection



**412. Uncertain.** Circa 520-490 BC. AR 1/3 Stater (3.63 g). Forepart of lion right / Incuse square punch. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 2334. VF, toned, minor die rust. (\$300)

*Ex Jonathan P. Rosen (Münzen und Medaillen 72, 6 October 1987), lot 300.*

## SATRAPs of CARIA



**413. Hekatomnos.** Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 g). Milesian standard. Head of roaring lion left / Stellate pattern in circular incuse. Traité II 86; SNG Copenhagen 588; SNG Kayhan 863. EF, minor porosity on obverse. (\$300)



**414. Hidrieus.** Circa 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.80 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right, drapery at neck / Zeus Labraundos standing right; I to left. Traité II -; SNG Copenhagen -; Boston MFA 2000; McClean 8521; S. Hurter, "The Pixodarus Hoard: A Summary," *Essays Price*, pl. 33, 45. Good VF, toned. Rare with I on reverse. (\$1500)

## ISLANDS off CARIA

## Very Rare Kamiros Electrum



**415. Rhodos. Kamiros.** Circa 500-460 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.65 g). Fig leaf / Incuse square punch. SNG Copenhagen 710; BMC 1. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$2000)



**416. Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 408/7-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.53 g, 12h). Chian standard. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose; pecten to left; all within incuse square. Ashton 3; Hekatomnos 23b (A14/P19 - this coin); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, light die rust. (\$2500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (25 June 1999), lot 867; Spink America FPL 1 (1996), no. 26; Spink America (20 May 1995), lot 259.*





417. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm (6.64 g, 12h). Chian standard. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, grape bunch and Δ; all within incuse square. Ashton 97; cf. SNG Keckman 433. VF. Rare. (\$500)

### Fine Style



418. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm (6.93 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, grape bunch and E; all within incuse square. Ashton 98; SNG Copenhagen 728. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$1500)



419. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.63 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, thyrsos above EY. Ashton 159; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman -. Good VF. (\$500)



420. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.74 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, jug above EY. Ashton 160; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman 461. VF. (\$500)



421. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (5.63 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left and right, A and trident flanking rose. Ashton 163; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman 475. VF. (\$400)



422. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.61 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, bee above NI. Ashton 164; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman -. VF, toned. Rare. (\$400)



423. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.75 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, thunderbolt above Δ. Ashton 168; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman 477. VF. (\$500)



424. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 305-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.80 g, 12h). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; to left, star above Δ. Ashton 169; Ashton, *Colossus*, Series 2; SNG Keckman -. VF. Rare. (\$500)



425. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.57 g, 1h). Aristonomos, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; APISTONOMOS above, prow to left. Ashton 180; SNG Keckman 487. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)



426. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.74 g, 12h). Aristobios, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; APISTOBIOΣ above, wreath to left. Ashton 183; SNG Keckman 493. VF. Rare. (\$400)



427. **Rhodos. Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.63 g, 12h). Antipatros, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; ANTIPAT[OΣ] above, dolphin to left. Ashton 185; SNG Keckman -. Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)





- 428. Rhodes. Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.70 g, 11h). Antipatros, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; ANTIPIA[TPOΣ] above, grain ear to left. Ashton 186; SNG Keckman 503-4. Good VF. (\$500)



- 429. Rhodes. Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.67 g, 12h). Erasikles, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, bud to right; EΠΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ above, helmet to left. Ashton 187; SNG Keckman -. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$400)

## LYCIA



- 430. Oinoanda.** Circa 200 BC. AR Didrachm (7.58 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right; B (erased in die) and scepter behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; Γ to left; to right, sword behind shield. Ashton, *Oinoanda*, 7 (A4/P3A); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 1 (same dies). EF, dark find patina. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*

This short series of coinage from Oinoanda was apparently struck in three series, each marked with A, B, or Γ. Originally these letters were thought to represent dates on a local era, but Ashton's study shows this is far from conclusive, regardless that they were struck sequentially. The obverse die used for this coin was originally used for series 2 didrachms, which have a B on the obverse.

## DYNASTS of LYCIA



- 431. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 490/80-440/30 BC. AR Stater (9.22 g). Protodynastic group B. Forepart of winged boar left / Incuse square divided into eight sections (Maltese cross form). Falghera 43 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen Supp. -; SNG von Aulock 4048. VF, light porosity, die breaks on reverse. (\$300)



- 432. Kherei.** Circa 440/30-410 BC. AR Stater (8.49 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Forepart of bull right within incuse square. Cf. Mørkholm & Zahle II 33 (1/4 stater); Falghera -; cf. SNG Copenhagen Supp. 456 (1/4 stater); S. Hurter, "A New Lycian Coin Type: Kherêi, Not Kuperlis," *INJ* 14 (2000-2), pl. 2, 8 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor obverse die wear, flan flaw on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 181.*



- 433. Kherei.** Circa 440/30-410 BC. AR Stater (8.59 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Forepart of bull right within incuse square. Cf. Mørkholm & Zahle II 33 (1/4 stater); Falghera -; cf. SNG Copenhagen Supp. 456 (1/4 stater); S. Hurter, "A New Lycian Coin Type: Kherêi, Not Kuperlis," *INJ* 14 (2000-2), pl. 2, 8 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, light porosity. Rare. (\$1000)



## Two Early Lycian Portraits



**434. Mithrapata.** Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (9.77 g, 4h). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Mithrapata left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 4 (O2/R3); Podalia 60-7 (A3/P5); Falghera -; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 472 (same dies); Boston MFA Supp. 229 (same dies). EF, lightly toned, area of flat strike, slight die shift on obverse.

(\$2000)



**435. Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.42 g, 7h). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Laureate and draped bust of Perikles facing slightly left; to right, dolphin downward / Helmeted warrior in fighting attitude right, holding sword and shield; triskeles to lower left; all within shallow incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* -; Podalia 391-6 (A1/P2); Falghera -; SNG Copenhagen Supp. -; SNG von Aulock 4251 (same dies). VF, toned, usual areas of flat strike, die rust on obverse, reverse softly struck. Rare.

(\$750)

## PAMPHYLIA



**436. Aspendos.** Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (10.90 g, 1h). Warrior advancing right, holding shield / Triskeles; to lower left, head and upper wings of eagle right; all within incuse square. SNG France 8. VF, toned. Good metal for issue.

(\$500)

## Very Rare Perge Drachm



**437. Perge.** Circa 255-235 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 g, 12h). Laureate head of Artemis right; bow and quiver to left / Artemis standing left, holding wreath and scepter; to inner right, forepart of stag left, head right. Colin group 1.3, series 1 (dies V1.1/ R1.1); cf. SNG France 332 (later series). VF, small die break on reverse. Very rare.

(\$500)



**438. Side.** Circa 205-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; to left, pomegranate above monogram. SNG France 711. Good VF, even gray toning with golden hues, light scratch in field on obverse.

(\$750)

Ex UBS 63 (6 September 2005), lot 203.

## CILICIA



**439. Mallos. Tiribazos.** Satrap of Lydia, 388-380 BC. AR Stater (10.17 g, 1h). Struck circa 388-387 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin around neck / Head of satrap right, wearing Persian headdress. Casabonne series 2, group D; SNG France 395. Good VF, minor porosity.

(\$1000)



**440. Nagidos.** Circa 385/4-375 BC. AR Stater (10.63 g, 3h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over lit altar to left; to right, Nike flying left, crowning her / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch and thyrsos; monograms to left. Lederer 26 (same dies); Casabonne type 4; SNG France 21 var. (control marks). EF, lightly toned a hint of die rust. Rare. (\$500)



**441. Soloi.** Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (8.26 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / [ΣΟΑΙ]-KON, grape bunch; T to lower left; all within diamond-shaped incuse. Casabonne type 4; SNG France -; SNG Levante -. VF, toned, partial flat strike. Unpublished with this legend (-ON) and control variety. (\$500)



**442. Soloi. Balakros.** Satrap of Cilicia, 333-323 BC. AR Stater (10.86 g, 6h). Baaltars seated left, holding scepter; grain ear and grapes to left; below throne, Σ below strut, O above / Draped bust of Athena facing slightly left, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet; Corinthian helmet to upper left. Casabonne series 2 (D2/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG France 196 (same obv. die [listed as reverse]). Good VF, minor die wear. (\$750)



Enlargement of Lot 443



**443. Soloi.** Circa 100-30 BC. 26mm (10.04 g, 12h). Radiate head of Helios right; monogram behind / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left elbow resting on shield; two monograms behind. SNG France 1191 var. (monograms); SNG Levante 874 (this coin). Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 598.*



**444. Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** Persian military commander, circa 384-374/3 BC. AR Stater (11.01 g, 6h). Struck circa 380/79-373 BC. 'Baaltars' in Aramaic to right, Baaltars seated left, holding lotus tipped scepter / 'Pharnabazos' in Aramaic to left, 'Cilicia' in Aramaic to right, bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet. Casabonne series 4; Moysey Issue 2; SNG France 251. Near EF, a hint of die rust. (\$1000)



**445. Tarsos. Tarkumuwa (Datames).** Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (10.02 g, 12h). Struck circa 375 BC. Baaltars seated right, torso facing, holding grain ear, grape-bunch, and eagle-tipped sceptre; 𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤕𐤓𐤕 to right; below throne, forepart of bull right; all within crenellated wall / Satrap seated right, wearing Persian dress, holding arrow; 𐤓𐤕𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕 to left, winged solar disk to upper right, bow to lower right. Casabonne series 2; Moysey issue 6; SNG France 289. Good VF, die rust, slight die shift on reverse. (\$1000)





**446.**     **Tarsos.** *Tarkumuwa (Datames).* Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (10.39 g, 12h). Struck circa 370 BC. Baaltars seated right, torso facing, holding grain ear, grape-bunch, and eagle-tipped sceptre; 𐎲𐎠𐎺𐎠 to right; all within crenellated wall / Ana, standing right, facing Datames, standing left; thymiaterion between, 𐎲𐎠𐎺𐎠 to outer right; all within square dotted border in linear border. Casabonne series 3; Moysey issue 5; SNG France 290-7 var. (position of name); SNG Levante 84. EF, a few light surface marks, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$500)

*Ex Hirsch 236 (24 September 2004), lot 1996.*



**447. Tarsos. *Mazaios*.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (10.67 g, 9h). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter;  $\gamma$  to lower left,  $\text{M}\Sigma\text{C}$  to right,  $\gamma$  below throne / Lion attacking bull left;  $\alpha\eta\eta$  above, monogram below. Casabonne series 2, group C; SNG France -; SNG Levante 106. Near EF, lightly toned, minor flat strike on high points of obverse. (\$500)



**448.**     **Tarsos.** *Mazaios*. Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC.  
AR Stater (10.86 g, 7h). Baaltars seated left, holding scepter;  
grain ear and grape bunch to left, 𐎠𐎼𐎟𐎡 to right, 𐎶 below  
throne / Lion left, attacking bull right; crenelated walls below,  
𐎧𐎥𐎢𐎵𐎲𐎠𐎤𐎩𐎦𐎰𐎫𐎪𐎭 above. Casabonne series 4, group A;  
SNG France 356-60. Good VF, light graffito in field on obverse,  
test cut on reverse. (\$500)

## KINGS of GALATIA

## Portrait of Cleopatra VII as Artemis



**449. Amyntas.** 37-25 BC. Æ 19mm (3.77 g, 12h). Draped bust of Artemis right; bow and quiver to left / Stag standing right. SNG France 2369 (same obv. die); RPC I 3503. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

In 37/6 BC, Antony awarded Galatia, and the title of king, to Amyntas, who continued to rule until his death in 25 BC. Artemis is portrayed here with the features of Cleopatra VII of Egypt, apparently as a sign of deference to Antony and the Egyptian queen.

## KINGS of CAPPADOCIA

## Very Rare Cappadocian Tetradrachm



**450. Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator.** Circa 163-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 g, 12h). Mint A (Eusebeia-Mazaca). Dated RY 29 (134 BC). Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; monograms to outer left, inner left, and outer right, date in exergue. Simonetta 1 (Ariarathes IV); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; SNG von Aulock 6263 var. (date). Near EF, uneven toning, surface scratches under tone. Very rare. (\$2000)



## Extremely Rare Drachm of Ariarathes VI



**451. Ariarathes VI Epiphanes Philopator.** Circa 130-112/0 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Draped bust right, wearing tiara adorned with two (Pontic) stars / Athena seated left, holding laurel wreath in extended right hand, left arm resting on shield set on ground, spear behind; at feet, dog(?) standing left, head right. Simonetta p. 32, 1 (Ariarathes VI); Arslan, "The Cappadocian King Ariarathes VI and the Star on the Tiara," *The Celator* 17/3 (March 2003), fig. 6; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; SNG von Aulock -. VF, toned, porous, scuff in field on obverse. Extremely rare, perhaps the third known. (\$2000)

Cappadocian coins with the king wearing a tiara comprise an extremely rare group of issues attributable to two different kings, Ariarathes IV and Ariarathes VI. Arslan argues convincingly that the presence of the star(s) on the tiara is the key to attribute them. This star, traditionally known as the "Pontic star", originally appeared in the region on the coins of the Pontic king Mithradates II (296-260 BC). When Ariarathes V was murdered, his wife, Nysa, ruled jointly with their son Ariarathes VI for a brief period. Nysa was the daughter of the Pontic king Mithradates V, and her very rare drachms feature the jugate busts of the joint rulers, with Ariarathes VI wearing a tiara adorned, for the first time in Cappadocian coinage, with the Pontic star. Contemporary with this coinage, Pontic stars began appearing in the coinage of kingdoms throughout the region. Arslan concludes that the coinage without the star are attributable to Ariarathes IV, while those with the star belong to Ariarathes VI. This conclusion is also supported by the portraiture on the respective coinages. Arslan notes that Cappadocian portraits are fairly consistent within each reign, and those without the star closely resemble the portraits of Ariarathes IV while those with the star closely resemble Ariarathes VI.

## ASIA MINOR



**452. Uncertain mint.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 g, 5h). Satyr running right, holding uncertain object / Head of roaring lion right within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 1 = *Traité* I 691 (Termera in Caria); HPM pl. XVII, 21 (Thraco-Macedonian) = De Luynes 1529 (Lete in Macedon). VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)

## KINGS of ARMENIA



**453. Tigranes II 'the Great'.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.08 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Draped bust right, wearing tiara with star and eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; Θ to inner left (barely visible), monogram on rock; all within wreath. SCADA Group 2 (A17); CAA 19; AC 30. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$2000)



**454. Tigranes II 'the Great'.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Draped bust right, wearing tiara with star and eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; Θ to inner left (barely visible), monogram on rock; all within wreath. SCADA Group 2 (A19); CAA 19; AC 30. VF, toned, porous. (\$1500)

## SYRIA



**455. Seleukis and Pieria. Seleukeia Pieria.** 105/4-83/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.82 g, 12h). Dated CY 5 (104/3 BC). Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche right / Filleted thunderbolt on throne; E (date) below, Γ to lower left. Callatay, Production, dies D4/R- (unlisted rev. die); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, obverse struck a little softly. Very rare date. (\$750)



# KINGS of SYRIA



- 456. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Stater (15.26 g, 3h). Babylon mint, native workshop. Struck circa 311-305 BC. Ba'al seated left, holding scepter / Lion walking left; anchor and Γ above, AB monogram in exergue. SC Ad63. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$750)

The reference is to the addenda in the forthcoming SC part II.



- 457. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 g, 11h). Susa mint. Struck circa 295-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos, brandishing spear and holding shield, in biga of elephants right; spearhead above, MΩ monogram to lower right. SC 177.2; ESMS El.19 (A4/P7); ESM 316; SNG Spaer -; Houghton -. Good VF. Rare type with biga. (\$2000)

From the Richard Winokur Collection.



Enlargement of Lot 458



- 458. Antiochos I Soter.** 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 g, 11h). Pergamon mint. Struck under Philetairos in the name of Seleukos I, circa 279-274 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, helmeted head of Athena right; crescent below throne. SC 308b. Near EF, small mark on cheek. (\$750)



- 459. Antiochos I Soter.** 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 g, 11h). Pergamon mint. Struck under Philetairos in the name of Seleukos I, circa 279-274 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, helmeted head of Athena right; crescent below throne. SC 308b. VF, lightly toned, light scuff in field on reverse. (\$300)

## Unrecorded Monogram



- 460. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 g, 12h). Mint in the Hellespont, possibly Lampsakos. Diademed head of Antiochos I right / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow, resting on bow; ΙΞ to outer left, ΣΗΡ monogram in exergue. SC 485 var. (monogram). Good VF, minor die shift and light cleaning marks on reverse. Unrecorded with this monogram. (\$500)

## Second Known Sardes Stater of Antiochos II



- 461. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AV Stater (8.57 g, 11h). Sardes mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm; two monograms below. SC 517 = Leu 83, 378 = Gorny & Mosch 64, 209 (same dies). Good Fine, scattered light marks. The second known stater of Antiochos II from Sardes. (\$2500)





- 462. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. Æ 20mm (10.18 g, 12h). Tarsos mint. The Dioskouroi on horseback right / Athena Alkidemos advancing right. SC 565. VF, dark brown patina with patches of red. (\$200)



- 463. Seleukos II Kallinikos.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios standing left, holding arrow, resting on tripod; monograms to outer left and right. SC 690a; Le Rider, *Antioche* 103 (A8/P61). Good VF, scattered light marks. (\$500)



- 464. Seleukos II Kallinikos.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 g, 6h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios standing left, holding arrow, resting on tripod; monograms to inner left and outer right. SC 764.1. Near EF. Good style. (\$1000)



- 465. Antiochos Hierax.** Circa 242-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 g, 11h). Alexandreia Troas mint. Workshop A(?), series II, group A. Head right, wearing winged diadem / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow, resting on bow; monograms to outer and inner left; in exergue, horse grazing right. SC 877.4. VF, small area of roughness around ear. (\$500)



- 466. Antiochos III 'the Great'.** 223-187 BC. Æ 27mm (16.91 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Coele Syria. Struck circa 198-187 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and leaning on bow. SC 1098. VF, tan patina with patches of green and red, flat strike on high points. (\$300)

### The Usurper Timarchos



- 467. Timarchos.** Usurper, 164-161 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 g, 5h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left, holding arrow, resting on bow. SNG Spaer -; Houghton 1230 (this coin). VF, find patina, light cleaning marks on obverse, some roughness. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Arthur Houghton Collection, 1230.*

### Bearded Portrait of Demetrios I



- 468. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 162-155/4 BC. Diademed head right, with slight beard, within wreath / Tyche, fully clothed, seated left, holding baton and cornucopia; winged Tritoness supporting throne, monogram to outer left. SNG Spaer 1257; SMA 81. Good VF. Very rare with bearded portrait. (\$750)

Based on the forthcoming second part of the die study of Antioch, Demetrius' earliest portraits were beardless, followed by a short series with bearded portraits. The beard was subsequently erased from its respective dies, which were then reused.



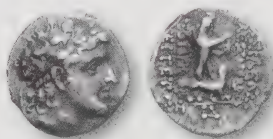


**469. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Struck circa 162-155/4 BC. Diademed head right within wreath / Tyche, fully clothed, seated left, holding baton and cornucopia; winged Tritoness supporting throne, monogram to outer left. SNG Spaer -; SMA 101. Good VF, small nick on obverse before mouth. High relief portrait. (\$500)

### Idealized Portrait in the Style of Alexander the Great



**470. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 159 (154/3 BC). Diademed head right within wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopia; winged Tritoness supporting throne, two monograms to outer left, date in exergue. SNG Spaer 1270 var. (lower monogram); SMA 102. Good VF. Fine Hellenistic portrait, idealized in the style of Alexander the Great. (\$300)



**471. Alexander I Balas.** 152-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.79 g, 12h). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Sandan standing right on mythical animal; [E to outer left], ΙΔ monogram in exergue. SNG Spaer -; Houghton 475 (this coin). VF, dark find patina, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Arthur Houghton Collection, 475.*



**472. Demetrios II Nikator.** First reign, 146-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Dated SE 167 (146/5 BC). Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios seated left, holding arrow, resting on bow; palm frond to outer left, monogram to inner left, date and monogram in exergue. SNG Spaer 1600; SMA -. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

### Aulus Gabinus - General to Pompey



**473. Philip I Philadelphos.** Circa 95/4-76/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 g, 12h). Imitating Philip I Philadelphos of Syria. Posthumous issue under Aulus Gabinus, Roman proconsul, 57-55 BC. Diademed head of Philip right; bead and reel border / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; monogram (of Gabinus) to inner left, monogram below throne; all within wreath. RPC I 4124; Prieur 1; SNG Copenhagen 431 (as Philip). EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

The Romans revived the coinage of King Philip Philadelphos in the 50s BC under the proconsul Aulus Gabinus. Issues were minted with the monograms of Gabinus, Crassus, and Cassius, and then circa 49/48 BC the proconsul's monogram was replaced by one standing for either Antioch or 'Autonomous'. Aulus Gabinus gained fame as one of Pompey the Great's generals, and in his position as governor of Syria he played an important role in the internecine battles of the Jewish priest-kings, the Hasmoneans.



## PHOENICIA



**474. Arados.** Circa 348/7-339/8 BC. AR Stater (10.43 g, 9h). Laureate head of marine deity right / Phoenician pentekonter right; three waves below, ethnic and control letter above. Betlyon 26, note 104, e; Rouvier 12; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 59-60. VF, toned. Well struck for issue. Rare in this condition. (\$500)



**475. Arados.** Circa 348/7-339/8 BC. AR Stater (10.51 g, 9h). Laureate head of marine deity right / Phoenician pentekonter right; three waves below, ethnic and control letter above. Betlyon 26, note 104, e; Rouvier 12; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 59-60. VF, toned, typical irregular flan. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

## Unique Hemidrachm



**476. Arados(?).** Circa 241/0-110/09 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.83 g, 12h). Dated CY 30 (230/29 BC). Turreted head of Tyche right / Prow left; monogram above, Phoenician date below. Cf. Duyrat 1578-1601; cf. Rouvier 121-5; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, porous. Unique. (\$200)

Hemidrachms with these types are only known at the mint of Arados. The date of this coin places it squarely within this rare Aradian series of dated hemidrachms. The style is also consistent. All of the Aradian coins, however, have a monogram of the ethnic (alpha-rho) above the prow, unlike our coin, which has a gamma-beta (or beta-gamma) monogram above the prow. Thus, the coin may be a heretofore unknown parallel issue at Byblos (also known as Gebal). On the other hand, Byblos was not an active mint during this period. Furthermore, Duyrat does not list any of these hemidrachms between the dates of CY 26 and 42, and the ethnic may have been replaced with a control monogram during this time.



**477. Arados.** Circa 138/7-44/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.76 g, 12h). Dated CY 172 (88/7 BC). Veiled, draped, and turreted bust of Tyche right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; in left field, BOP (date) above 7 above MΣ; all within wreath. Duyrat 3444 (D63/R312); Rouvier 289; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 228. Good VF, toned, some horn silver, small mark before chin. (\$300)

## The First Coinage of Byblos



**478. Byblos.** Circa 450-410 BC. AR Didrachm (9.07 g). Attic standard. Sphinx seated left, wearing double crown of Egypt / Lightning bolt of Ba'al Hadad (or double lotus) in dotted circle within incuse square. Betlyon 1; Rouvier -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, areas of flat strike, a few light marks. Extremely rare denomination. (\$1000)



**479. Byblos.** Circa 450-410 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (2.70 g). Sphinx seated left, wearing double crown of Egypt / Lightning bolt of Ba'al Hadad (or double lotus) in dotted circle in incuse square. Betlyon 2; Rouvier -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, a little rough. Very rare. (\$500)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*





**480. Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 401-366 BC. AR Dishekel (27.75 g, 12h). Phoenician pentekonter left on waves; figure at prow, standard at stern; ♀ above / Persian king and driver in chariot left, drawn by goat; behind, King of Sidon advancing left. Elayi & Elayi group IV.1.1.a, 596-7 (D30/R40); Betlyon 18; Rouvier 1096; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned, usual minor flan flaws. Excellent metal for issue. (\$1500)



**481. Sidon. Uncertain king.** Circa 401-333 BC. AE 1/4 Shekel (2.59 g, 6h). Dated RY 3. Phoenician pentekonter left on waves; figure at prow, standard at stern; date above / Persian king in kneeling/running stance right, holding bow and spear. Elayi & Elayi group IV.7.7.c, 2466 var. (D5/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Betlyon 31; Rouvier 1112; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, black patina, minor roughness. Exceptional for issue. (\$200)

### Well Struck Quarter Shekel



**482. Sidon. Abdashtart I.** Circa 365-352 BC. AR 1/4 Shekel (3.15 g, 12h). Dated RY 6 (360/59 BC). Phoenician pentekonter left on waves; figure at prow, standard at stern; date above / Persian king and driver in chariot left, drawn by goat; ♀ above. Cf. Elayi & Elayi group IV.2.3; Betlyon 25; Rouvier 1105; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$1000)



**483. Sidon.** 107/6 BC-AD 43/4. AR Tetradrachm (13.90 g, 12h). Dated CY 12 (100/99 BC). Turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, LIB (date) above EI. Levy p. 329; Rouvier -; SNG Copenhagen -; de Clercq 359. Good VF, uneven toning. Good metal. Rare. (\$500)

### From the de Barros, Freedman, and Laffaille Collections



**484. Sidon.** 1st century BC. AE 21mm (8.16 g, 12h). Dated CY 34 (78/7 BC). Jugate busts of Tyche, veiled and turreted, and Zeus right / Phoenician pentekonter left; date above, ethnic in Phoenician below. Rouvier 1410; SNG Copenhagen 221; BMC 137; Laffaille, *Choix de monnaies grecques en bronze* (Rolle, 1982), 181 = Laffaille 588 (this coin). EF, brown and green patina with traces of red. Exceptional style. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 561; Maurice Laffaille Collection (Münzen und Medaillen 76, 19 September 1991), lot 588.*



**485. Tripolis.** Late 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.19 g, 1h). Dated CY 3 (110/09 BC). Jugate laureate and draped busts of the Dioskouroi right; stars above / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia; Γ to outer left, ΖΗ to inner left, ΘΕ in exergue; all within wreath. Callataÿ, *Tripolis* D2/R6; Rouvier 1653; SNG Copenhagen 270. VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)



## An Impressive Run of High Grade Shekels



486. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.30 g, 1h). Dated CY 27 (100/99 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, ZK (date) above club; monogram to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2008; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 113. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



487. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.37 g, 1h). Dated CY 28 (99/8 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, HK (date) above club; monogram to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2009; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



488. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.38 g, 1h). Dated CY 40 (87/6 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, LM (date) above club; Δ to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 133 var. (control marks). EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



489. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.24 g, 1h). Dated CY 50 (77/6 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, LN (date) above club; ΔI to right, ♀ between legs. Rouvier 2035 var. (Δ not ΔI); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 142 var. (A not ΔI). Good VF, lightly toned, underlying luster. (\$500)

## Year of the Crucifixion



490. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (7.04 g, 12h). Dated CY 159 (AD 33/4). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, PNΘ (date) above club; to right, KP above A above N; ⚡ between legs. Rouvier -; RPC I 4693; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -. VF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$1500)



491. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.12 g, 12h). Dated CY 172 (AD 46/7). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, POB (date) above club; to right, KP above monogram; ⚡ between legs. Rouvier 2117 var. (control marks); RPC I 4672; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 207-8 var. (same). Good VF, lightly toned, obverse struck a little softly. (\$750)





- 492. Tyre.** 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (14.25 g, 11h). Dated CY 174 (AD 48/9). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond behind; to left, POΔ (date) above club; to right, KP above monogram. Rouvier 2118 var. (monogram); RPC I 4673; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 209 var. (control marks). Good VF, lightly toned, obverse struck a little softly. (\$1000)

### SAMARIA



- 493.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (0.64 g, 5h). Female head (Arethusa?) facing / Helmeted and bearded head left. Meshorer & Qedar 80. VF, darkly toned. (\$200)



- 494.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (0.50 g). Forepart of horned animal right within dotted square border / Crowned facing head of Bes; wings flanking, winged solar disk and cuneiform signs above, all in dotted square border. Meshorer & Qedar 157. VF, darkly toned, small die break on reverse. (\$200)



- 495.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.38 g, 6h). Horned head of mythological creature right / Forepart of bull right. Cf. Meshorer & Qedar 159 (obol). VF, darkly toned. (\$200)



- 496.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (0.71 g, 6h). Head right, wearing Persian tiara / Head right, wearing cap. Meshorer & Qedar 185. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$300)

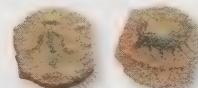


- 497.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Tetartemoron (0.12 g). Head right / Helmeted warrior, holding shield and two spears, advancing right. Meshorer & Qedar -. VF, toned. Unpublished. (\$200)

### JUDAEA



- 498. Persian Period. Hezekiah.** Circa 375-333 BCE. AR Tetartemoron (0.20 g). Facing head (obliterated on die) / Owl standing right, head facing. Meshorer 22; Hendin 430. VF, toned, very light deposits. Full legend visible. (\$300)



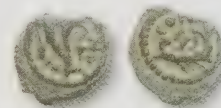
- 499. Herodians. Herod I (the Great).** 40-4 BCE. Æ Lepton (0.71 g, 12h). Jerusalem mint. Anchor / Galley left. Meshorer 65; Hendin 502. VF, black patina with light earthen dusting. (\$150)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



- 500. Herodians. Herod II Archelaus.** 4 BCE-6 CE. Æ 2 Prutahs (2.75 g, 12h). Jerusalem mint. Two cornucopias / Galley left. Meshorer 70b; Hendin 503. Good VF, sandy green patina. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 36 (5 December 1995), lot 2164.*



- 501. Herodians. Herod II Archelaus.** 4 BCE-6 CE. Æ Prutah (1.14 g, 12h). Jerusalem mint. Two cornucopias / Galley left. Cf. Meshorer 71a-f; Hendin 504. Good VF, sandy green patina. (\$150)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*





- 502. First Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Shekel (13.58 g, 11h). Dated year 1 (66/7 CE). Omer cup; date above / Sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 187; Hendin 655. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$3000)



- 503. First Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Shekel (13.53 g, 11h). Dated year 1 (66/7 CE). Omer cup; date above / Sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 187; Hendin 655. Good VF, toned. (\$2500)



- 504. First Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Half Shekel (6.36 g, 12h). Dated year 3 (68/9 CE). Omer cup; date above / Sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 203; Hendin 663. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



- 505. First Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Half Shekel (6.75 g, 12h). Dated year 3 (68/9 CE). Omer cup; date above / Sprig of three pomegranates. Meshorer 203a; Hendin 663. Good VF. (\$2000)



- 506. First Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AE 1/8 Shekel (5.52 g, 12h). Dated year 4 (69/70 CE). Omer cup / Bundle of lulav between two etrogim; date above. Meshorer 214; Hendin 670. VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$500)



- 507. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AE 23mm (12.50 g, 12h). Dated year 1 (132/3 CE). Palm frond within wreath / Lyre of four strings. Mildenberg 24 (O1/R5); Meshorer 223e (same dies as illustration); Hendin 680. Good VF, light and dark green patina. (\$500)

*Ex Superior (6 December 1996), lot 1512.*



- 508. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AE 21mm (10.78 g, 11h). Dated year 1 (132/3 CE). Palm frond within wreath / Lyre of five strings. Mildenberg 26 (O1/R7); Meshorer 223c (same dies as illustration); Hendin 680. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$500)



- 509. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AE 20mm (6.09 g, 12h). Dated year 1 (132/3 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 151 (O1/R5); Meshorer 227 (same dies as illustration); Hendin 682. VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$1500)

### Overstruck on a Seleukid Bronze



- 510. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AE 25mm (10.82 g, 12h). Dated year 2 (133/4 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 80 (O6/R44); Meshorer 259b; Hendin 708 var. (obv. legend). VF, dark green patina. Overstruck on a Seleukid AE (probably of Seleukos IV, cf. SNG Spaer 845-884). (\$1500)





**511. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetrachm (14.88 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Temple facade, the Ark of the Covenant within; star above / Lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 36.6 (O8/R26 - this coin, also illustrated); Meshorer 267; Hendin 711. EF, a lovely hint of toning with slight golden hues around the devices. Exceptional for issue. (\$3000)

*Ex El Fawar 1978 Hoard (Mildenberg no. 26).*

### Superb and Sharply Struck



**512. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetrachm (14.51 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Temple facade, the Ark of the Covenant within; star above / Lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 85 (O12/R44); Meshorer 267; Hendin 711. Choice EF, attractive gray toning with golden hues. Sharply struck. A superb example. (\$5000)



**513. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (3.46 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Legend within wreath / Palm frond. Mildenberg 103 (O16/R71); Meshorer 279a; Hendin 719. EF for type. Overstruck on uncertain denarius or drachm. (\$400)



**514. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (3.22 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Legend within wreath / Two trumpets. Mildenberg 123 (O19/R85); Meshorer 276; Hendin 725. VF, toned, areas of roughness, die break on reverse. Overstruck on an uncertain denarius or drachm. (\$300)



**515. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (3.26 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Legend within wreath / Lyre. Mildenberg 130 (O19/R67); Meshorer 272c; Hendin 728. EF for type. Overstruck on a denarius of Trajan, AD 101-103 (COS IIII). (\$400)



**516. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (2.94 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Grape bunch on vine / Lyre. Mildenberg 183 (O22/R117); Meshorer 274b; Hendin 734. EF for type. Overstruck on an uncertain denarius or drachm. (\$400)



**517. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (3.02 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Grape bunch on vine / Lyre. Mildenberg 216 (O24/R139); Meshorer 274a; Hendin 734. EF for type. Overstruck on an uncertain denarius or drachm. (\$400)



## Overstruck



- 518. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. Æ 25mm (8.59 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Palm frond within wreath / Lyre of three strings. Cf. Mildenberg 31-3 (unlisted dies); Meshorer 297; Hendin 735. VF, dark green patina. Overstruck on an uncertain Roman provincial Æ. (\$1000)

## From the Bromberg Collection



- 519. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. Æ 25mm (10.25 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 115 (O10/R79); Meshorer 291-2 (same rev. die as illustration); Hendin 736. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*Ex Abraham Bromberg Collection (Part II, Superior, 10 December 1992), lot 576; Sternberg XXIV (19 November 1990), lot 188.*



- 520. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. Æ 25mm (12.40 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 119 (O10/R83); Meshorer 291-2 (same rev. die as illustration); Hendin 736. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$200)

*Ex Stack's (7 December 1993), lot 2131.*



- 521. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. Æ 18mm (5.83 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 155 (O4/R4); Meshorer 300 (same dies as illustration); Hendin 737. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$1000)



- 522. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. Æ 18mm (4.64 g, 12h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Palm tree with two bunches of dates / Grape bunch on vine. Mildenberg 155 (O4/R4); Meshorer 300 (same dies as illustration); Hendin 737. VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. (\$750)



# PHILISTIA (PALESTINE)

## Very Rare Askalon Tetradrachm



**523. Askalon.** 98/7-54/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.78 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. Dated CY 41 (63/2 BC). Diademed and draped male bust right / Eagle standing left, palm frond over shoulder; to left, LMA (date) above dove standing left; monogram between legs. Spaer -; SNG ANS 652 (same obv. die). VF, toned, weakly struck, light cleaning marks under tone. Very rare. (\$300)



**524. Askalon.** 1st century BC. Æ 21mm (7.29 g, 12h). Dated CY 63 (32/1 BC). Turreted bust of Tyche right / Galley left; date below. SNG ANS -; Rosenberger -; AUB -; Lindgren III A1524e (this coin). VF, dark green and brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Henry Clay Lindgren Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 37, 20 March 1996), lot 957.*



**525. Azotos (Ashdod).** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 g, 9h). Female head right, with oriental hairstyle and Athena-like crest / Janiform female and bearded male with oriental headdress decorated with Udjat eye; all in dotted square within incuse square. Gitler & Tal II.13D; SNG ANS -. VF, dark find patina, porous, two test cuts on reverse. Extremely rare, possibly the fourth known. (\$500)



**526. Azotos (Ashdod).** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.29 g, 10h). Bearded male head left, wearing oriental headdress / Paradise flower/Phoenician palmette; within the volutes, two birds vis-à-vis; below, dolphin right; all in dotted square within incuse square. Gitler & Tal XVII.3D; SNG ANS -; A. Kindler, "Four Silver Drachms and One Obol of the City of Ashdod," *Anotazioni Numismatiche* 19, pl. A, 3. VF, dark find patina, test cut on reverse. Extremely rare, only five recorded by Gitler & Tal. (\$1000)

## Unique and Unpublished



**527. Gaza.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.04 g, 2h). Female head right, with oriental hairstyle / Forepart of horse right; c/m: facing head of Bes; all in dotted square within incuse square. Cf. Gitler & Tal VI.30 (Obol); cf. SNG ANS 33-35; cf. BMC pl. 19, 13. VF, three test cuts on reverse. Unique and unpublished in this denomination. (\$1000)

Gitler & Tal VI.2D is a similar drachm with these types, but the style of this coin is a perfect match for the VI.30 obol, which also has this same countermark. On both this drachm and the obol, it appears that the reverse die was engraved to accommodate the addition of the Bes countermark, while the dies of type VI.2D were not.



**528. Uncertain mint.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.50 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right (frontal eye) / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Gitler & Tal VIII.1D (same dies); SNG ANS -; Svoronos, *Monnaies* pl. 109, 34. Good VF, dark find patina, a little porous. Very rare. (\$500)



**529. Uncertain mint.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right (profile eye) / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Gitler & Tal IX.1D; SNG ANS -. VF, find patina, obverse a little rough. (\$500)

## Very Rare



**530. Uncertain mint.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (2.86 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent to left, Semitic letter (Quf?) to lower right; all within incuse square. Gitler & Tal XI.3D; SNG ANS -; Hendin 436. VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$2500)



## Unique



**531. Uncertain mint.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (2.80 g, 9h). Hybrid head: bearded male right with gorgoneion-like head set perpendicularly behind / Forepart of a horned lion-like animal right, devouring forepart of horse right; all in dotted square within incuse square. Unpublished, but cf. Gitler & Tal XIII.5D and XVI.23D for this obverse type (as a reverse), and XXVII.6D for this reverse. VF, rough surfaces, test cut on edge. Unique. (\$750)

## NABATAEA

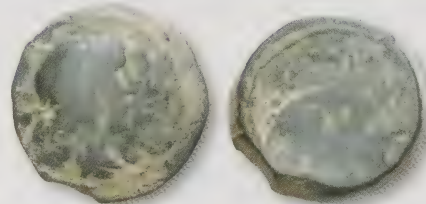
## The Coinage of Nabataea

The Nabataean kings had much in common with their neighbors, the Hasmonean and Herodian kings of Judaea. Both monarchies rose to power in the shadow of the withering Seleukid empire, and both grew wealthy from the excises taken from the busy east-west trade routes that ran through their territories. Unlike the Judaeans kings, however, the Nabataeans, with their capital at remote Petra, kept a degree of independence from the growing Roman empire for some time.

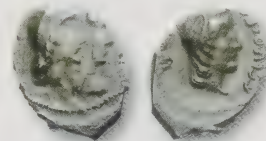
Aretas II (110-96 BC) struck the first Nabataean coins, bronze pieces copying the types of Alexander the Great's gold staters. Later kings struck both silver and bronze coins in a distinctive local style. It is still unclear whether the Nabataean silver was struck to the standard of a Greek drachm or a Roman denarius. A very recent discovery is the use of lead coins by the Nabataeans, a find that highlights the great gaps in our knowledge of this kingdom on the edge of the Greco-Roman world. Among the Nabataean kings, Aretas IV (9 BC-AD 40) issued the largest volume of coinage, mostly struck as joint issues along with one of his two queens, Huldu and Shaqilat I, who may or may not have been his sisters. The last independent ruler, Rabbel II (AD 70-106), lost his throne to the expansionist policy of Trajan, who apparently caused most of the available supply of Nabataean silver to be re-struck into his "Arabian" drachms, accounting for the relative scarcity of Nabataean silver today.



**532. Malichus I.** 60-30 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 g, 12h). Dated RY 26 (35 BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left; palm frond to left, date to right. Cf. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 12 (didrachm); Schmitt-Korte II 11; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, find patina, obverse off center. Extremely rare. (\$2500)



**533. Obodas III.** 30-9 BC. Æ 25mm (12.39 g, 6h). Dated RY 6 (25 BC). Jugate draped busts right of Obodas, diademed, and his queen / Filleted cornucopia; date across field. Meshorer, *Nabataea* -; Schmitt-Korte II 14. Near Fine, black patina with earthen dusting. Extremely rare. (\$500)



**534. Obodas III.** 30-9 BC. AR Drachm (4.62 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (21/0 BC). Jugate draped busts right of Obodas, diademed, and his queen / Diademed head of Obodas right; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 30. VF, find patina, poorly struck. (\$500)



**535. Obodas III.** 30-9 BC. AR Drachm (4.34 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (15/4 BC). Jugate draped busts right of Obodas, diademed, and his queen; Aramaic *het* to left / Diademed head of Obodas right; date in legend, Aramaic *het* to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea*, Sup 3. Good VF, slight roughness. (\$500)



**536. Syllaues.** 9 BC. AR 1/4 Drachm (0.94 g, 12h). Diademed head of Obodas III right / Aramaic *shin* (Syllaues) and *het* (Aretas) within wreath. Meshorer, *Nabataea* Sup. 4; SNG Copenhagen -; Schmitt-Korte & Price, "Nabataean Coinage III", NC 1994, pl. 10. Good VF, darkly toned. Very rare. (\$300)



**537. Syllaues.** 9 BC. AR 1/4 Drachm (0.91 g). Diademed head of Obodas III right / Aramaic *shin* (Syllaues) and *het* (Aretas) within wreath. Meshorer, *Nabataea* Sup. 4; SNG Copenhagen -; Schmitt-Korte & Price, "Nabataean Coinage III", NC 1994, pl. 10. VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$300)





**538. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.51 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (9 BC). Jugate draped busts right of Huldu, veiled, and Aretas, diademed / Diademed head of Aretas right; date in legend, Aramaic *het* to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 47. Good VF, dark find patina, partial flat strike. (\$300)



**539. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.35 g, 1h). Dated RY 1 (9 BC). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; Aramaic [*het*]-*samekh* flanking / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 49. Good VF, dark find patina, hairline flan crack. (\$300)



**540. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.41 g, 1h). Uncertain RY date (struck circa 9 BC-AD 16). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; Aramaic *samekh* to right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; [date in legend], Aramaic *samekh* to right. Cf. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 85. Good VF, dark find patina. (\$300)



**541. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.59 g, 12h). Uncertain RY date (struck circa 9 BC-AD 16). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; Aramaic *het* to right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; [date in legend], Aramaic *het* to right. Cf. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 86. Good VF, dark find patina, partial flat strike on obverse. (\$500)



**542. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.73 g, 1h). Dated RY 3(?) (7/6 BC). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; Aramaic *het*-*samekh* flanking / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 53. Good VF, dark find patina, partial flat strike. (\$300)



**543. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (4.47 g, 1h). Dated RY 5 (5/4 BC). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date in legend. Meshorer, *Nabataea*, Sup 6 var. (Aramaic [*het*]-*samekh* on obv.). Good VF, dark find patina, partial flat strike. (\$300)



**544. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (3.91 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 1/2). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; Aramaic *samekh* to right / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date in legend, Aramaic *het* to right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* -; Schmitt-Korte II -. VF, dark find patina, partial flat strike on obverse. Unpublished in the standard references. (\$300)



**545. Aretas IV.** 9 BC-AD 40. Æ 18mm (5.48 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 1/2). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left; date in legend, c/m: monogram in rectangular incuse. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 80; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, brown surfaces with patches of green. Exceptional for type. (\$500)





**546. Malichus II, with Shaqilat.** AD 40-70. AR Drachm (4.15 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 57/8). Laureate and draped bust of Malichus right; date in legend / Veiled and draped bust of Shaqilat right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 135 var. (RY 17); Schmitt-Korte II -. Good VF. (\$500)

## PERSIA



**547. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Artaxerxes II to Darius III.** Circa 375-336 BC. AV Daric (8.15 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear and bow / Patterned incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb Late (pl. XV, 50); BMC Arabia pl. XXV, 24. VF, flat strike on high points. (\$1000)



**548. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Artaxerxes II to Artaxerxes III.** Circa 375-340 BC. AR Siglos (5.53 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, holding dagger and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C (pl. XIV, 46); BMC Arabia pl. XXVII, 19. Near EF, toned, light hairlines under tone. Wonderful strike. (\$300)

## Extremely Rare Andragoras Tetradrachm



**549. Alexandrine or Seleukid Period. Andragoras.** Satrap of Parthia, circa 331-321 or mid 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.85 g, 7h). Turreted head of Tyche right; [monogram behind] / Athena standing left, holding owl, resting arm on shield set on ground below; transverse spear behind. MIG type 20; BMC Arabia p. 193, 4 (same rev. die). VF, toned, surfaces smoothed. Extremely rare, one of approximately six known. (\$1000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 130 (8 March 2004), lot 1341; Peus 338 (27 April 1994), lot 65.*

There are two individuals named Andragoras in ancient literature who are said to have ruled as satrap in Parthia. Justin 12.4 tells us that Alexander the Great named an Andragoras as satrap during his campaigns in the east, circa 331 BC. This is possibly an error on the part of Justin; he is the only author to mention this Andragoras, and a number of other authors corroborate that Alexander retained the Persian satrap, Phrataphernes, in this position (as Alexander did with a number of other Persian satraps). On the other hand, the name Andragoras may be a Greek form of the Persian name Phrataphernes (see BMC p. clviii, and R. Girshman, "Un tétradrachme d'Andragoras de la collection de M. Foroughi," *Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History* (Beirut, 1974), pp. 1-8). Another Andragoras was satrap of Parthia under the Seleukids in early to mid 3rd century BC (Justin 41.4). While the date of his tenure is uncertain, it is known that he was overthrown by the founder of the Parthian kingdom, Arsakes I, circa 238/7 BC (G.R.F. Assar, "Moses of Chorene and the Early Parthian Chronology," *Elektrum* 11 [2006], p. 68). That this coin is of this later Andragoras is also suggested by the weight, style, and fabric of his tetradrachms as well as his three known staters (in the BM and Berlin). In addition to the two tetradrachms in the BM, two others in private collections are published (A. Markov, "Neizdanniiia arsakidskiiia monety," *Zapisk Vostochnogo Otdel'niia Imp. Russk. Arkheol. Obshch.* VI (1982), pl. III, 1 [in Russian]; and R. Girshman, *supra*, p. 1), and another has appeared at auction (Gemini I, 11 January 2005, lot 223 = Spink 165, 8 October 2003, lot 123).

## PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT



**550. Ptolemy I Soter.** As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 g, 1h). Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, 307 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; monogram to inner left; to right, aphanton and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 154; Zervos series D, issue XVII; Jenkins, *Early group a*; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark toning. Rare with aphanton. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 420.*



## On an Exceptional Flan for Issue



**551. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.63 g, 1h). Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 305 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress; small  $\Delta$  in aegis / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, helmet, monogram, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 168; Jenkins, *Early* group a; SNG Copenhagen 19. EF, lightly toned, a hint of a die shift on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$2500)



**552. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.56 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 305-304/3 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; monogram to inner left; to right, monogram and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 142; Jenkins, *Early* group a; SNG Copenhagen 21-2. Good VF, light iridescent toning, light scratch under tone on reverse, obverse a little off center. (\$1500)



**553. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.66 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 304 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress; small  $\Delta$  in aegis / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, helmet, monogram, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 170; Jenkins, *Early* group d; SNG Copenhagen 27. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

*Ex Peus 384 (2 November 2005), lot 478.*



**554. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, circa 302/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress; small  $\Delta$  in aegis / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; to right, helmet, monogram, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 162; Jenkins, *Early* group e; SNG Copenhagen 29. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



**555. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck; small  $\Delta$  behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, P above monogram. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 70. VF, toned, with slight iridescence on reverse. (\$750)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*





**556. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.27 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck; small  $\Delta$  behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, P above monogram. Svoronos 265; SNG Copenhagen 73. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

### Superb Ptolemaic Pentadrachm



**557. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.84 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Dated RY 1 (285/4 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram above shield to left, A (date) between legs. Svoronos 558; SNG Copenhagen 106 var. (no shield). Choice EF. (\$15,000)

*Ex Leu 86 (5 May 2003), lot 452.*

### Very Rare Ptolemy Drachm



**558. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AR Drachm (3.55 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram above shield to left, date between legs (indistinct). Cf. Svoronos 570; cf. SNG Copenhagen 111. Near EF, toned. Excellent metal. Very rare. (\$1500)



**559. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC.  $\Delta$ E Drachm (41mm, 70.23 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 253-249 BC. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopia to left,  $\Delta$ I between legs. Svoronos 1125 (Ptolemy IV); Weiser 49; SNG Copenhagen 199-200 (Ptolemy IV). VF, brown patina, minor roughness. (\$200)



**560. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.00 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Struck circa 271/0-267/6 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, H above club. Svoronos 637; SNG Copenhagen 478; Meydancikkale 4114-4180. Good VF, light graffiti. (\$200)





**561. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.96 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Struck circa 271/0-267/6 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, O above club. Svoronos 640; SNG Copenhagen -; Meydancikkale 4195-4204. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$200)



**562. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 g, 12h). Sidon mint. Struck circa 266/5 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΣΙ to left. Svoronos 713; SNG Copenhagen 506-7; Meydancikkale 4469-4663. Good VF, light graffiti. (\$200)

### Unusual Portrait Style



**563. Ptolemy II Philadelphos.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.03 g, 11h). Tyre mint. Dated RY 32 (254/3 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, Tyre monogram above club; to right, AB (date) above monogram; between legs, N in circle. Svoronos 669; SNG Copenhagen -; Meydancikkale 4433-4. EF, lightly toned, small flan flaw on cheek, nick on neck. (\$1000)

### Choice K Type Oktadrachm



**564. Arsinoë II, wife of Ptolemy II.** Died 270 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.81 g, 11h). Struck under Ptolemy VI-VIII, circa 170-116 BC. Diademed and veiled head right; lotus scepter behind head; K to left / Double cornucopia bound with fillet. Troxell, *Arsinoë*, p. 67, 8; Svoronos 1498; SNG Copenhagen 322. EF, underlying luster, usual area of flat strike at high point on reverse. (\$15,000)



**565. Ptolemy III Euergetes.** 246-222 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (29.80 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 245-222 BC. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, monogram between legs. Svoronos 965; Weiser 72; SNG Copenhagen 173-5. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

### Unpublished Ephesos Mint Tetradrachm



**566. Ptolemy III Euergetes.** 246-222 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.54 g, 12h). Ephesos mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy III right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to right, bee above monogram. Svoronos 902 var. (monogram); SNG Copenhagen -; Kovacs X, lot 215 var. (same rev. die; portrait of Ptolemy I). VF, toned, a few scrapes, flat strike in centers. (\$500)

An example of Svoronos 902 is illustrated in his supplement, *Die Münzen der Ptolemaeer* (Athens, 1908), pl. Γ, 7.



## Rare Ptolemy IV Portrait Tetradrachm



- 567. Ptolemy V Epiphanes.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.08 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy IV right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ΩΣ monogram to left, Tyre monogram to right. Svoronos 1177; SNG Copenhagen -. Near EF, a few minor deposits. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex UBS 61 (14 September 2004), lot 4449.



- 568. Ptolemy VI Philometor.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.83 g, 1h). Arados mint. Dated CY 90 (170/69 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Γ (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos 1112; Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 159-160 var. (A38/P- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 547. EF, find patina, area of minor roughness in hair. (\$750)



- 569. Ptolemy VI Philometor.** 180-145 BC. AR Didrachm (6.86 g, 12h). Arados mint. Dated CY 100 (160/59 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P (date) on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1209-15 var. (date); Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 175-245 var. (same); SNG Copenhagen 550-5 var. (same); Lanz 132, lot 264 (same obv. die). VF, toned. Rare denomination, the second known with this date. (\$400)



- 570. Ptolemy VI Philometor.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 g, 11h). Paphos mint. Dated RY 18 (164/3 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΛΙΗ (date) to left, ΠΑ to right. Svoronos -; Mørkholm & Kromann 65; Paphos Hoard 1; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. Rare date. (\$500)



- 571. Cleopatra VII Thea Neotera.** 51-30 BC. Æ 21mm (7.87 g, 1h). Orthoseia (Phoenicia) mint. Dated RY 2 (Phoenician; 36/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust right; small X behind / Baal of Orthoseia in chariot drawn by two griffins right; [L]B (date) to left. Svoronos -; Baldus pl. 3, 5 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -; RPC I 4501 (X not noted, but present in illustration). VF, dark green and brown patina, a little rough on reverse. (\$500)



## KYRENAIKA

## Choice Kyrene Didrachm



**572. Euhesperides.** Circa 290-280 BC. AR Didrachm (6.88 g, 12h). Horned head of Karneios left, with the features of Ptolemy I of Egypt / Silphium plant; BA—ΣI flanking; to left. apple branch of Euhesperides. Mørkholm, *Cyrene* pl. 2, 14; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 1331; BMC 260 (all from the same dies). Near EF, attractive gray toning with light golden hues, minor surface roughness, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*

This coin was struck during the period of Ptolemaic control over Kyrenaika, just prior to the revolt of Magas. Magas was Ptolemy I Soter's son-in-law, and had been appointed governor around 300 BC. After Soter's death, Magas had a falling-out with his half-brother, Ptolemy II Philadelphos, and eventually revolted against him, circa 280.

## KINGS of MAURETANIA



**573. Juba II.** 25 BC-AD 24. AR Denarius (2.63 g, 12h). Caesarea mint. Dated RY 45 (AD 20). Diademed head right / Club and date within wreath. Mazard 174; MAA 183; SNG Copenhagen 596. Good VF, dark iridescent toning. Very rare. (\$500)

## Cleopatra Selene – Daughter of Cleopatra VII



**574. Juba II, with Cleopatra Selene.** 25 BC-AD 24. AR Denarius (2.93 g, 7h). Caesarea mint. Struck AD 11-23. Diademed head of Juba right / Diademed head of Cleopatra left. Mazard 361; MAA 108; SNG Copenhagen 566. Good VF, dark iridescent toning. (\$500)

For almost fifty years Juba II maintained order in North Africa as one of Rome's most loyal client kings. In AD 11, he had been given Cleopatra Selene, daughter of Cleopatra VII of Egypt, as a wife by a grateful Augustus, and their son, Ptolemy, succeeded him in 24 AD.

## Grandson of Cleopatra VII



**575. Ptolemy.** AD 24-40. AR Denarius (1.91 g, 9h). Caesarea mint. Diademed head right / Crossed cornucopia and filleted scepter; date around. Mazard 473; MAA 324; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, attractively toned. Very rare. (\$500)



## ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE

## KINGS of PARTHIA

## Choice Arsakes I Portrait



**576. Arsakes I.** 247-211 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 g, 12h). Mithradatkart-Nisa(?) mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / Archer (Arsakes I) seated left on backless throne, holding bow; [ΑΥΥ to left]. Sellwood 3.2; A&S Type 3, - (obv. 3/4, rev. unlisted); Shore 2 var. (monogram). EF, lightly toned. Extremely rare variety without monogram. (\$5000)

## Extremely Rare Arsakes Dichalkon



**577. Arsakes I.** 247-211 BC. Æ Dichalkon (3.20 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / Bow in bowcase. Lanz 102, lot 306 (same obv. die), otherwise unpublished. Fine, brown patina, rough surfaces. Extremely rare, one of approximately 3 known. (\$500)

All three of the known coins are struck from the same obverse die, which was also used on Sellwood type 3 and 4 drachms (see previous lot [A&S obv. die 3/4]). This dichalkon type was continued under Arsakes II (Sellwood 6.2).



**578. Mithradates I.** 165-132 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 148 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing left, holding cup, lion's skin, and club; monogram in exergue. Sellwood 13.2; Shore 35. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$2000)



**579. Bagasis.** 127-126 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Goddess enthroned left, holding Nike and cornucopia; winged Tritoness forms base of her throne. Sellwood 18.1 (Inter-regnal issue); Shore -. VF, toned, area of minor roughness, light double strike on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*



**580. Bagasis.** 127-126 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Goddess enthroned left, holding Nike and cornucopia; winged Tritoness forms base of her throne. Sellwood 18.1 (Inter-regnal issue); Shore -. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$1000)



**581. Artabanos "the Younger".** 122-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.45 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing short beard / Goddess enthroned left, holding Nike and cornucopia; winged Tritoness forms base of her throne; TV and monogram in exergue. Sellwood 23.2 (Mithradates II); Shore -. VF, minor roughness and light double strike on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)





**582. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 24.1; Shore -. VF, toned, small patch of roughness at bottom of reverse. Attractive style. (\$750)



**583. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 24.30; Shore 76. Superb EF, attractively toned. (\$500)



**584. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 109-96/5 BC. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 27.2; Shore 87. Superb EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**585. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 g, 12h). Rhagai mint. Struck circa 96/5-91 BC. Diademed bust left, wearing tiara; neck torque ends in sea horse / Arsakes I seated right, holding bow. Sellwood 28.6; Shore -. Superb EF, toned. (\$300)



**586. Mithradates III.** Circa 87-79 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.99 g, 11h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; A below bow. Sellwood 31.2; Shore 121. Good Fine, toned, softly struck on obverse. Rare. (\$2000)



**587. Orodes I.** 80-75 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 g, 12h). Rhagai mint. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara; anchor behind / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow. Sellwood 34.3 (Sinatruces); Shore 145 (Sinatruces). EF, small flan flaw on obverse. (\$500)



**588. Artabanos II.** Circa 75-62 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; K in circle above bow. Sellwood 30.7 (Unknown King); Shore 130 (Orodes I). VF, light iridescent toning, light graffiti under tone on obverse, flat spot on reverse. (\$500)





**589. Artabanos II.** Circa 75-62 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 g, 12h). Traxiane mint. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow. Sellwood 30.22 (Unknown King); Shore -. Near EF, slightly irregular flan. Rare. (\$300)



**590. Phraates III.** Circa 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 g, 1h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 63/2-62/1 BC. Diademed and draped facing bust / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 35.1 var. (legend; Darius?); Shore -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$750)



**591. Phraates III.** Circa 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (3.39 g, 1h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 63/2-62/1 BC. Diademed and draped facing bust / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 35.1 var. (legend; Darius?); Shore -. Good VF, light porosity, harshly cleaned on reverse. (\$500)

### Orodes II Victory Over Mithradates IV



**592. Orodes II.** Circa 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.02 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left; behind, Nike flying left, crowning him / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 42.1; Shore 218. Good VF, toned, minor roughness. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1096.*

This rare issue, marked by Nike's appearance on the obverse, likely commemorates Orodes II's victory over his brother, Mithradates IV, with whom he had ruled Parthia after the pair killed their father, Phraates III.



**593. Orodes II.** Circa 57-38 BC. AR Diobol (1.11 g, 1h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left, wart on forehead; palm frond before / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 48.14; Shore -. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 142 (10 October 2005), lot 1699; Bellaria Collection (Triton VII, 13 January 2004), lot 453; Peus 326 (1 November 1989), lot 383.*



**594. Phraates IV.** Circa 38-2 BC. BI Tetradrachm (12.86 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Peritios(?) SE 287 (January, AD 25). Diademed and draped bust left, wart on forehead / Phraates seated right on throne, Athena standing left before him, presenting diadem and holding scepter; month and year in exergue. Cf. Sellwood 52; Callataÿ, *Tetradrachmes*, 232/231 (D114/R1 - unlisted die combination); Shore -. VF, lightly toned, light graffiti in fields under tone. (\$200)



**595. Phraatakes, with Musa.** Circa 2 BC-AD 4. AR Drachm (3.81 g, 1h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 2-4 AD. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, wart on forehead; Nikai flanking, crowning him with wreathes / Diademed and crowned bust of Musa left; monogram below chin. Sellwood 58.9; Shore 324. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



**596. Vologases I.** Circa AD 51-78. BI Tetradrachm (14.12 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 363 (AD 51/2). Diademed and draped bust left / Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting diadem and holding scepter; year above, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 68.4-8; Shore 370. VF. (\$200)





- 597. Vologases I.** Circa AD 51-78. AR Drachm (3.46 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, tapering short beard, wart on forehead, earring visible, hair in five waves; symbol behind head / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 71.2; Shore 376. VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

*Ex Peus 384 (2 November 2005), lot 398.*



- 598. Vardanes II.** Circa AD 55-58. BI Tetradrachm (13.73 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 367 (AD 55/6). Diademed and draped bust left, very short beard, wart on forehead / Vardanes seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting diadem and holding scepter; year above, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 69.1-6; Shore 382. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck for issue. (\$300)



- 599. Pakoros II.** Circa AD 78-105. BI Tetradrachm (14.26 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Dustros, SE 389 (February, AD 78). Diademed and draped bust left; A to right / Pakoros seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting diadem and holding scepter; year above, month in exergue. Sellwood 73.1; Shore -. VF, toned, slight double strike. (\$200)



Enlargement of Lot 600

## Rare Artabanos IV Tetradrachm



- 600. Artabanos IV.** Circa AD 80-90. BI Tetradrachm (13.87 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 392 (AD 80/1). Diademed and draped bust left, long pointed beard, earring visible / Artabanos seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting a scepter; year above, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 74.2-5 (Artabanos III); Shore -. Good VF, toned, usual light roughness. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1103.*



- 601. Vologases V.** Circa AD 191-208. BI Tetradrachm (13.38 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated SE 511 (AD 199/200). Diademed bust left, pointed beard, hair in bunches above diadem and behind ears / Vologases seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, presenting diadem and holding scepter; year above, [month in exergue]. Sellwood 87.18; Shore -. Good VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$500)

## Rare Long Earflap and Erased Crescent



- 602. Vologases VI.** Circa AD 208-228. AR Drachm (3.18 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara with long earflap adorned with crescent [erased on coin] / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 88.24; Shore 462. VF, toned, scratches on tiara (from removing crescent). Extremely rare. (\$300)

All of these drachms with long earflap are extremely rare, but there are a number among them with the crescent intentionally removed from the coin (rather than the die), suggesting it was an official modification, perhaps done at the mint.



## KINGS of CHARACENE



**603. Hypsaosines.** Circa 127-124 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.91 g, 12h). Charax-Spasinu mint. Dated SE 187 (126/5 BC). Diademed head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club on knee; monogram to outer left, date in exergue. Assar fig. 15; Alram 491 var. (year). VF, porous obverse. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 992; Classical Numismatic Group 54 (14 June 2000), lot 859.*

## KINGS of ELYMAIS



**604. Kamnaskires II.** Circa 145-139 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.58 g, 1h). Susa mint. Diademed head right; monogram behind / Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting hand on bow. Alram 431; Le Rider, *Suse* pl. VIII, D-H. VF, toned, rough surfaces, harshly cleaned. Very rare. (\$1000)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection.*



**605. Kamnaskires V.** Mid-late 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.78 g, 12h). Susa mint. Dated SE 277 (36/5 BC). Diademed bust left; behind, star above anchor symbol / Diademed bust left, date in exergue. Alram 463; cf. Le Rider, *Suse* pl. LXXII, 15. VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 130 (8 March 2004), lot 1315.*



**606. Uncertain king(s).** Late 1st century BC - early 1st century AD. BI Drachm (4.06 g, 11h). Susa mint. Diademed bust left; behind, pellet-in-crescent above pellet and anchor symbol / Crude diademed bust left, degraded legend. Cf. Alram p. 146, NB 1 (tetradrachm); Le Rider, *Suse* -. Good VF, toned, reverse a little off center. Unpublished. (\$200)

*Ex Bellaria Collection (Triton VII, 13 January 2004), lot 530; Peus 340 (2 November 1994), lot 520.*



**607. Orodes II.** Late 1st-mid 2nd century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (14.56 g). Diademed facing bust; behind, four-pointed star in crescent above anchor symbol / Design reduced to dashes. Alram 477; Le Rider, *Suse* pl. LXXIII, 6. Good VF, brown patina with patches of red. (\$300)



**608. Kamnaskires (Orodes III).** Mid-late 2nd century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (14.83 g). Diademed facing bust; behind, four-pointed star in crescent above anchor symbol / Design reduced to dashes. Alram 480; Le Rider, *Suse* -. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$300)

## KINGS of PERSIS



**609. Autophradates (Vadfradad) III.** Early 1st century BC. AR Drachm (4.23 g, 3h). Diademed and draped bust right; crescent above / Fire temple; Ahura-Mazda above; on left, king standing right, to right, column surmounted by eagle. Alram 561. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Bellaria Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 90, 26 May 2004), lot 80.*





**610. Darios (Darev) II.** Mid 1st century BC. AR Drachm (3.98 g, 9h). Diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent; two pellets behind / Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar. Alram 564 var. (monogram). Good VF, toned, usual light porosity. (\$200)



**611. Darios (Darev) II.** Mid 1st century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.79 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent / Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar. Alram 565. Good VF, toned, usual light porosity. (\$200)



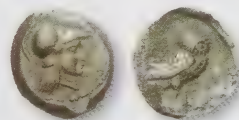
**612. Manuchtir (Manchir) I.** Early-mid 2nd century AD. AR Drachm (3.12 g, 2h). Diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent / Diademed and draped bust left. Alram 634. Superb EF. (\$500)

## BAKTRIA



**613. Pre-Seleukid Era. Sophytes.** Circa 305-294 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left, head right; above, caduceus above grape bunch on vine. Bopearachchi, *Sophytes* 2 var. (no caduceus); cf. SNG ANS 14-16. Good VF, light cleaning marks. Good metal for issue. (\$750)

## Extremely Rare Sophytes Bronze First Time at Auction



**614. Pre-Seleukid Era. Sophytes.** Circa 305-294 BC. Æ 14mm (1.63 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing. Cf. Bopearachchi, *Sophytes* 4 (diobol); SNG ANS 27 (diobol); SC 444 (Antiochos I); SCB p. 25, I (Antiochos I). Good VF, red-brown patina. Extremely rare, the first to appear at auction. (\$1000)

P. Bernard ("Monnaies inédites de la Bactriane grecque à Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan)" in *RN* 1980) originally argued for a pre-Seleucid date of issue for this type. Kritt (SCB) doubted such an early date and, based on the edge technique and die axes, and the attribution of these to Ai Khanoum, suggested it was issued during the reign of Antiochos I. This view was adopted by Houghton and Lorber in SC, but in their forthcoming addenda to SC, they question the validity of their assignment of issues to Ai Khanoum versus Bactra. Nonetheless, the rather novel obverse style of Athena on these bronzes is strikingly similar to an issue of diobols in the name of Sophytes (cf. Bopearachchi, *Sophytes* 4; SNG ANS 27), and is significantly different from the depiction of Athena in the Seleukid series in Bactria. Further, the die axis of the present coin dilutes the relevance of the examples with inverted dies in Kritt's analysis. Lastly, the absence of Sophytes' name on this type is not dispositive, as Sophytes issues coins both with and without his name.



**615. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I.** Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 g, 12h). Mint A (near Ai Khanoum). Struck circa 220/15-210/08 BC. Diademed middle-aged head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on rocks; N and monogram below rock. Kritt A11; Bopearachchi Série 5D; SNG ANS 128-9. Good VF. (\$750)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*





**616. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I.** Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 g, 12h). Mint A (near Ai Khanoum). Struck circa 220/15-210/08 BC. Diademed middle-aged head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on rocks; monogram below rock. Kritt A12; Bopearachchi Série 5B; SNG ANS 124-7. Good VF, a couple of small spots of encrustation on obverse. (\$750)

### Dies of Fine Style



**617. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I.** Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 g, 12h). Mint A (near Ai Khanoum). Struck circa 206-200 BC. Diademed old head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on rocks; monogram to right of rock. Kritt A16; Bopearachchi Série 6A; SNG ANS 131. Near EF, handsome dark iridescent toning. Struck from dies of fine style. (\$2500)



**618. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I.** Circa 225-200 BC. Æ Double Unit (7.71 g, 12h). Mint B ("Bactra"). Struck circa 215-208/6 BC. Bearded head of Herakles right / Horse prancing right; monogram below. Kritt B1-A; Bopearachchi Série 22C; SNG ANS 175-6. VF, red-brown patina. (\$200)

### Sogdian Attribution Re-Examined



**619. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos I.** Circa 225-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 215-206 BC. Diademed middle-aged head right / Herakles seated left on lion skin draped over rock, holding club set on rocks; two monograms in exergue. Kritt -; Bopearachchi Série 25A var. (monogram); SNG ANS 180 var. (same); Bopearachchi & Rahman 117 var. (same). Good VF. Unpublished monogram. (\$1000)

The three coins cited above all have the same lower left monogram as this coin, with the letters ΔΙ to the lower right. The style of all four is highly consistent; obviously all dies were from the same hand. Although the three published coins are noted as unofficial or Sogdian imitations, the primary argument is stylistically-based, but now seems baseless. All four coins have a fixed die axis, three at 6 o'clock, one at 12 (the Qunduz piece, which, judging from its illustrations, may actually be 6 o'clock), and their weight and style are compatible with official issues. Also, the present piece retains one of the monograms on both varieties, apparently denoting the mint or a mint official (the engraver?), which is consistent with the Kritt's analysis of the official mints. Although Kritt does not include any of these coins in his analysis, his primary criteria for determining the imitations – die axis and weight – do not apply here. Lastly, the flan of the Qunduz hoard piece, while unusually broad for this period, as noted by Bopearachchi, is insufficient by itself to conclude these four coins are not official.





- 620. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 1C; SNG ANS 187. Good VF, toned, a few minor marks. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 859.*

### Extremely Rare Issue – The First at Auction



- 621. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 g, 11h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 1E; SNG ANS -. Fine, a few light field marks. Extremely rare monogram, only the BN example listed in Bopearachchi, and the first offered at auction. (\$1000)

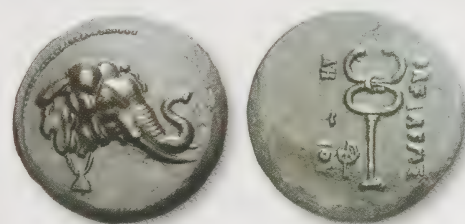


- 622. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 2A; SNG ANS -. VF, find patina, a little porous, a few marks. Very rare denomination, only 2 with this monogram known to Bopearachchi. (\$500)



- 623. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Triple Unit (11.86 g, 12h). Head of elephant right, bell around neck / Caduceus; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 5E; SNG ANS 209-211. Good VF, even brown surfaces. (\$500)

*From the Richard Winokur Collection. Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1115.*



- 624. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I.** Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Triple Unit (11.84 g, 12h). Head of elephant right, bell around neck / Caduceus; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 5E; SNG ANS 209-211. Good VF, dark brown patina, some smoothing in fields. (\$500)



- 625. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemes II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing left, holding wreath, cradling club in, and lion skin draped over, left arm; Δ to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 2 var. (monogram); SNG ANS 9 var. (same). VF, porous. Unpublished with this monogram; apparently unique. (\$500)



- 626. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.20 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding scepter and Hekate; AP monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 1B var. (AP not in monogram); SNG ANS -. VF, toned, porous. Unpublished with this monogram; apparently unique. (\$1500)





**627. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding scepter and Hekate; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 3A; SNG ANS 232. Good VF, lightly toned, some surface roughness. Rare.

(\$1000)

### Choice Pedigree Issue for Diodotos I



**628. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 g, 12h). Commemorative issue struck for Diodotos I. Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Zeus Bremetes standing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; to inner left, eagle standing left; monogram to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 14A; SNG ANS 259. Good VF, toned, a hint of porosity on obverse.

(\$2500)

*Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CX.6 (December 2002), no. GK0782.*

### Two Extremely Rare Pedigree Tetradrachms



**629. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 g, 12h). Commemorative issue struck for Euthydemos I. Diademed old head of Euthydemos I right / Herakles seated left on lion skin draped over rock, holding club set on leg; monogram to right of rock. Bopearachchi Série 16A; SNG ANS -; H.P. Francfort, "Deux nouveaux tétradrachmes commémoratifs d'Agathocle," *RN* 1975, 1 (same obv. die). Fine, porous. Extremely rare, apparently the third known (the others in Berlin and a private collection).

(\$5000)



**630. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Agathokles.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.28 g, 12h). Commemorative issue struck for Pantaleon. Diademed and draped bust of Pantaleon right / Zeus seated left, holding scepter and Hekate; monogram to inner left. Bopearachchi Série 18 var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. Fine, rough surfaces, harshly cleaned. Extremely rare series, unpublished with this monogram. Unique.

(\$4000)



**631. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I.** Circa 180-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; monogram to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 274-5. EF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity.

(\$2000)





**632. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I.** Circa 180-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; monogram to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 274-5. Near EF, darkly toned, a few minor die breaks, light die rust on obverse.

(\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 868.*



**633. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I.** Circa 180-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; to inner right,  $\Lambda$  in circle. Bopearachchi Série 1D var. (N not retrograde); SNG ANS 276-7 var. (same); CNG 70, lot 464; CNG 57, lot 736. Good VF, small flan flaw on Poseidon's drapery. Attractive portrait, and struck on good metal.

(\$1500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*

## Unique Monogram



**634. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I.** Circa 180-165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; monogram to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 1 var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. Good VF, small edge chip, minor roughness at top of obverse. This monogram previously unknown in the whole Baktrian series. Unique.

(\$1500)



**635. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I.** Circa 180-165 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; to inner right,  $\Lambda$  in circle. Bopearachchi Série 2B; SNG ANS 280-1. Good VF, iridescent toning, minor porosity on obverse.

(\$500)



**636. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos II.** Circa 174-165 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 g, 11h). Nike standing left, holding palm frond and fillet / Antimachos on horseback right. Bopearachchi Série 1 var. (with monogram); SNG ANS -. VF, lightly toned. Unpublished without a monogram.

(\$400)



**637. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances;  $\Delta$  to left, monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 1F; SNG ANS 434-5. EF, darkly toned, a few minor die breaks on obverse.

(\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 837.*





**638. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to left. Bopearachchi Série 2B; SNG ANS 437-8. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

The monogram on this series usually is engraved to the lower right. On this die, it appears that a die break developed requiring the monogram to be erased and re-engraved to the left of the Dioskouroi.



**639. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; A to left, monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 2D; SNG ANS -. EF, hairline die break on obverse. Sensitive portrait, well struck on a broad flan of good metal. (\$1500)



**640. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 1D; SNG ANS 432. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal quality. (\$1000)

### Extremely Rare Horizontal Legend Type



**641. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.34 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to lower left. Cf. Bopearachchi Série 6I (curved legend); SNG ANS -; Bopearachchi & Rahman 239. VF, very harshly cleaned. Extremely rare horizontal legend type, the third known (the others in the BN and a private collection). (\$3000)



# Heroic Bust



**642. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 g, 12h). Heroic bust left, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, brandishing spear in his right hand / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to lower left. Bopearachchi Série 8B; SNG ANS 485. Near EF, lightly toned. Struck on excellent metal. (\$4000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 954.*



**643. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. Æ Quadruple Unit (15.63 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to lower left. Bopearachchi Série 11A; SNG ANS -; Bopearachchi & Rahman 262. Near VF, brown patina, porous. Extremely rare. (\$750)



**644. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Eukratides right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Jugate draped busts of Heliokles and Laodike, diademed, right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 15A; SNG ANS 526-7. VF, dark gray toning with golden hues, a few scattered marks. (\$2500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 121 (10 March 2003), lot 1025.*



Enlargement of Lot 645





**645. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Eukratides right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Jugate draped busts of Heliokles and Laodike, diademed, right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 15 var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. Near EF. Well centered on a broad flan of excellent metal. Rare. (\$4000)

Eukratides was a usurper who successfully challenged Antimachos II and Demetrios II for the throne. While from a noble family, he was not the son of a previous Baktrian king, as evidenced by the fact that his mother, Laodike, wears the royal diadem but his father, Heliokles, does not. To strengthen his position, and declare his intentions of founding a dynasty, he struck his "pedigree" coinage, naming his parents.



**646. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Eukratides right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Jugate draped busts of Heliokles and Laodike, diademed, right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 15 var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. VF, toned, minor porosity, a few marks. (\$2000)

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 1025.



**647. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 g, 12h). Heroic bust left, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, brandishing spear in his right hand / Jugate draped busts of Heliokles and Laodike, diademed, right; monogram behind. Bopearachchi Série 16A; SNG ANS 528-9. Good VF, toned, a couple areas of minor porosity. (\$5000)



**648. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. Æ Double Unit (6.96 g, 1h). Posthumous issue. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback right, holding palms and lances; monogram to lower left. Bopearachchi Série 21B; SNG ANS 600. VF, dark brown patina, minor smoothing, slight roughness on reverse. Rare. (\$200)



**649. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides II.** Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 g, 11h). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow. Bopearachchi Série 1H; SNG ANS 619-22. VF, toned, a couple minor delaminations on obverse. (\$750)





**650. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides II.** Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow. Bopearachchi Série 3B; SNG ANS 625-6. Good VF, toned, light double strike. Very rare type with circular legend; the first to appear at auction. (\$1000)

### Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Plato



**651. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Plato.** Circa 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Helios standing facing in quadriga; monogram to upper right, MN in exergue. Bopearachchi Série 2B; SNG ANS 629. VF, toned, delamination on obverse, struck with worn obverse die. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 227.*

Plato's tetradrachms remain among the rarest in the Greco-Baktrian series; hardly any were present in the large number of Baktrian hoards that came on the market in the 1990s.



**652. Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Heliokles.** Circa 145-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.00 g, 1h). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; M to left of feet. Bopearachchi Série 4A; SNG ANS 658. Near VF, darkly toned, porous. Very rare. (\$300)



**653. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Zoilos I.** Circa 150-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.34 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing, holding wreath, club, and lion skin; over right shoulder, Nike flying left, holding palm frond. Bopearachchi Série 4A; SNG ANS -. EF, lightly toned. Exceptional style. Very rare. (\$1000)



**654. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Antialkidas.** Circa 130-120 BC. AR Drachm (2.45 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated facing slightly left, holding wreath and scepter; to left, palm frond and elephant standing upward; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 11A; SNG ANS 1068 var. (monogram). Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare type with vertical elephant. (\$500)



**655. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Philoxenos on horseback right; monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 3J; SNG ANS -. Good VF, toned, die flaw before nose, flat strike on horse's head. Fine style portrait. (\$1000)





- 656. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.49 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Philoxenos on horseback right; Σ to lower left, monogram to lower right. Bopearachchi Série 5B; SNG ANS 1182. EF, toned. Sharply struck. (\$1500)



- 657. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Hermaios.** Circa 105-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.45 g, 12h). Posthumous issue struck by Indo-Skythians near Kapisa, circa 55/0 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated facing slightly left, holding scepter; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 10C; CHIS Issue 27T.2; SNG ANS -. Good VF, toned. Struck on good metal. (\$300)



- 658. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Hermaios.** Circa 105-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.24 g, 1h). Posthumous issue struck by Indo-Skythians near Taxila, circa 55/0 BC. Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus seated facing slightly left, holding scepter; monograms flanking. Bopearachchi Série 12A; CHIS Issue 31T.2; SNG ANS 1392. Good VF, toned, light porosity. (\$300)



- 659. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Artemidoros.** Circa 100-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.57 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm frond; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 5 var. (monogram); SNG ANS -. Good VF, toned. Unpublished with this monogram. (\$1500)

This monogram is published on a drachm of Artemidoros with this reverse type (Bopearachchi & Rahman 509).

### Rare Helmeted Bust



- 660. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Artemidoros.** Circa 100-80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.61 g, 11h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm frond; monogram to left. Bopearachchi -; SNG ANS -; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; Senior & MacDonald, *The decline of the Indo-Greeks* (Athens, 1998), 11 var. (monogram). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare helmeted bust tetradrachm, unpublished with this monogram. (\$2000)





- 661. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Epander.** Circa 80/75 BC. AR Drachm (2.52 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 1254-6. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 823; Künker 89 (8 March 2004), lot 1632.*



- 662. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Epander.** Circa 80/75 BC. AR Drachm (2.23 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 1A; SNG ANS 1254-6. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$500)



- 663. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato II.** Circa 40/35-25 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 2A; SNG ANS 1721-2. VF, find patina. Rare. (\$150)

After Hippostratos, the rump of the Indo-Greeks survived until circa 10 BC in the Punjab region of Jammu and Kashmir, where this and the following drachm were struck.



- 664. Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato II.** Circa 40/35-25 BC. AR Drachm (2.30 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, preparing to cast thunderbolt; monogram to right. Bopearachchi Série 2A; SNG ANS 1721-2. VF, find patina. Rare. (\$150)

## CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE

### EARLY SKYTHIANS



- 665. Imitating Euthydemus I of Baktria.** Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 g, 9h). Diademed head right / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on rock outcropping; ligate AN monogram in exergue. Cf. Senior A18.1T; cf. ATEC 1593-1594. Fine, some roughness. (\$1000)



- 666. Imitating Eukratides I of Baktria.** Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below. Senior A19.1T var. (monogram); cf. ATEC 1627. Good VF, toned. Good metal for issue and struck with dies of fine style. (\$750)



- 667. Imitating Eukratides I of Baktria.** Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Helmeted and draped bust right / ΙΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ (*sic*), the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; Φ below. Senior A19.1T var. (monogram); cf. ATEC 1627. Good VF, die shift. (\$500)



## An Interesting Study Group



**668. Lot of Early Sogdian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Parthian-style diademed head left, becoming ever more abstract / Blank (6 coins) // Eukratides-style helmeted bust left / Blank // Tamgha / Blank. VF-Good VF for condition, toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. An interesting study collection. (\$1000)

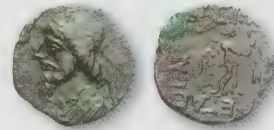
## DAHAE



**669. Atala(?).** Circa 247-200 BC. AR Obol (0.37 g, 12h). Head left / Archer standing facing, holding sword and bow. Cf. Senior A8.7i; cf. ATEC 1554-1555. Good VF. Great metal for issue. (\$300)

## INDO-PARTHIAN

## Two Rare Drachms of Sarpedones



**670. Gondopharid Dynasty. Sarpedones.** Circa 15-1 BC. Æ Drachm (2.61 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust left / Nike standing right, holding wreath and palm. Senior 206.1D. VF, brown surfaces, slight roughness. Extremely rare, only two examples known to Senior, this the first one offered at auction. (\$1000)



**671. Gondopharid Dynasty. Sarpedones.** Circa 15-1 BC. BI Drachm (1.56 g, 9h). Diademed and draped bust left; tamgha before / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm; monogram to right. Senior 252.3D. VF, brown patina, light roughness. Extremely rare, only the second specimen known and the only one not in a public collection. (\$1000)



**672. Gondopharid Dynasty. Pakores.** Mid-late 1st century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (8.25 g, 12h). BACIAEYC [BACIAEΩN] NEΓA ΠAKOPHC (*sic*), double diademed bust left, wearing necklace with central ornament composed of five pellets / Nike standing right, holding wreath; monograms flanking. Senior 269.1aT var. (obv. legend). EF, glossy black-green patina with traces of olive overtones. Portrait of fine style. (\$500)



INDO-SKYTHIANS

Rare Maues Tetradrachm



- 673. Maues.** Circa 125-85 BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.76 g, 12h). Uncertain northwestern mint. Radiate deity, holding sceptre, and driver, holding wand and reins, in biga right / Zeus enthroned facing slightly left, holding torque and scepter; monogram to left. Senior 2.1T. VF, light iridescent toning, small lamination on reverse. Well-centered and struck. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Triton VIII (11-12 January 2005), lot 669.*



- 674. Maues.** Circa 125-85 BC. AR Square Drachm (2.04 g, 12h). Uncertain northwestern mint. Radiate deity, holding sceptre, and driver, holding wand and reins, in biga right / Zeus enthroned facing slightly left, holding torque and scepter; monogram to left. Senior 2.6aD. EF, light porosity. (\$500)



- 675. Maues.** Circa 125-85 BC. Æ Square Unit (10.29 g, 12h). Zeus seated facing, resting hand on small radiate figure at feet standing facing, and holding scepter / Female wearing mural crown standing facing, holding billowing cloak and scepter; monogram to left. Senior 19.1; Classical Numismatic Group 70, lot 495. Good VF, black green patina with some lighter green overtones. Very rare, only one known to Senior and only the second to appear at recent auction. (\$500)



- 676. Spalirises, with Azes.** Circa 60-58 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.74 g, 12h). King, wearing military outfit, right on horseback, holding spear / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter; monogram to left; "si" in Kharosthi to right. Senior 74.2T. EF, darkly toned. A sharp and well-detailed strike. (\$500)



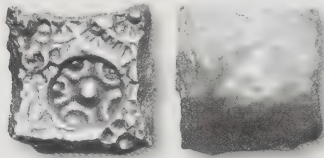
- 677. Azes.** Circa 58-12 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 g, 1h). Zeus standing left, holding wreath and scepter / Nike standing right, holding palm and filleted wreath; monogram to right. Senior 76.3T. EF. (\$500)

*Ex Leu 91 (10 May 2004), lot 207.*

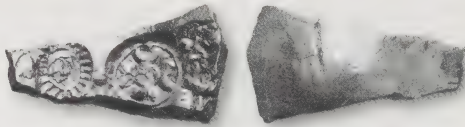
*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



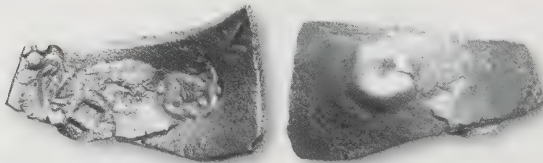
## INDIA



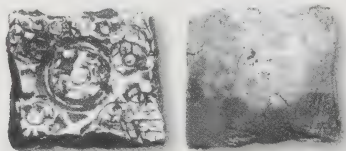
678. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (7.03 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: five pellet-incrests around central pellet and numerous others / Blank. ATEC 2194. EF, as made. (\$1000)



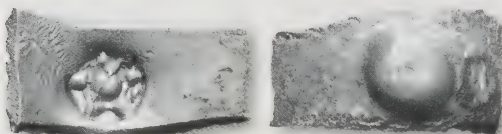
679. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (6.76 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: four pellet-incrests around central pellet and numerous others / Blank. Cf. ATEC 2195-2197. EF, as made. (\$1000)



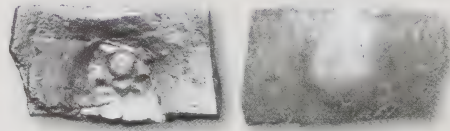
680. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (6.76 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: pelleted quatrefoil, floral, and branch / Blank. Cf. ATEC 2201. EF, as made. (\$1000)



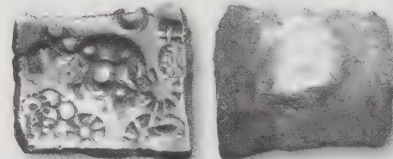
681. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (6.94 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: pelleted hexagon around central pellet and numerous others / Blank. Cf. ATEC 2202-2203; otherwise unpublished. Good VF. Very rare. (\$1000)



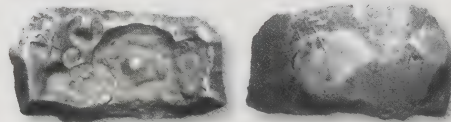
682. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (7.18 g). Uniface cut ingot with pentagon punchmark / Blank. ATEC 2214-2215. EF. (\$500)



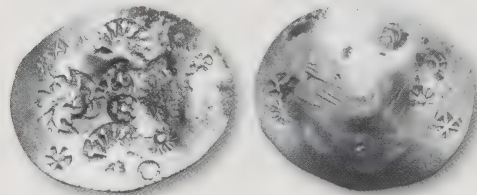
683. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (6.64 g). Uniface cut ingot with pentagon punchmark / Blank. ATEC 2214-2215. VF, as made. (\$500)



684. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (6.95 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: pentagon and numerous other radiates and florals / Blank. Cf. ATEC 2214, 2219, and 2222. Good VF, as made. (\$1000)



685. Early northern trade coinage. *Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture*. Circa 440-400 BC. AR 32 Mashakas (7.13 g). Uniface cut ingot with punchmarks: pentagon and numerous others / Blank. Cf. ATEC 2222. VF, toned, traces of encrustation in devices. (\$500)



686. Early northern trade coinage. *Kashi culture. Varansi*. Circa 460-400 BC. AR Vimsatika - 20 Mashas (4.84 g). Scyphate oval flan with punchmarks: four complex arms around point, and numerous other stylized florals and radiates / Several radiate and geometric punchmarks. Cf. ATEC 2276. VF for issue. (\$500)

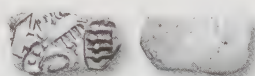


687. Pre-Mauyran (Chambal Valley). *Ujjain (Avanti)*. Circa 360s-315 BC. AR Half Karshapana (1.99 g). Large pellet and circles / Floral design. Lot also includes uncertain contemporary type. Cf. ATEC 3845. VF for issue. LOT SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$300)





**688. Pre-Mauyran (Ganges Valley). Kosala kingdom. Eastern series.** Circa 420-365 BC. Lot of AR 42 Manas. Numerous punchmarks of various types / Similar. Cf. ATEC 2381, 2393, 2400, and 2413 (for punchmark types). Fine to VF condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$300)



**689. Pre-Mauyran (Deccan). Upper Mahanadi (Chhattisgarh).** Circa 340-265 BC. AR 12 Manas (1.15 g). Uniface ingot with punchmarks: elephant left (2 punchmarks), pellet-in-crescent, and yoked bulls(?) / Blank. ATEC 3953-3956. Good VF. (\$300)



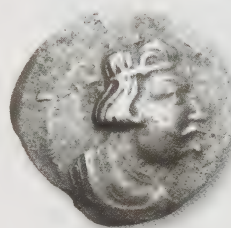
**690. Pre-Mauyran (Deccan). Upper Mahanadi (Chhattisgarh).** Circa 340-265 BC. AR 12 Manas (1.16 g). Uniface ingot with punchmarks: elephant left (2 punchmarks), pellet-in-crescent, and yoked bulls(?) / Blank. ATEC 3953-3956. Good VF. (\$300)



**691. Pre-Mauyran (Deccan). Upper Tapti (Betul). Uncertain.** Circa 340-265 BC. AR Half Karshapana - 8 Mashakas (1.70 g). Uniface cut flan with punchmarks: two triskeles surrounded by pellets, taurine symbol in square, and elephant standing left / Blank. G&H -; cf. ATEC 3255-3256 (taurine; Magadha), 3629 (triskeles; Sidhi), and 3680 (elephant; Ujjain-Nagda). Good VF, lightly toned in devices. Apparently unpublished with the triskeles surrounded by pellets. (\$500)



**692. Pre-Mauyran (Deccan). Upper Tapti (Betul). Uncertain.** Circa 340-265 BC. AR Half Karshapana - 8 Mashakas (1.63 g). Uniface cut flan with punchmarks: two triskeles surrounded by pellets, taurine symbol in square, and elephant standing left / Blank. G&H -; cf. ATEC 3255-3256 (taurine; Magadha), 3629 (triskeles; Sidhi), and 3680 (elephant; Ujjain-Nagda). Good VF, lightly toned in devices. Apparently unpublished with the triskeles surrounded by pellets. (\$500)



**693. Kushan Empire. Heraios.** Circa AD 1-30/50. AR Tetradrachm (14.04 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing moustache; bead-and-reel border / Heraios right on horseback; to left above. Nike flying right, holding wreath; A N T E I X between horse's legs. Cribb, *Heraus* 1; Senior B1.1T. VF. Great metal for issue. (\$1000)



**694. Kushan Empire. Heraios.** Circa AD 1-30/50. AR Tetradrachm (15.42 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing moustache; bead-and-reel border / Heraios right on horseback; to left above. Nike flying right, holding wreath; Σ A N A B between horse's legs. Cribb, *Heraus* 20; Senior B1.2T. VF, small flan flaw on obverse, light cleaning marks. Good metal for issue. (\$1000)





- 695. Kushan Empire. Kujula Kadphises.** Circa AD 30/50-80. Æ Tetradrachm (10.66 g, 9h). Brahma bull standing right; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") above; Kharosthi symbol before / Dromedary standing right; Kharosthi symbol above; Kharosthi symbol before. Senior B11.2 var. (symbols). Good VF, black-green patina. Rare this nice. (\$300)

### Very Rare Double Dinar



- 696. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises.** Circa AD 100-127/8. AV 2 Dinars (15.93 g, 12h). Mint A. 3rd emission. Diademed and crowned figure of Vima Kadphises seated facing on cushioned stool with ornate legs, head left, feet on footstool, holding laurel branch; flames at shoulder, club to left, tamgha to right / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding trident and resting arm on bull Nandi behind, who is standing right with head facing; Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to left. MK 1 (O1/R15; unlisted die combination). VF. Very rare, only seven examples known to Göbl. (\$7500)



- 697. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises.** Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Quarter Dinar (1.90 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 2nd emission. Crowned head right within window / Trident; tamgha and Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") flanking. MK 9/9 (O2/R4). Good VF, minor porosity. (\$1000)



- 698. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.15 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter and hilt; pellet on cheek / Mithra (Mithra), nimbate and diademed, standing facing, head left, extending hand in gesture of benediction; tamgha to left. MK 137/1 (O1/R25). VF, light scrape on reverse. Very rare early issue with tamgha of Kanishka I. (\$2500)

Ex New York Sale XI (11 January 2006), lot 580.



- 699. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.89 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and hilt; pellet on cheek / Nana, nimbate, standing right, holding box and scepter; tamgha to right. Cf. MK 138/11 / 153/16 (for obv./rev. dies). VF. Very rare. (\$1500)



- 700. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.74 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / Athsho, in flames, standing right, holding hammer and tongs. MK 211 (O1/R-; unlisted rev. die). VF, minor encrustation in obverse legend. (\$1000)



- 701. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.90 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 4th emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / Ardoxsho standing left, holding cornucopia; tamgha to right. MK 285/1 (O1/R1). VF. (\$750)



- 702. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.96 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / Pharro (Hermes-Mercury), nimbate and wearing winged petasos, standing left, holding purple and filleted scepter; tamgha to left. MK 345/3 (O2/R5). Good VF. (\$2000)



## Two Extremely Rare Huvishka Gold Dinars

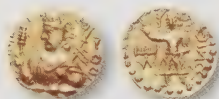


**703. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.85 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / Nana, nimbate, standing right, holding box and filleted scepter; tamgha to right. MK 355/1 (O1/R40). Good VF. Extremely rare variety, only three examples known to Göbl, two of which are in public collections. (\$1000)



**704. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (7.87 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / Nana, nimbate, standing right, holding box and filleted scepter; tamgha to right. Cf. MK 355/325 (for obv. die [O1]/rev. type). Good VF. Extremely rare variety, a die combination unknown to Göbl. (\$1000)

## Only the Second to Appear at Auction



**705. Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Quarter Dinar (1.92 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / PIMO, Miiro (Mithra), nimbate and diademed, standing facing, head left, extending right hand in gesture of benediction, left hand on hilt; tamgha to left. Cf. MK 373/372 (O8/R44; unlisted die combination). Good VF, struck with worn obverse die. Extremely rare, only the second example of this type with PIMO to appear at auction, and one of three in private hands. (\$1500)

Eleven examples of this type were known to Göbl, with nine in public collections (BM [5], Oxford, ANS, Berlin, and Calcutta). Of the other two, one was offered at auction (Numismatic Fine Arts I [20 March 1975], lot 258), and the other was sold privately by Spink in 1980.



**706. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I.** Circa AD 192-225. AV Dinar (8.05 g, 12h). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, flames on shoulder, holding standard, sacrificing over altar to left; filleted trident to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; tamgha to upper left. MK 509/22 (O8/R17). Near EF. (\$750)



**707. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I.** Circa AD 192-225. AV Quarter Dinar (1.95 g, 11h). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding diadem and trident. MK 517/1 (O5/R5). VF. Extremely rare, two examples known to Göbl, both of which are in public collections, and the first offered at auction. (\$500)



**708. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I.** Circa AD 192-225. AV Dinar (8.05 g, 12h). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, flames on shoulder, holding standard, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; tamgha to upper left. MK 519/22 (O1/R4B). Near EF. (\$500)



Enlargement of Lot 709





**709. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II.** Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (7.93 g, 12h). Vasudeva, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; monogram and filleted trident to left, three pellets under left arm, pellet-above-swastika between feet, Buddhist *Triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right / Siva, nimbate, standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; pellet and tamgha to left, four pellets to lower left. MK 696/695 (for obv./rev. type; unlisted dies). EF, traces of reddish toning in devices, slight double strike on reverse. (\$1000)

### The Usurper Mahi



**710. Kushan Empire. Mahi.** Usurper, 4th century AD. AV Dinar (7.71 g, 12h). Mahi, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left, Brahmi "Mi" and "Mahi" to right / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to upper left. MK 582/1 (O11/R1); Donum Burns 755 ("Majores domus"). Good VF, double struck on reverse. (\$500)



**711. Kushan Empire. Shaka.** Circa AD 325-345. AV Dinar (7.89 g, 12h). Shaka, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left, Brahmi "Bhri" beneath left arm, "Shaka" to right of scepter / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left. MK 589/2 (O2/R2). EF. (\$500)



**712. Kushan Empire. "Samudra".** Usurper, circa AD 350-375. AV Dinar (7.58 g, 12h). Samudra, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left, Brahmi "Pu" to left, "Samudra" to inner right, "Gadakhara" to outer right / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia. MK 611 (unlisted dies); Donum Burns 813 ("Majores domus"). Good VF. (\$500)

This "usurper" is unknown apart from his coins. Based on stylistic incongruities with traditional Kushan numismatic iconography (cf. MK 599), the use of ad hoc mints, rather than the usual sites employed by others, and the use of "Samudra", Göbl argued for a field commander striking on behalf of Samudragupta in a region which had not yet been incorporated into the Gupta realm, but where Kushan dinars would have been the accepted currency.



**713. Post-Kushan (Gandhara). Kidara Shahis. Sri Prakasa(ditya?).** Mid 5th-6th century AD. AV Dinar (7.86 g, 12h). Sri Prakasa, nimbate, diademed, and crowned, standing left, sacrificing over [altar] and [holding filleted standard]; filleted trident and Brahmi "Ka" to left, "Kidara" monogram to inner right, "Sri Prakasa" to outer right / Ardoxsho, nimbate, seated facing, holding [filleted investiture garland] and cornucopia. A. Cunningham, "Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians-Little Kushans," *NC* 1893, 15; Donum Burns 1599. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

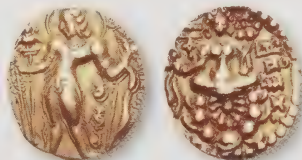


**714. Post-Kushan (Jammu-Kashmir). Durla Deva (Durlabha).** 5th century AD. AV Dinar (7.53 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan-style king standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left; Brahmi "Ka" to inner left, "Kidara" monogram in inner left field, "Jayati" to outer right / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; Brahmi "Sri Durla" to right, "Deva" to left. MACW 3652. VF. (\$300)





**715. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya.** Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (7.77 g, 12h). Archer type. "Devasrimaharajadhirajasri Chandragupta" in Devanagari, Chandragupta, nimbate and wearing *dhoti* and buttoned boots, standing left, holding arrow and bow; Garuda standard behind; "Chandra" in Devanagari to inner right / The goddess Lakshmi seated facing, holding diadem and lotus; tamgha to left. Cf. BMC Guptas 71; Alketar Class II; Bayana 979-982. VF. Rare with full obverse legend. (\$500)



**716. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya.** Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (7.96 g, 12h). Archer type. Chandragupta, nimbate and wearing *dhoti*, standing left, holding arrow and bow; Garuda standard behind, "Chandra" in Devanagari to inner right / The goddess Lakshmi seated facing, holding diadem and lotus; tamgha to left. BMC Guptas 88; Alketar Class II; Bayana 976. Good VF. (\$500)



**717. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya.** Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (7.69 g, 12h). Horseman type. Chandragupta, nimbate and wearing only waistcloth, riding prancing horse right / Lakshmi, nimbate, seated left on wicker stool, holding diadem and lotus; tamgha to left. BMC Guptas 127 (same obv. die); Alketar Class II, Variety A; Bayana 1075. VF, some areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$750)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*

## Two Peacock Dinars



**718. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Kumaragupta I Mahendraditya.** Circa AD 413-455. AV Dinar (8.30 g, 12h). Peacock type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, standing left, feeding fruit to peacock / Karttikeya, nimbate, seated left on peacock Paravani, sprinkling incense on altar and holding spear. BMC Guptas 248-252; Alketar Kartikeya Type, Variety A; Bayana 1696-1697. EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$6000)



**719. Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Kumaragupta I Mahendraditya.** Circa AD 413-455. AV Dinar (8.27 g, 12h). Peacock type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, standing left, feeding fruit to peacock / Karttikeya, nimbate, seated left on peacock Paravani, sprinkling incense on altar and holding spear. BMC Guptas 248-252; Alketar Kartikeya Type, Variety A; Bayana 1696-1697. EF, light cleaning scratches, area of die rust on reverse. (\$6000)

## Rare Post-Gupta Sasanka Deva Dinar



**720. Post-Gupta (Gauda). Sasanka Deva.** Circa AD 600-635. AV Dinar (5.73 g, 11h). Samatata type. Assam mint. Siva, nimbate and holding trident, seated facing on recumbent bull left / Lakshmi, nimbate, holding bilva fruit and lotus, seated facing on open lotus. Rhodes & Bose fig. 13; LOW 40. EF. Rare. (\$4000)

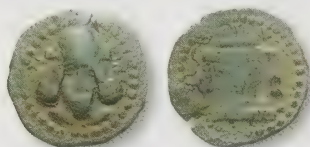


## SASANIAN KINGS



**721. Ardashir I.** As King of Persis, AD 205/6-223/4. AR Drachm (3.93 g, 3h). Mint A ("Stakhr"). Phase 1 (circa 205/6-224 AD). Head of Ardashir facing, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent / Head of Papak left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent. SNS Type I(1)/1(1); Göbl I/1. Good VF, toned, small flan crack, fields lightly smoothed. (\$1000)

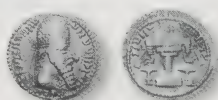
*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 864.*



**722. Ardashir I.** As King of Persis, AD 205/6-223/4. Æ Sixth Unit (3.28 g, 4h). Mint A ("Stakhr"). Phase 1 (circa 205/6-224 AD). Facing head, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent / Fire altar with no attendants. SNS Type I(1)/2(1); Göbl I/2. VF, black patina with orange overtones, minor edge split. Rare. (\$300)



**723. Ardashir I.** AD 223/4-240. BI Tetradrachm (13.10 g, 9h). Mint C ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2c, circa AD 226/7-228/30. Bust right, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara decorated with seven-rayed star / Fire altar with no attendants. SNS Type IIc(3c)/3a(2b); cf. Göbl II/5/2. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**724. Ardashir I.** AD 223/4-240. AR Obol (0.56 g, 4h). Mint C ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2c, circa AD 226/7-228/30. Bust right, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara decorated with six-rayed star / Fire altar with no attendants. SNS Type IIc(3d)/3a(2b); Göbl II/4/2. VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

## Göbl Plate Coin



**725. Ardashir I.** AD 223/4-240. AR Drachm (4.09 g, 3h). Mint C ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 3, circa 228/30-238/9 AD. Crowned bust right; investiture (3rd) crown type; three pellets to right of crown / Fire altar with no attendants. SNS Type V(4a)/3c(2c), A31 = Göbl IV/2 and pl. 1, 14 (this coin). VF, toned. (\$500)

## Third Known



**726. Shahpur I.** AD 240-272. BI Tetradrachm (10.92 g, 9h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2, circa 260-272 AD. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; fravahr to left of flames. SNS Type IIc/1b, Style P, Group d/1, A44 (same obv. die); Göbl I/1. Fair, light porosity. Extremely rare, only the third known specimen. (\$500)



**727. Shahpur I.** AD 240-272. AR Obol (0.66 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 2, circa 260-272 AD. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; taurus symbol on shaft. SNS Type IIc/1a, Style A, Group d, 23 (same dies); Göbl I/1. Good VF. (\$300)



**728. Hormizd I.** AD 272-273. AR Drachm (4.06 g, 3h). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; pellets flanking flames, fravahr symbol on shaft. Göbl I/2. VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$2000)





- 729. Bahram II, with Queen.** AD 276-293. AR Drachm (4.07 g, 4h). Jugate busts right of Bahram, crowned, and his queen, wearing bonnet / Fire altar with attendants; uncertain symbol to right of flames. Göbl V/1. Near EF, toned, minor scratches under tone. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Bellaria Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 66, 19 May 2004), lot 863; Peus 328 (2 May 1990), lot 327.*



- 730. Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4.** AD 276-293. AR Drachm (4.56 g, 3h). Jugate busts right of Bahram, crowned, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a griffin's head, facing the bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head / Fire altar with attendants; fravahr flanking flames. Göbl VII/2. VF, toned. (\$200)



- 731. Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4.** AD 276-293. AR Obol (0.68 g, 3h). Jugate busts right of Bahram, crowned, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a griffin's head, facing the bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head / Fire altar with attendants; fravahr flanking flames. Göbl VII/2a. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



- 732. Bahram II, with Queen and Prince 4.** AD 276-293. AR Drachm (3.76 g, 3h). Jugate busts right of Bahram, crowned, and his queen, wearing a bonnet with a griffin's head, facing the bust of his son (Prince 4) left, who wears a bonnet with an eagle's head; fravahr on korymbos of Bahram; extra pellet on border at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock / Fire altar with attendants; fravahr and pellet flanking flames; three pellets on altar shaft. Cf. Göbl VII/2. Good VF, minor porosity. Rare variety with fravahr on korymbos and pellets. (\$500)

*Ex Peus 384 (2 November 2005), lot 430.*



- 733. Narseh.** AD 293-303. AR Drachm (4.04 g, 3h). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; fravahr and taurus symbol flanking flames. Göbl II/2. VF, toned. (\$200)



- 734. Hormizd II.** AD 303-309. AR Drachm (3.72 g, 3h). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, bare-headed bust left in flames. Göbl I/1a. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$200)



- 735. Hormizd II.** AD 303-309. AR Obol (0.54 g). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, bare-headed bust left in flames. Göbl I/1a. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1225.*

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



## Clear Roman Undertype



- 736. Shahpur II.** AD 309-379. Æ Unit (2.29 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Struck circa AD 321-324. Crowned bust right; taurus symbol to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; head right in flames. SNS Ib3/3d, 49 (same obv. die; also overstruck); Göbl Ia/6a. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on a follis of Roman emperor Licinius I (a similar type is included in this lot [RIC VII 28]). Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)

The undertype is clearly a follis of the Roman emperor Licinius I, more than likely the Alexandria mint issue struck for that emperor shortly before the battle of Chrysopolis in AD 324 (RIC VII 28). The high-quality bronze coinage of the Romans that entered the Sasanian capital through trade would have provided excellent flans upon which to strike much-needed small change for the Sasanian Empire.



- 737. Bahram IV.** AD 388-399. AR Drachm (4.01 g, 3h). HLYDY (Herat) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; altar surmounted by bare head right. SNS Type Ia1/2a; Göbl I/1. VF, toned, small nick on edge. (\$200)

## Rare Hybrid



- 738. Yazdgard I.** AD 399-420. AR Drachm (4.19 g, 3h). DA for ST mint. Crowned bust right, stars in crescents on shoulders; double-line legend / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; mint signature flanking flames; "hlpy(?)" in Pahlavi on altar shaft. SNS Type Ib2 (Yazdgard I)/3 (Bahram IV), A23 (same dies); cf. M. I. Mochiri, "Petite liste de quelques ateliers Sassanides inédits," *Iran* XXXIV, 19; ; cf. Göbl I/1. EF. Very rare hybrid issue. (\$1000)



- 739. Kavadh I.** First reign, AD 484. AR Obol (0.39 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right, crescents on shoulders, stars flanking crown / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; star and crescent flanking flames. SNS Type I/1, 45; Göbl I/1. EF, toned. Rare and exceptional for issue. (\$500)

*Ex Peus 386 (26 April 2006), lot 459.*

## Extremely Rare Kavadh I Drachm



- 740. Kavadh I.** Second reign, AD 488-497. Æ Drachm (1.94 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust of Kavadh I right, ribbons over right and left shoulders; stars to left of crown / Diademed bust right, raising right hand. SNS Type Ib/3a; M.I. Mochiri, "Les monnaies de Kavad I à double effigie," *Proceedings of the Third European Conference on Iranian Studies, 11-15 September 1995* (1998), 1/5 (obv./rev.); cf. Göbl II/4 and pl. 11, 192. VF, brown patina, harshly cleaned, clipped. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Apart from the one known specimen in silver (Göbl II/4 and pl. 11, 192 = Alram 902 = De Morgan p. 711, 187), all other recorded examples of this type are in bronze. While the obverse is clearly that of Kavadh I, the individual depicted on the reverse, as well as the legends in the field, have been the subject of much scholarly speculation. Based on the specimen at his disposal, De Morgan read the legends as "le prête satrape," thereby positing a yet otherwise unknown satrap. A well-preserved and fine-style example published by F. Avazarmani ("Barrasi-ye sekkha-ye sasani," *Fravahr* 318 [Tehran 1990], pp. 12-15), led him to conclude that the type was issued to commemorate the designation of Khosrau I as Kavadh's heir. Mochiri, however, examining those specimens then known to him, argued that the figure is the deity Shahrevar (Khshathra vairya), the personification of the ideal of monarchy or empire.





**741. Jamasp.** AD 497-499. AR Obol (0.51 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Crowned bust right, ribbons at shoulders / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; star and crescent flanking flames. SNS Type I(?) / 1(?), 29; Göbl I/1. Near EF, toned. Excellent strike on broad flan. Rare. (\$750)



**742. Kavadh II.** AD 628. AR Drachm (4.13 g, 3h). ART (Ardaxsir-xvarrah) mint. Dated RY 2 (AD 628). Crowned bust right, ribbon over right shoulder, crescent and ribbon over left, star above crescent on shoulders; stars flanking crown / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, date to left, mint to right. H. Malek, "The Coinage of the Sasanian King Kavadh II," *NC* 1995, 9; Göbl I/1. Near EF. Rare. (\$750)



**743. Ardashir III.** AD 628-630. AR Drachm (3.79 g, 3h). AHM (Hamadan) mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 628/9). Crowned bust right, ribbon over right shoulder, crescent over left, star above crescent on shoulders; stars flanking crown / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, date to left, mint to right. Göbl I/1. EF, lustrous. (\$200)



**744. Ardashir III.** AD 628-630. AR Drachm (4.16 g, 3h). ST (Stakhr) mint. Dated RY 2 (AD 629/30). Crowned bust right, ribbon over right shoulder, crescent over left, star above crescent on shoulders; stars flanking crown / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, date to left, mint to right. Göbl II/1. EF, lustrous. (\$200)

## KUSHANO-SASANIAN

### Unpublished Portrait



**745. Bahram of Gandhara.** Circa AD 350-365. AR Drachm (3.95 g, 3h). Crowned bust facing slightly right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons; bare head right on top of altar. Carter -, Cribb -, cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 3-4 and 7-8. Good VF, toned. An unpublished *en face* portrait for Bahram. (\$1500)



**746. Bahram of Gandhara.** Circa AD 350-365. AR Drachm (3.91 g, 9h). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Carter 41; Cribb 78; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 8. EF. (\$300)



## INDO-SASANIAN



747. **Sind. Rana Datasatya?** Mid-6th century AD. Base AV Dinar (6.68 g, 12h). Crowned bust right; sun-wheel symbol before / "Rana Datasatya" (?) in Brahmi, fire altar; upturned crescent on altar. SNS III -; Senior, *Some 3*; Senior, *Coinage* -. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

## HUNNIC TRIBES



748. **Kidarites. "King C"**. Late 4th-early 5th century AD. AR Drachm (3.68 g, 3h). Crowned bust facing slightly right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons; "Buddhatala" in Brahmi in exergue. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 18/1. EF, toned, slight porosity. (\$500)



749. **Kidarites. "King C"**. Late 4th-early 5th century AD. AR Drachm (3.68 g, 3h). Crowned bust facing slightly right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons; "Buddhatala" in Brahmi in exergue. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 18/3. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



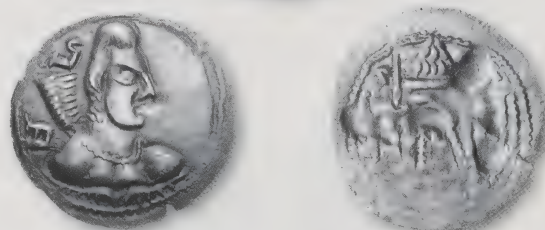
750. **Alchon Huns. Khingila**. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.48 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; "thai(?)" in Brahmi to left, tamgha to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 41. VF. (\$300)



751. **Alchon Huns. Khingila**. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.48 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; tamgha to left, "khigi" in Brahmi to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* 11; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 57. VF, small edge crack, light porosity. (\$200)



752. **Alchon Huns. Khingila**. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.48 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right, flames at shoulders; tamgha to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 61. Good VF, slight porosity. (\$750)



753. **Alchon Huns. Khingila**. Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (2.82 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; "sahi" in Brahmi to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* 10 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 69. Good VF, toned. Good metal. Extremely rare, only two examples known to Göbl. (\$500)





**754. Alchon Huns. Khingila.** Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.40 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; tamgha to left, solar symbol to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 70. Good VF. (\$500)



**755. Alchon Huns. Khingila.** Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.74 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; tamgha to left, lighted altar to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 71. Good VF, edge flaws, as made. (\$300)



**756. Alchon Huns. Khingila.** Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (2.84 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; tamgha to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 74. VF, minor porosity. (\$300)



**757. Alchon Huns. Khingila.** Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.58 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; tamgha to left, solar symbol to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 79. Good VF, slight porosity. (\$300)

### Extremely Rare Khingila Drachm



**758. Alchon Huns. Khingila.** Circa AD 440-490. AR Drachm (3.80 g, 3h). Gandhara mint. Crowned bust right; to right, radiate male seated facing with arms crossed / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* 36 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 89/1. Good VF, minor porosity. Extremely rare with this symbol. (\$2000)



**759. Alchon Huns. Mihirakula(?).** Circa AD 515-540. BI Drachm (2.77 g, 3h). Crowned bust right; uncertain symbol to left, trident to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Alram, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 139. VF, blue-black patina with traces of dusty brown overtones. Better than the specimens illustrated. Very rare, only three examples known to Göbl. (\$500)





**760. Alchon Huns. Mihirakula(?).** Circa AD 515-540. AR Drachm (2.97 g). Bust facing slightly right, wearing horned crown; "Jaya" in Brahmi to right / Incuse of obverse. Alam, *Alchon* -; Göbl, *Dokumente* -; Göbl, *SO* 3, Em. 306/1. Good VF. Extremely rare, only two specimens known to Göbl.

(\$1500)



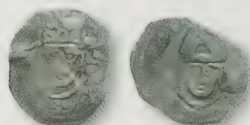
**761. Hephthalites.** Late 5th century AD. BI Drachm (2.43 g, 10h). Imitating Sasanian king Peroz I, AD 438-457. Crowned bust right; four large pellets along border, IOOMO in lower right outer margin; c/m: head right in floral spray / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; star and crescent flanking flames. For coin: Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 288; for c/m: Göbl, *Dokumente* KM -. VF, brown surfaces with traces of encrustation, flan crack at countermark. Unpublished countermark.

(\$500)



**762. Hephthalites.** Late 5th century AD. BI Drachm (3.20 g, 8h). Imitating Sasanian king Peroz I, AD 438-457. Crowned bust right; four large pellets along border, IOOMO in lower right outer margin; c/ms: head with flowing hair right and "scrolled heart" design / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants, star and crescent flanking flames. For coin: Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 290/4-5; for heart c/m: Göbl, *Dokumente* KM 90; for head c/m: Göbl, *Dokumente* KM -. VF, find patina, flan crack caused by application of head countermark.

(\$500)



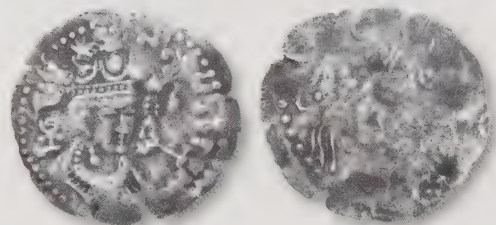
**763. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720. Æ Obol (1.39 g, 9h). Crowned facing bust in the style of Sasanian king Khosrau II / Facing bust of Anahit in flame nimbus. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 216A. VF, black-green patina, areas of flat strike. Rare.

(\$200)



**764. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720. BI Drachm (3.33 g, 11h). Crowned bust right; legend continuing on bust / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 240/3. Good VF, black, brown, and gray-green patina.

(\$500)



**765. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720. BI Drachm (2.90 g, 12h). Crowned bust facing slightly right, holding flower; tamgha to left, stylized dragon to right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Göbl, *Dokumente* -; Göbl, *SO* 2, Em. 255; CNG 63, lot 912. VF, light porosity. Extremely rare variety.

(\$300)



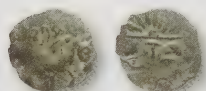
**766. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720. Æ 16mm (1.53 g, 9h). Crowned bust facing slightly right, holding filleted spear or scepter / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 256. VF, brown patina.

(\$200)





**767. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin.** Circa 710-720. Æ 15mm (0.67 g, 2h). Crowned bust facing slightly right, holding filleted spear or scepter / Fire altar with attendants and ribbons. Cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 256. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

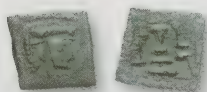


**768. Nezak Huns. Sahi Tigin(?).** Circa 710-720. Æ 11mm (0.44 g, 5h). Winged horse standing right; "Sri Sahi(?)" in Brahmi above / Facing bearded head. Unpublished. VF, black-green patina with earthen overtones. Extremely rare. (\$200)

Apart from the conjectured reading that would associate this issue with Sahi Tigin, the attribution is uncertain.



**769. Uncertain.** Late 5th-early 6th century AD. AR Drachm (3.53 g, 3h). Imitating Sasanian king Yazdgard II, AD 438-457. Crowned bust right, traces of pseudo-Pahlavi legend to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; trace of pseudo-Pahlavi legend on altar shaft. Cf. SNS III Type Ib1/2a; cf. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 282 (Bahram V). Good VF. (\$750)



**770. Uncertain.** 6th-8th centuries AD. Æ Square 11mm (0.89 g, 12h). Head right, wearing ornamented headdress / Fire altar with no attendants. Cf. CNG 72, lot 1120 (for obv.); otherwise unpublished. VF, black-green patina. (\$200)

## LOCAL ISSUES



**771. Sogdiana. Bukhara.** 6th-8th centuries AD. AR Drachm (2.96 g, 3h). Imitating Merv mint drachm of Sasanian king Bahram V. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; crowned bust of Bahram right superimposed upon altar. Zeimal fig. 1, 10-12; Walker, *Arab-Sassanian*, pp. 163-164, b5-8. Good VF, small edge chips. (\$300)



**772. Sogdiana. Ikshids of Samarkand. Ukar (Urk Vartramuka).** Circa AD 675-696. Æ Drachm (4.76 g, 6h). Sogdian legend around central square hole / Tamghas around central square hole. Smirnova 669 ("Uncertain Ikshid"); Zeimal pl. 3, 4. Fine, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$200)

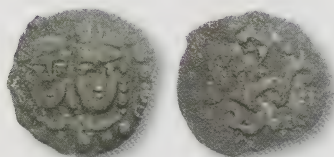


**773. Sogdiana. Ikshids of Samarkand. Tarkhun.** Circa AD 700-710. Æ Drachm (3.07 g, 9h). Sogdian legend around central square hole / Tamghas and crescent around central square hole. Smirnova 249; Zeimal pl. 3, 6-7. VF, brown surfaces. (\$200)

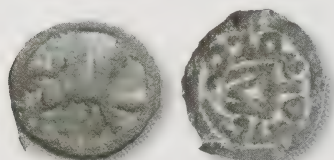


**774. Sogdiana. Ikshids of Samarkand. Turgar.** Circa AD 738-755. Æ Drachm (2.87 g, 6h). Sogdian legend around central square hole / Tamghas and crescent around central square hole. Smirnova 519; Zeimal pl. 3, 11. VF, green patina with dusty earthen overtones. (\$200)





**775. Chach. Uncertain Ruler.** Early 7th century AD. Æ 20mm (1.66 g, 11h). Head of king and queen facing / Tamgha. Smirovna -; Rtveladze, *Chach* p. 89, Type 1; cf. Zeimal fig. 6, 26-29. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$300)



**776. Chach. Trnvn(?).** Mid 7th-8th century AD. Æ 20mm (2.34 g, 11h). Lion standing right with left foreleg raised / Tamgha. Smirnova 1506-1524; Rtveladze, *Chach* p. 52, Type 5; Zeimal fig. 6, 8-9. Near VF, dark green patina with gray-green overtones. (\$200)



**777. Semirech'e. Turgesh Khaqans. Uncertain Ruler.** Circa AD 730. Æ 22mm (3.52 g, 10h). Sogdian legend around central square hole / Semicircular symbol, tamgha, and Chinese character "Yuan" around central square hole. Smirnova 1585; Zeimal -. VF, green patina with dusty earthen overtones. (\$200)



**778. Semirech'e. Turgesh Khaqans. Uncertain Ruler.** Circa AD 730. Æ 22mm (2.01 g, 3h). Sogdian legend around central square hole / Sogdian legend around central square hole. Kamichev 39; Zeimal -. VF, brown surfaces, light roughness, minor cleaning marks. (\$200)

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE

### SPAIN



**779. Emerita. Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ Dupondius (26.33 g, 3h). Radiate head left / Two-towered and double-arched city gate with two-line inscription; above, continuation of city walls. RPC I 30; cf. SNG Copenhagen 406. VF, black-green patina with gray-green overtones. (\$750)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



**780. Emerita. Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ As (11.33 g, 11h). Laureate head left / Two-towered and double-arched city gate; continuation of city walls above. RPC I 42; SNG Copenhagen 410. VF, black-green patina with olive overtones. (\$150)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



## GAUL

### Exceptional Nemausus Bronze



**781. Nemausus. Augustus, with Agrippa.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (13.45 g, 3h). Struck AD 10-14. Head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown, and head of Augustus right, wearing oak wreath, back to back; P P across fields / Chained crocodile standing right; palm and filleted wreath behind, palm fronds on either side of stem base. RPC I 525; RIC I 160. Superb EF, hard black-green patina with gray-green overtones, a few minor adjustment marks on obverse. (\$3000)

## MOESIA INFERIOR



**782. Callatis. Autonomous issues.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Æ Triassarion (7.72 g, 12h). Veiled and draped bust of Demeter right, wearing stephane; to right, two grain ears / Acturia under sail left; to right, retrograde Γ. AMNG I 287; SNG Copenhagen -; Varbanov -. EF, black-green patina. (\$750)



**783. Marcianopolis. Macrinus.** AD 217-218. Æ Pentassarion (15.53 g, 1h). Pontianus, legatus consularis. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right, vis à vis bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian left / Unbearded Asclepius standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-staff; E in right field; VII ΠΟΝΤΑΝΟΝ in legend. AMNG I 745; Varbanov 896. Good VF, dark olive patina. (\$300)



**784. Nicopolis ad Istrum. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ Pentassarion (10.20 g, 7h). Aurelius Gallus, legatus consularis. Laureate head right / Cybele enthroned left, holding phiale and leaning on tympanum; below, lion seated left; at knee, head of lion left; VII AV ΓΑΛΛΟΝ (OV ligate) in legend. AMNG I -; cf. Varbanov 2061 (for obv.; same die). EF, green patina. An apparently unpublished type for this magistrate for Severus. (\$200)

## THRACE



**785. Deultum. Julia Mamaea.** Augusta, AD 222-235. Æ 25mm (8.80 g, 6h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins. Jurukova 174; SNG Bobkov 675 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark olive patina. Rare. (\$300)





**786. Hadrianopolis. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 30mm (13.85 g, 6h). Claudius Bellicus, hegemon. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Asclepius standing right, leaning on serpent-entwined staff; ΗΓ ΚΑ ΒΕΛΛΙΚΟΥ in legend. Youroukova, *Hadrianople* 103(V68/R103); Varbanov 1667. VF, dark olive surfaces. (\$300)

*Ex Lanz 117 (24 November 2003), lot 827; Peus 348 (May 1996), lot 463.*



**787. Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ Pentassarion (15.74 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Coiled serpent with head left. Ruzicka 398 var (serpent head right); Varbanov 3074. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

### Rare Pautalia Pentassarion



**788. Pautalia. Caracalla, with Geta as Caesar.** AD 198-217. Æ Pentassarion (15.37 g, 7h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla and bareheaded and draped bust of Geta right, conjoined / Asclepius standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff. Cf. Mouchmov 4310; Varbanov 3506. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$400)

### From Dies of Fine Style



**789. Perinthus. Nero.** AD 54-69. Æ 33mm (25.43 g, 1h). Laureate head left / ΠΕΡΙΝΘΙΩΝ in two lines within wreath. RPC I 1754; SNG Copenhagen -; Varbanov 3687. VF, green patina with traces of earthen overtones, minor smoothing in fields, slight roughness on reverse. Rare. Of fine style. (\$750)



**790. Perinthus. Octavia.** Augusta, AD 54-62. Æ 27mm (10.82 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Cult statue of Hera Samios standing left. RPC I 1755; Varbanov 3694 (same obv. die). VF, brown patina with green overtones, light roughness. Rare. (\$200)



**791. Perinthus. Poppaea.** Augusta, AD 62-65. Æ 26mm (10.78 g, 1h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Crown of Isis with crossed grain ears; all within wreath. RPC I 1756; Varbanov 3695. VF, olive-green patina, worn at high points. Rare. (\$200)



**792. Perinthus. Autonomous issues.** 2nd century AD. Æ 25mm (9.38 g, 6h). Laureate bust of bearded Hercules left; club over shoulder / Zeus enthroned left, holding phiale and scepter; at feet, eagle standing left, head right. BMC 9; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, brown patina. (\$300)



**Serapis Holding Boxer's *Himantes***



- 793. Perinthus. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (41mm, 36.70 g, 7h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, aegis on left shoulder, holding spear over shoulder; gorgoneion on breastplate / Serapis standing left, holding two boxer's *himantes* (fist bindings) over lighted and garlanded altar, and scepter. Mouchmov 4564; Varbanov 3921. VF, green patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$2500)

In ancient boxing, the opponents wrapped leather straps, often interspersed with lead plates, around their hands. Upon successful completion of the match, the tools would then be offered to the gods as a thank-offering. The competitions celebrated here were held in conjunction with Caracalla's award of neocorate status to Perinthus during his march eastward to meet the Parthians.



- 794. Plotinopolis. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Pentassarion (11.71 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield decorated with gorgoneion / Asclepius standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff. Cf. Mouchmov 4735; Varbanov 4242. Good VF, blue-black surfaces, slightly flat strike on reverse. (\$300)

**KINGS of THRACE**



- 795. Rhoemetalkes II, with Tiberius.** Circa AD 19-36. Æ 23mm (9.30 g, 6h). Jugate heads of Rhoemetalkes II, diademed, and his queen right / Bare head of Tiberius right. RPC I 1721; Youroukova 201-203. VF, brown and green patina with flat lighter green overtones. (\$200)



## MACEDON

## A Noteworthy Collection of 33 Different Macedonian Provincial Alexanders



**796. Koinon of Macedon. Autonomous issues.** 3rd century AD. Lot of  $\text{AE}$  25mm. Alexander III of Macedon type. All coins with obverse head of Alexander right or left, wearing either diadem, helmet, or lion skin headdress, or bust right, wearing diadem and cuirassed (one specimen also draped). Includes the following reverses: Alexander breaking Bucephalus (3) // Alexander on Bucephalus right (5). *One ex Elsen 76, lot 726* // Alexander on Bucephalus right, spearing lion. *Ex Elsen 76, lot 714* // Same, but spearing enemy. *Ex Spink 159, lot 1002* // Alexander standing left, holding Bucephalus by reigns and spear // Athena seated left (4). *Two ex Elsen 76, lot 721 and 722* // Alexander standing left, holding parazonium and spear (2). *One ex Lanz 120, lot 146* // Same, but standing right // Table and agonistic crowns (3). *One ex CNG 61, lot 1007; one ex Gorny & Mosch 118, lot 1674; one ex Elsen 76, lot 728* // Two agonistic crowns // Two temple façades (2). *One ex Gorny & Mosch 118, lot 1674* // Same, but with column topped by statue of Athena // Legend within wreath // Nemean Lion standing right; club above (4). *One ex Elsen 76, lot 725* // Cista mystica // Nike and Tyche clasping hands; lighted altar between. Lot also includes Boerea. Alexander, holding scepter, standing left before table holding cippus supporting unguentarium, agonistic crowns flanking. Coins VF condition or better. Includes collector's tickets. LOT SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS. Thirty-three (33) coins in lot, all different varieties. (\$5000)



**797. Philippi. Mark Antony.** 42 BC.  $\text{AE}$  21mm (6.08 g, 12h). Q. Paquius Rufus, *legatus coloniae ducendae*. Bare head right / Q PAQVIV[S]/RVF LEG/C D, togate figure seat left on curule chair, holding up *tabellum*(?); at feet to left, an urn. RPC I 1647; AMNG III 12. VF, black-green patina, slight roughness. (\$300)



## Confirming the Attribution of BMC

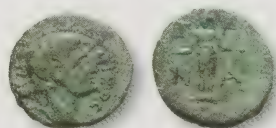


- 798. Thessalonica. Augustus, with Divus Julius Caesar.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 21mm (7.74 g, 6h). Struck circa AD 14. ΘΕΟΚ, bare head of Divus Julius Caesar right / CEBACTOY ΘΕ, bare head of Augustus right. RPC I 5421 var. (Uncertain Mint; placement of rev. legend); Touratsoglou, *Münzstätte Em. II* (Domitian), - (V6/R2; an unlisted die combination). Good VF, black-green patina, surfaces smoothed. (\$500)

While Touratsoglou rejected Head's attribution in BMC to Thessalonica based on style, the die match of our coin with a type bearing that city's ethnic, as well as the 6h axis normally associated with the coinage of Thessalonica, should conclusively place it there. Likewise, this coin must be contemporary with RPC I 1555. RPC has questioned Touratsoglou's dating of the type to Domitian, and instead dates it to the reign of Augustus.

The reverse legend, CEBACTOY poses a potential problem. Nowhere else does RPC list such a legend, and the coinage of Thessalonica canonically includes the ethnic. A closer examination of the coin suggests that the original ethnic may have been altered to accommodate the new legend. One possible explanation could be that the dies were reused shortly after the deification of Augustus in AD 14, with the reverse ethnic removed and the new legend put in its place, with coins commemorating the new *divus* being struck. ΘΕ is an otherwise unknown abbreviation for ΘΕΟΥ, and an otherwise unnecessary one, given the plentiful amount of space on the die.

## BOEOTIA



- 799. Tanagra. Germanicus.** Died AD 19. Æ 16mm (3.18 g, 5h). Bare head right / Apollo standing facing, holding branch and bow. RPC I 1318; SNG Copenhagen 239. Near VF, green patina. (\$150)

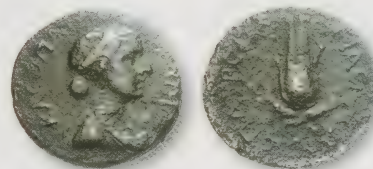
## ACHAEA



- 800. Aegaea. Plautilla.** Augusta, AD 202-205. Æ 2 Assaria (6.08 g, 4h). Draped bust right / Athena standing right, holding spear and shield. BCD Peloponnesus 418 (this coin). Good VF, black-green patina with minor earthen overtones, minor flan crack. Rare. (\$200)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006), lot 418.

## Very Rare Portrait of Cleopatra VII



- 801. Patrae. Cleopatra VII of Egypt.** Circa 32/1 BC. Æ 22mm (7.85 g, 1h). Agias, the son of Lyson, magistrate. Draped bust right / Crown of Isis; ΑΓΙΑΚ ΛΥΚΩΝΟC around. RPC I 1245; BCD Peloponnesus 532 (this coin). VF, black-green patina with dark olive overtones, slight roughness. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 532.

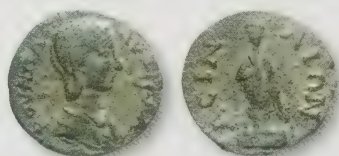


- 802. Patrae. Domitian.** AD 81-96. Æ Assarion (8.88 g, 3h). Laureate head right / Pontifex with team of oxen left, plowing pomerium. RPC II 259.2 = BCD Peloponnesus 551.5 (this coin). VF, brown and black-green patina. Rare type. (\$200)

Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006), lot 551 (part of).



## MESSENIA



**803. Asine. Plautilla.** Augusta, AD 202-205. Æ Assarion (3.31 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Draped female figure standing facing on basis. BCD Peloponnesos 772 (this coin). VF, dark green patina, a few light earthen deposits. Unique. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 772; Tietjen 34 (10 June 1980), lot 60.*



**804. Pylus. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Assarion (3.95 g, 5h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing left, holding phiale and spear. BCD Peloponnesus 819 (this coin). Good VF, black patina with dusty orange overtones. Very rare. (\$200)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006), lot 819.*

## ARCADIA

## Exceptional Peloponnesus Provincial

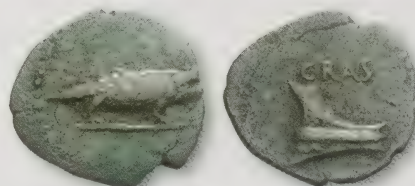


**805. Caphya. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ Assarion (5.72 g, 5h). Laureate head right / Artemis, with veil billowing, running left, head right, holding torch and bow. BCD Peloponnesus 1385 (this coin). Good VF, black-green patina with dusty beige overtones. Perhaps the finest quality provincial specimen of the entire BCD Peloponnesus Collection. Very rare. (\$1500)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006), lot 1385.*

## CRETE

## Crassus



**806. Cnossus. Crassus.** Circa 37 BC. (7.29 g, 6h). Crocodile standing right / Rostrum right; CRAS above. RPC I 914; Svoronos 1903. VF, brown patina with green overtones, slightly off center. Very rare. (\$750)

The Crassus who issued this coin is almost certainly Marcus Licinius Crassus, the eldest son of Crassus the Triumvir and Caecilia Metella. Early on, he sided with Sextus Pompey, but in 36 BC transferred his loyalty to Antony, who put him in control of Crete and Cyrene. Shortly before Actium, Crassus again switched sides, now jumping into the camp of Octavian, who rewarded him with a consulship in 30 BC.

## KINGS of BOSPOROS



**807. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus.** Circa AD 174/5-210/1. AV Stater (7.71 g, 12h). Dated 490 BE (AD 193/4). Diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right; globe to right; date below. MacDonald 501/2; Anokhin 571b. VF. (\$500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (7 March 2006), lot 1726.*



**808. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus and Caracalla.** Circa AD 174/5-210/1. AV Stater (7.57 g, 12h). Dated 496 BE (AD 199/200). Diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right vis-à-vis laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla left; trident between busts, date below. MacDonald 507/2; Anokhin 577a. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)





- 809. Rhescuporis II, with Caracalla.** AD 211/2-226/7. AV Stater (7.58 g, 12h). Dated 509 BE (AD 212/3). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; trident to right, date below. MacDonald 552/3; Anokhin 629b. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)

## BITHYNIA

### The Origin of the Laurel



- 810. Apamaea. Geta.** AD 209-211. Æ 21mm (4.98 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Daphne kneeling right, head left, with hand raised; to left, laurel tree. Unpublished. VF, dark green and brown patina, slight porosity. Extremely rare. (\$300)

*Ex Peus 366 (29 October 2000), lot 548; Münzen und Medaillen FPL 422 (May 1980), lot 146.*

The nymph Daphne, the daughter of the local river-god Peneus, attracted the unwelcome advances of Apollo. As he aggressively pursued her, Daphne, wishing to put a stop to his advances, prayed to her father to help her. Peneus transformed her on the spot into a laurel tree (Greek Δάφνη). Heartbroken, Apollo declared that this tree would be special to him, and made the laurel his sacred tree.



- 811. Nicomedia. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ 34mm (24.75 g, 12h). Radiate head right / Octastyle temple façade; figure holding shield, flanked by pellets, in pediment. RG 178; Weiser, *Bithynischen* 58 var. (bust type); SNG Copenhagen -, VF, attractive green patina. (\$750)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

## MYSIA



- 812. Cyzicus. Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ 23mm (8.01 g, 6h). Bare headed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serpent-entwined torch with grain ears and poppies. SNG France 681 var. (no grain ears and poppies); SNG Copenhagen 109 var. (same). Good VF, dark green patina with dusty light green and beige overtones. Rare variety. (\$200)

### Seeking Relief



- 813. Pergamum. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (43mm, 49.03 g, 6h). M. Caerilius Attalus, strategus. [AVT KPAT] K MAPKOC AVP ANTΩNEINOC, laureate and cuirassed bust right; gorgoneion on breastplate / Caracalla standing left, holding scepter and raising hand to serpent entwined about tree; small figure of Telesphorus on low basis between; ΕΠΙ ΤΡΙΑ Μ [KAIPEA ATTAAOY] in legend. SNG France -, BMC 326 var. (obv. legend); SNG Copenhagen -, VF, brown patina, smoothed. (\$2000)

Caracalla's murder of his younger brother Geta in AD 212 was followed by the onset of a protracted illness that plagued the emperor until his own murder five years later. Caracalla made every effort to acquire a cure. On his way to fight the Parthians in AD 214, he paid a special visit to Pergamum with its renowned shrine of Asclepius, where he participated in the mysteries. To commemorate this event, the city issued a series of large bronze medallions, including this specimen. The purpose was two-fold: Pergamum was heralding the imperial patronage of its local medical center, and hoped that some imperial reward might result from the cure. Likewise, other cities in the region also produced such issues, hoping that they too might be able to participate in effecting and imperial cure.



## TROAS

## The Wounding of Teucer



- 814. Ilium. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 32mm (22.60 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hector standing right, preparing to wound Teucer with rock, whom he holds by the hair, kneeling left with bow at feet; to right, Ajax running right with head left, brandishing shield and spear. Bellinger -; SNG Lewis 1333 (same dies). Fine, brown surfaces. Extremely rare, possibly only the second example known and the only one not in a public collection. (\$1500)

The son of the Greek king Telamon of Salamis and his Trojan wife Hesione, Teucer was the half-brother of the Greek hero Ajax the Greater, as well as the nephew of King Priam of Troy and cousin of Hector. Siding with the Greeks and hiding behind the giant shield of his half-brother, Teucer used his skills as an archer to defend the Greeks against the Trojans. Enraged by Teucer's success during one of these fights, Hector picked up a huge rock and flung it at Teucer, injuring him so badly that he was forced to withdraw for some time while he recuperated from the concussion.

## AEOLIS



- 815. Aegae. Messalina.** Augusta, AD 41-48. Æ 17mm (2.12 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Zeus standing left, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC I 2430; SNG Copenhagen 23. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)

## IONIA



- 816. Ephesus. Claudius, with Agrippina Junior.** AD 41-54. Æ 20mm (5.96 g, 12h). Kousinios, episcopus for the fourth time. Struck AD 49-54. Laureate head of Claudius and draped bust of Agrippina right, conjoined / Stag standing right; KOYΣI/ NIOΣ TO Δ across field. RPC I 2624; SNG Copenhagen 373. EF, dark olive patina. (\$500)



- 817. Smyrna. Gaius (Caligula).** AD 37-41. Æ 14mm (2.14 g, 12h). Radiate head right; eight-rayed star to right / Crab. RPC I 2474; Klose XXVII B (V7/R15); SNG Copenhagen 1347. VF, attractive dark green patina. Rare in this condition. (\$300)

## LYDIA



- 818. Apollonis. Autonomous issues.** Late 1st or early 2nd century AD. Æ 13mm (1.74 g, 6h). Draped female bust of Senate right, wearing Flavian-style coiffure / Citharus. RPC II 951; SNG Copenhagen 20. Good VF, Very rare. (\$200)



### Hercules and the Deceased Lion of Cithaeron



**819. Thyateira. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ Medallion (48mm, 48.55 g, 6h). Mar. Pollianus, strategus. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Young Hercules standing facing, head right, holding club set on ground and deceased Nemean Lion. Triton VIII, lot 768 = Lanz 177, lot 1026 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing in fields. Extremely rare, only the second specimen known.

(\$7500)

While the popular story is that Hercules received his signature lion skin as a result of his First Labor, the slaying of the Nemean Lion, the second-century BC encyclopedist Apollodorus (*Bibl.* 2.4.9) relates that the hero received it as a result of his youthful encounter with the Lion of Cithaeron. Like that of Nemea, Hercules was commanded by the king of Thespieae to slay a lion which had been terrorizing the local countryside. Having succeeded, he received the skin as part of his reward, which he subsequently wore, along with the club, as his attributes.

The Hercules on this coin as an unbearded young man at the point of completing his first heroic deed would not have gone unnoticed on this medallion of Severus Alexander, whose similar youthful exploits might curb the rising power of the Sasanian Persians. By applying such an episode from the life of the patron deity associated with Alexander the Great, of whom Severus Alexander was the conscious namesake, the young emperor could, like his predecessor, bring the Persians to heel.

### PHRYGIA



**820. Eumeneia. Agrippina Junior.** Augusta, AD 50-59. Æ 15mm (3.52 g, 12h). Bassa, wife of Cleon, *archierê*. Draped bust right / Cybele enthroned left; ΒΑΣΣΑ ΚΛΕΩΝΟΣ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΗΑ in legend. RPC I 3151; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, black-green patina with dusty orange overtones. (\$200)

Bassa was the wife of Julius Cleon, an individual who, from his *nomen*, received his citizenship from Julius Caesar. Possibly the same Cleon mentioned on an earlier issue of Livia, Cleon and, more notably his wife Bassa represented the importance of the burgeoning imperial cult in the provinces, where individuals of means were able to benefit by connection to the imperial house.

### Attractive Local Provincial Issue



**821. Laodicea ad Lycum. Autonomous issues.** 2nd century AD. Æ 24mm (6.82 g, 12h). P. Aelius Dionysius Sabinianus, magistrate. ΔΗΜΟC • ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ, laureate and draped bust of Demos right / ΠΙΟ (ligate) [A]ΛΙΑΙΟC ΔΙΟΝΥCΙΟC in two lines down right field, CA-BINIA/NOC in two lines down right left, Zeus standing left, holding eagle in outstretched right hand and cradling scepter in left arm. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG Copenhagen 530; SNG München -; SNG von Aulock 3820 (same dies). EF, black-green patina. (\$500)





**822. Sebaste. Julia Domna.** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 31mm (16.20 g, 6h). Lucillius, magistrate. Draped bust right / Hygieia, holding serpent and phiale, standing right, and Asclepius, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, standing left; between, small figure of Telesphorus; ΕΠΙ ΛΥΚΙΑΛΙΟΥ in legend. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 33. Good VF, black patina with dusty orange overtones. Rare. (\$300)

## LYCIA



**823. Lycian League. Claudius.** AD 41-54. AR Drachm (2.77 g, 1h). Laureate head right / Citharus. RPC I 3334; Troxell, *Lycia* C1. VF, minor porosity, hairline flan crack. (\$750)

## PISIDIA



**824. Cremna. Aurelian.** AD 270-275. Æ 30mm (12.07 g, 1h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hygieia, holding serpent and phiale, standing right, and Asclepius, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, standing left. Von Aulock, *Pisidiens* 1560; SNG France -. Good VF, black olive patina, minor roughness. (\$300)

## CILICIA

### Two Extremely Rare Die Matched Tridrachms



**825. Aegeae. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Tridrachm (9.53 g, 6h). Dated Caesarian Era 176 (AD 129/30). Laureate heroic bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Draped bust of Asclepius right, wearing taenia; serpent-entwined staff to right; in exergue, goat reclining right; date in legend. Prieur -; SNG Levante -; SNG France -; Gorny & Mosch 152, lot 1817 (same dies); Freeman & Sear FPL 11, lot 198 (same dies). VF, slight double strike on reverse, light overall porosity. Extremely rare, only the third example known, all from this single die pair. (\$500)



**826. Aegeae. Hadrian, with Sabina.** AD 117-138. AR Tridrachm (9.67 g, 6h). Dated Caesarian Era 177 (AD 130/1). Laureate heroic bust of Hadrian right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane and hair in elaborate coiffure; goat reclining left with head right below bust; date in legend. Prieur -; SNG Levante -; SNG France -; Gorny & Mosch 141, lot 215 (same obv. die) and 152, lot 1822 (same obv. die). VF, light porosity. Extremely rare, only the third example known. (\$500)





**827. Aegeae. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Tetradrachm (13.46 g, 6h). Dated Caesarian Era 180 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on *harpe*, head right, with wings displayed; in exergue, goat reclining right; date in legend. Prieur 721; SNG Levante 1719. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)



**828. Aegeae. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Tetradrachm (13.46 g, 6h). Dated Caesarian Era 180 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on *harpe*, head right, with wings displayed; in exergue, goat reclining right; date in legend. Prieur 721; SNG Levante 1719. VF. (\$500)



**829. Aegeae. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ 30mm (19.06 g, 7h). Dated CY 275 (AD 228/9). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large cista filled with grain ears and poppies surmounted by coiled serpent right; large torches on either side; date flanking cista. Cf. SNG Levante 1766; SNG France 2358 var. (arrangement of rev. legends). Good VF, green patina. (\$300)



**830. Anazarbus. Trajan, with Marciana.** AD 98-117. Æ Trihemiasaria (25mm, 12.31 g, 12h). Dated CY 132 (AD 113/14). Laureate head of Trajan right / Draped bust of Marciana right, wearing elaborate coiffure; date to right. Ziegler 108/1 (Vs1/Rs2) = SNG Levante 1382 (same dies); SNG France 2022. Good VF, green and brown patina. Great portrait coin for Marciana. (\$750)

## GALATIA



**831. Ancyra. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ 23mm (10.72 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Distyle temple-shaped stele inscribed ACKΛH/PEIA CΩ/THPEIA/ICOΠV/ΘIA; in pediment, palm set in agonistic crown. Arslan, *Ancyra* 98; SNG France 2513-2514 (same obv. die). Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

## CAPPADOCIA



**832. Caesaraea-Eusebia. Commodus.** As Caesar, AD 166-177. AR Tridrachm (10.30 g, 12h). Struck AD 175-177. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Three grain ears on garlanded altar. Cf. Metcalf, *Silver* 138a; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 362. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 1159.*

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



## ASIA MINOR

## From the Mabbott Collection



**833. Uncertain. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 28mm (27.24 g, 11h). Bare head right / Spear, sella quaestoria, and fiscus, Q below sella. RPC I 5409; AMNG II 29 (Pella) note; FITA 13-19 (Thessalonica[?]). Near VF, brown-black patina, light scratch on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Malter 34 (13 December 1986), lot 341; Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Part I, H. Schulman, 6 June 1969), lot 387.*

The similarity of this coin's reverse to that of Aesillas led to the earlier attribution of this issue to Macedonia. Unlike the more typical club of Hercules, the presence of a spear (hasta) suggested the issuer to be an as-yet-unknown quaestor propraetore, who, unlike Aesillas, would have held the power of imperium. Based on this assumption, Grant gave the issue to M. Acilius at Thessalonica, whom he tentatively identified as Caesar's governor of Macedonia in the final year of the Dictator's life.

The style of the portrait is identical to a coin of the possible Cilician Colonia Iulia Veteranorum (RPC I 4082). That coin bears the additional obverse legend PRINCEPS FELIX, a title which clearly identifies the portrait as Augustus. Imhoof-Blumer and Grant both assigned the forementioned issue and our coin to the southwestern areas of the Black Sea, but to date no specimen of our coin has turned up in sites there, as one might expect if that region were its point of origin. The patination, typical of Syria, may lend support for locating this coin there; at present the lack of conclusive evidence seems to preclude a more certain attribution.



**834. Uncertain. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ "Sestertius" (25.99 g, 12h). Struck circa 25 BC. Bare head right / Large C A within laurel wreath framed by double-pelleted border. RPC I 2233; C. Howgego, "Coinage and Military Finance: the Imperial Bronze Coinage of the Augustan East," *NC* 1982, Class 2a; RIC I 501. VF, black-green patina with traces of olive overtones. (\$750)

*Ex Kovacs XV (1 October 2003), lot 297.*

## KINGS of COMMAGENE



**835. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** AD 38-72. Æ 28mm (15.60 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Scorpion within wreath; diadem above. RPC I 3854 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Ponterio 54 (20 March 1992), lot 142.*

## SYRIA



**836. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (12.84 g, 12h). Struck AD 213-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC ΤΟ Δ, eagle standing facing on filleted thyrsus, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak. Cf. Prieur 912/911A (for obv./rev. type). VF. (\$300)



**837. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 27mm (16.95 g, 12h). Archieratic issue. Dated Actian Era 27 (5/4 BC). Laureate head right / APXIEPATIKON/ ANTIOXEIΣ in four lines across field; date below; all within archieratic crown. RPC I 4250; Butcher 50. EF, dark green patina with traces of beige overtones. (\$500)





- 838. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 22mm (9.84 g, 12h). Archieratic issue. Dated Actian Era 27 (5/4 BC). Laureate head right / APXIEPATIKON/ANTIOXEIS in four lines across field; date below; all within archieratic crown. RPC I 4251; Butcher 50. Good VF, blue-black patina. (\$300)



- 839. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Tetradrachm (14.61 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 82). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; date above left wing, palm to right. RPC II 1976; Prieur 143. Good VF. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 1055.*



- 840. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Volusian.** AD 251-253. (12.79 g, 6h). Struck AD 251-253. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; two pellets below / Eagle standing facing on ground line, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; B between legs, S C in exergue. Prieur 695. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



- 841. Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch(?). Mark Antony and Cleopatra.** Circa 36 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, her dress embroidered with pearls / Bare head of Antony right. RPC I 4094; Prieur 27. Good Fine, toned. (\$3000)



- 842. Seleucis and Pieria. Emesa. Julia Domna.** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ 25mm (15.20 g, 6h). Dated SE 527 (AD 215/16). Draped bust right / Lighted altar of the temple of Elagabal set on two-tiered base; panel decorated with two sets of three arches decorated with figures; date in exergue. SNG München 814-816; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 681. VF, black patina with orange overtones. (\$500)



- 843. Seleucis and Pieria. Laodicea ad Mare. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (11.43 g, 12h). Struck AD 207-208. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. Prieur 1140; SNG Copenhagen 360 var. (bust type). Superb EF, underlying luster. Exceptional portrait. (\$750)



- 844. Coele-Syria. Damascus. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ 19mm (9.15 g, 12h). Dated SE 325 (AD 13/14). Bare head right / Draped bust of Tyche right, wearing mural crown; date to left. RPC I 4795; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, rough green patina. (\$300)

### From the Lindgren Collection



- 845. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ 25mm (10.40 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Decastyle façade of the Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus; table in pediment, figure along roof line. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren III 1270 (this coin); Price & Trell 701. VF, black-green patina with dusty blue-green overtones. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Henry Clay Lindgren Collection.*



## The Temples at Heliopolis



Lot 846



Lot 847



Lot 848



Lot 849

Located in the Beqaa Valley of modern-day Lebanon, the site of Heliopolis has been occupied since 2000 BC when the Phoenicians, settling the area, built a temple to Baal there. Refounded as Heliopolis in 15 BC, the city became renowned for its large complex of ornate temples. Constructed over the course of two centuries, they were dedicated in the time of Septimius Severus (at which time this coin was struck) to Jupiter Baal, known also as Zeus Heliopolitanus, Venus Ashtart, and Bacchus-Dionysus. The popularity of this complex was further celebrated in the numerous issue struck by the city under subsequent emperors.

The ruins, which have been excavated in modern times beginning in the nineteenth century, are well-preserved and are some of the most recognizable features of antiquity.



**846. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ 25mm (10.40 g, 12h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus right, viewed from aerial perspective. SNG München 1031; cf. SNG Copenhagen 429; cf. Price & Trell p. 158. Good VF, black-green patina with traces of earthen overtones. (\$300)



**848. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ 29mm (14.81 g, 7h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple precinct, containing temple, altar, and urn, with approaching stairway left on rocky and wooded outcropping; all viewed from aerial perspective; caduceus in left field. SNG München 1036 var. (urn, not caduceus, in left field); SNG Copenhagen 435; Price & Trell 703. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 1219; Classical Numismatic Group XXII (2 September 1992), lot 686.*



**847. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ 28mm (8.78 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dodecastyle temple façade with arched central bay containing grain ear; two story tower at either end, domed central roof surmounted by cupola; all set on high podium with frontal staircase; altar below. SNG München 1035; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 705. VF, black-green patina with lighter green and brown overtones. (\$300)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



**849. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Valerian I.** AD 253-260. Æ 27mm (15.52 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two temples in three-quarter perspective, vis-à-vis; above, three agonistic crowns with palms. SNG München -; SNG Copenhagen -; Price & Trell 704 (same rev. die). VF, black patina. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 980.*





**850. Trachonitis. Caesarea Philippi (Paneas). Diva Poppaea Sabina, with Diva Claudia.** Died AD 65 and 63. Æ 19mm (5.18 g, 12h). Struck after AD 65. Statue of Diva Poppaea seated left within distyle temple set on high podium / Statue of Diva Claudia standing left on basis within hexastyle belvedere set on high podium. RPC I 4846; Meshorer, *Caesarea*, Pl. 7, H; SNG ANS 858. VF, dark green patina with dusty earthen overtones. (\$200)

### Unpublished Abila Bronze



**851. Decapolis. Abila. Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ 27mm (13.74 g, 12h). Dated CY 230 (AD 166/7). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Tyche of Abila standing right with right foot on river-god Heiromax, holding scepter and small figure; all within central arch of tetrastyle temple façade; Nike standing on low basis in each side bay; AC. Unpublished. VF, black-green patina with dusty beige overtones. (\$1000)



**852. Decapolis. Gadara. Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ 25mm (12.26 g, 12h). Dated CY 225 (AD 161/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Hercules right, wearing lion skin tied at neck; thunderbolt to right; date in legend. Spijkerman 55; Rosenberger 57; SNG ANS 1317 var. (bust type). Good VF, dark green patina with orange earthen highlights. (\$300)



**853. Decapolis. Petra. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ 27mm (12.13 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, gorgoneion on breastplate / Tyche seated left on rock outcropping, extending hand and holding trophy. Spijkerman 3; SNG ANS 1360; Hendin 895. Good VF, brown patina. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1258.*



**854. Decapolis. Petra. Geta.** AD 209-211. AR Drachm (2.87 g, 12h). Struck AD 209-212. Π CEITTI ΓETA CEB, laureate head right / • Δ[HM]APX EΞ • VIIA Γ •, Tyche standing left, holding baetyl and trophy. Unpublished, but see Butcher, "Two Notes on Syrian Silver of the Third Century AD," *NC* 1989, reverse die R1 (Caracalla) for rev. type. VF, traces of light toning. Unique. (\$500)

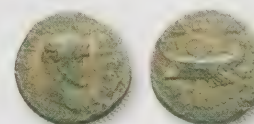
*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 1407.*

While Butcher's study records five examples of this issue for Caracalla, none are recorded for Geta.

## PHOENICIA



**855. Aradus. Macrinus.** AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (13.80 g, 12h). Struck AD 217-218. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; between legs, head of bull right. Prieur 1248 (same obv. die). Near VF, minor traces of encrustation. Extremely rare, only one specimen known to Prieur. (\$300)



**856. Dora. Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ 15mm (4.07 g, 12h). Dated CY 175 (AD 111/2). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Quinquereme left; date in exergue. Meshorer, *Coins* 36 var. (star before bust); cf. Rosenberger 28; SNG Copenhagen 156. VF, black patina, dusty orange overtones. (\$150)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



## Unpublished Issue for Claudius



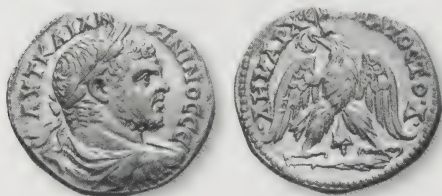
**857. Orthosia. Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ 20mm (8.02 g, 12h). Dated CY 354 (AD 42/3). Laureate head left; [L] Δ N[T] / Baal of Orthosia standing right on two griffins. RPC I-; Rouvier-; Lindgren & Kovacs 2309; CNG 66, lot 1264 (same dies; misattributed). VF, dark green patina with slight beige overtones. Extremely rare and an unpublished type for Claudius. (\$500)

Based on a coin from the collection of the "Abbé Karam à Beyrouth" as evidence, Seyrig proposed an issue of Orthosia dated to RY 4 of Tiberius. At the time of publication, RPC remained skeptical of such a reading (especially since Seyrig employed two ill-preserved specimens of the same type in the BN as supporting evidence), arguing that Seyrig's attribution was a misreading of CY 368 (HET), and, until a better example should surface, there was "insufficient evidence to justify an entry for Tiberius' year 4."

The CNG 66 specimen appeared to offer *prima facie* confirmation of Seyrig's hypothesis with the clear L Δ in the left field. The partial presence of a letter in the right field to the right of the wreath tie, only partially visible on that coin, but clearly visible on this coin, shows that the unreadable letter is, in fact an N, more than likely followed by a T, making this coin of Claudian, rather than Neronian date, an attribution confirmed by the clear Claudius portrait.



**858. Orthosia. Nero.** AD 54-69. Æ 20mm (8.02 g, 12h). Dated CY 368 (AD 56/7). Laureate head left; date in fields / Baal of Orthosia standing right on two griffins. RPC I 4506; Rouvier 874 corr. (rev. description). VF, dark green patina with slight olive overtones. Rare. (\$500)



**859. Tyre. Commodus.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (12.24 g, 11h). Struck AD 213-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; murex between legs. Prieur 1551 (same obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts VI (27 February 1979), lot 766.*



**860. Tyre. Geta.** AD 209-211. AR Tetradrachm (13.64 g, 12h). Struck AD 209-212. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from front / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; murex between legs. Prieur 1540. EF. (\$300)



**861. Tyre. Geta.** AD 209-211. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 g, 12h). Struck AD 209-212. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Eagle standing facing on club, head and tail left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; murex between legs. Prieur 1541. Good VF. (\$300)

## JUDAEA



**862. Roman Administration. Agrippa II, with Domitian.** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ 22mm (6.15 g, 12h). Dated RY 26 (AD 85/6). Laureate head of Domitian right / Nike standing right with foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on knee; crescent to right; date in legend. RPC II 2280; Meshorer 165b; Hendin 617 var. (no crescent). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



### Extremely Rare and Choice



**863. Roman Administration. Agrippa II, with Vespasian.** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ 28mm (15.55 g, 12h). Dated RY 27 (CE 86/7). ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ ΟΥΕCΙΑCΙ ΚΑΙCΑΡΗ CΕΒΑCΤΟ, laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; to left, star; date across field. RPC II 2283; Meshorer 166; Hendin 619. VF, green and red patina. Extremely rare, and of comparable quality to the specimens illustrated in RPC and Hendin. (\$1000)

While there is much debate regarding the calculation of Agrippa's regnal dates, both place this issue well within the reign of Domitian. The portrait of Vespasian, who had died seven years earlier, must then represent him as Divus Vespasian. As the obverse legend makes no reference to his divine status, it quite probable that Agrippa II was balancing his avid support for the Flavian dynasty, with whom he had allied upon Vespasian's elevation, along with his respect for Judaic religious restriction regarding perceived idolatry by referring to the late emperor as a god.

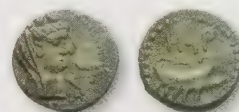


**864. Roman Administration. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** CE 161-169. Æ 22mm (9.01 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Aurelius right vis-à-vis bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Verus left / Bust of Serapis left. Meshorer, *Aelia* 56 (same obv. die); SNG ANS -; Hendin -. Good VF, dark green patina, dusty gray overtones. Attractive example of a rare type. (\$250)

### Extremely Rare Aelia Capitolina Tetradrachm



**865. Roman Administration. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Macrinus.** CE 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (13.05 g, 12h). Struck CE 217-218. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on fillet, holding a wreath; head left, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak; between legs, vine leaf above wine jar. Prieur 1637; Meshorer, *Aelia* 97 (same obv. die). VF, very slight shift strike on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)



**866. Ascalon. Autonomous issues.** Time of Domitian, CE 81-98. Æ 14mm (3.48 g, 1h). Dated CY 198 (CE 94/5). Veiled head of Tyche right, wearing mural crown / Quinqueresme right; date above. Rosenberg 58; SNG ANS -; cf. AUB 34; cf. Hendin 826. VF, green and brown patina. (\$150)

From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.

### Rare Caesarea Maritima Bronze

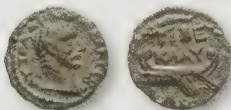


**867. Caesarea Maritima. Nero, with Agrippina Junior.** CE 54-68. Æ 23mm (12.64 g, 12h). Laureate and draped bust of Nero right / Agrippina Junior seated left, holding branch and cornucopia; crescent above. RPC I 4860; Kadman, *Caesarea* -; Meshorer 359 (same obv. die); Hendin -. VF, dark green patina with dusty earthen overtones. Rare. (\$1000)





- 868. Sebaste. Caracalla.** CE 198-217. Æ 27mm (13.78 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pontiff veiled in toga driving yoke of oxen right, plowing *pomerium*. Rosenberger 20; SNG ANS -; Hendin -. VF, green patina with dusty earthen overtones. Rare. (\$750)



- 869. Tiberias. Hadrian.** CE 117-138. Æ 14mm (2.66 g, 12h). Dated CY 101 (CE 120). Laureate head right / Quinquereme left; date in exergue. Rosenberger 15; SNG ANS 1116; Hendin -. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



- 870. Tiberias. Commodus.** CE 177-192. Æ 28mm (13.74 g, 12h). Dated CY 170 (CE 188/9). Laureate head right / Tyche Soteiros (Fortuna Redux) standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia; at feet left, prow of galley, at right, star; date across field. Rosenberger -; SNG ANS -; BMC 37 (same rev. die); Hendin -. Good VF, dark green patina with trace of light olive overtone. Very rare. (\$250)

## ARABIA



- 871. Uncertain. Trajan.** AD 98-117. AR Tridrachm (10.03 g, 6h). Struck circa AD 112-115. Laureate and draped bust right / Distyle temple façade containing cult figure of Artemis of Perga within shrine; eagle in pediment. Metcalf, *Tell* 4; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 190. VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

## EGYPT



- 872. Alexandria. Tiberius, with Divus Augustus.** AD 14-37. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 20/1). Laureate head of Tiberius right; date to right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. RPC I 5089; Köln 48; Emmett 60. Good VF, toned. Good metal for issue. (\$500)



- 873. Alexandria. Nero.** AD 54-69. Æ Obol (6.11 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 63/4). Laureate head right / Horus, wearing the *pschent* crown, standing right; date to right. RPC I 5277; Köln 162; Emmett 157. VF, brown patina with lighter green overtones. Very rare. (\$300)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*





- 874. Alexandria. Nero.** AD 54-69. BI Tetradrachm (12.42 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 66/7). Radiate bust left, wearing aegis; date to left / Corbita under full sail right. RPC I 5296; Köln 184-186; Emmett 121. EF, good silver content. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 1019.*

### Very Rare Domitian Tetradrachm



- 875. Alexandria. Domitian.** AD 81-96. BI Tetradrachm (12.50 g, 12h). Dated RY 8 (AD 88/9). Laureate head right / River-god Nile reclining left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; below, two lotus flowers and elephant standing right. RPC II -; Köln -; cf. Frankfurt 225 (same obv. die); cf. Curtis 284a (described as Euthenia); Emmett 241. VF, toned, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$1500)

In his addenda, Curtis records a single specimen of a Domitian tetradrachm with the figure of Euthenia reclining left on the reverse, while below is the figure of an elephant stands right. Unfortunately, this singular and important piece was never illustrated and no record of its sale appears to exist. The present specimen appears rather to be the type featuring Nilus with a double-struck hippopotamus below.



- 876. Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. BI Tetradrachm (13.56 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 131/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis enthroned left, pointing to Cerberus at feet and holding scepter; date across field. Köln 1042; Emmett 892. EF, toned. Good metal. (\$500)



- 877. Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (23.08 g, 11h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing left, wearing aegis, holding grain ears and spear; shield at feet to right, date across field. Köln 1070; Emmett 921. VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$300)



- 878. Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. BI Tetradrachm (13.68 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis enthroned left, pointing to Cerberus at feet and holding scepter; date across field. Köln 1094; Emmett 892. Near EF, toned. Good metal. (\$300)



Enlargement of Lot 879



## Exceptional Hadrian Isis Pharia Drachm



**879. Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (24.19 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia standing right, holding sistrum and billowing sail; to right, Pharos of Alexandria; date above. Köln 1121; Emmett 1002. EF, brown patina. (\$2000)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

## Attractive Antinoüs Drachm



**880. Alexandria. Antinoüs.** Died AD 130. Æ Drachm (22.16 g, 12h). Dated RY 19 of Hadrian (134/5 AD). Draped bust right, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs right on horseback, holding caduceus; date around horse. Köln 1276; Blum 9; Emmett 1346. VF, brown and green patina. (\$2000)

## The Famed Egyptian Sphinx



**881. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Hemidrachm (13.78 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 138/9). Radiate head right / Sphinx couched right; star above, date in field. Cf. Köln 1310 for similar type; Dattari 3084; Milne 1613; Emmett 1731. VF, brown and green surfaces, the usual edge splits. Rare. (\$1500)

This wonderful reverse type depicts the famous Egyptian Sphinx.



**882. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Hemidrachm (23mm, 15.82 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (141/2 AD). Radiate head right / Pharos of Alexandria; date across field. Köln 1408 (same dies); Emmett 1729. VF, green patina with earthen overtones. Rare. (\$200)

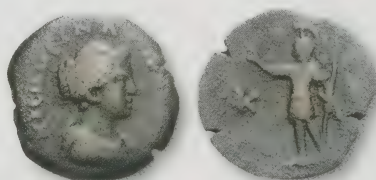
*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Vecchi 7 (6 October 1997), lot 1312.*



**883. Alexandria. Commodus.** AD 177-192. BI Tetradrachm (11.31 g, 12h). Dated RY 29 of Aurelius (AD 188/9). Laureate head right / Corbita under full sail right; Pharos of Alexandria to left, date in exergue. Köln 2243 (same dies); Emmett 2542. Good VF, dark patina with green overtones. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1200.*

## Very Rare Crispina Diobol



**884. Alexandria. Crispina.** Augusta, AD 178-182. Æ Diobol (5.91 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 of Commodus (AD 181/2). Draped bust right / Ares (or Arete) standing left, raising hand and holding spear; date in field. Cf. Köln 2263 (for obv.); Dattari 3976; Emmett 2637. Good Fine, brown patina. Very rare. (\$500)





- 885. Alexandria. Gordian I.** AD 238. BI Tetrachm (12.84 g, 11h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; date across field. Köln 2598; Emmett 3342. VF. Attractive, well-centered strike and good silver for issue. (\$1000)

### Very Rare Vabalathus Tetrachm



- 886. Alexandria. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. BI Tetrachm (9.90 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 272). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Helios right; date across field. Köln -; Milne 4349; Emmett 3909. Near VF, black patina with earthen overtones. Very rare. (\$500)

## CYRENAICA



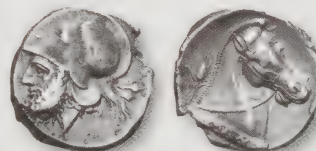
- 887. Cyrene. Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ 30mm (18.91 g, 6h). Struck AD 103-111. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟ Ε, head of Zeus-Ammon right. Cf. Metcalf, *Silver* p. 83, note 1 (for attribution to Cyrene); Sydenham, *Caesarea* 232. VF, brown patina, minor areas or roughness. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

## ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE

### EARLY ITALIAN and ROMAN ISSUES



- 888. Anonymous.** 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.41 g, 1h). Metapontum(?) mint. Helmeted head of Mars left; oak-spray behind / Horse's head right on base inscribed ROMANO; stalk of grain behind. Crawford 13/1; Burnett 10 (OB/R8); Sydenham 1; RSC 4. VF, wonderful gray cabinet toning, light scratches and minor marks under tone. Excellent silver quality. (\$1500)



- 889. Anonymous.** 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (7.78 g, 3h). Metapontum(?) mint. Helmeted head of Mars left; oak-spray behind / Horse's head right on base inscribed ROMANO; stalk of grain behind. Crawford 13/1; Burnett 17 (OC/R11); Sydenham 1; RSC 4. VF, light gray and gold toning. Both sides are well centered. Struck on a broad flan. Clear acorn behind head. Outstanding. (\$750)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*





**890. Anonymous.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (249.06 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Janus; horizontal I below; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; I above; all on a raised disk. Thurlow & Vecchi 51; Crawford 35/1; Haeblerlin pl. 10-13; Sydenham 71. VF, even green patina, small casting flaw above prow. (\$1500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*



**891. Anonymous.** 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (71.01 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Hercules left, wearing lion skin headdress; ••• behind; all on a raised disk / Prow of galley right; ••• below; all on a raised disk. Thurlow & Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeblerlin pl. 18, 1-9; Sydenham 75. VF, dark green patina, traces of earthen highlights. (\$500)



**892. Anonymous.** 230-226 BC. AR Didrachm (6.70 g, 8h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Mars right; club behind / Horse galloping right; club above. Crawford 27/1; Sydenham 23; RSC 32. VF, deeply toned, tiny test cut on reverse edge at 5 o'clock. Rare. (\$1500)



**893. Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (6.07 g, 12h). Semilibral standard. Rome mint. Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus / Prow right. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. EF, handsome dark brown patina, earthen highlights. (\$500)



**894. Anonymous.** 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (58.85 g, 12h). Post semilibral standard. Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; I above; all on raised disk. Thurlow & Vecchi 70; Crawford 41/5a; Haeblerlin pl. 50; Sydenham 101. VF, patchy green, blue-green patina, earthen highlights. (\$500)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 5 (25 February 1992), lot 223.*





**895. Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Semis (26.13 g, 12h). South Italian mint. Laureate head of Saturn right; S to left / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA monogram to right. Crawford 84/5; Sydenham 190a. Good VF, dark green patina with gray-green overtones, traces of deposits. (\$500)



**896. Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.45 g, 4h). Apulia mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right crowning trophy; Q between. Crawford 102/1; Sydenham 115; RSC 36k. EF, gold toning, traces of green deposits, old scrape on cheek. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 46 (24 June 1996), lot 983.*



**897. Anonymous.** 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 g, 8h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value behind / Victory driving galloping biga right. Crawford 197/1; Sydenham 431; RSC 6. EF, lovely gold and gray toning, iridescent highlights. (\$200)

### ROMAN MONEYER ISSUES (Rome mint unless specified)



**898. Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Roma right; mark of value below chin / Dioscuri on horseback riding right. Crawford 215/1; Sydenham 395; Marcia 1. EF, attractive light gray and iridescent toning. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

*Ex UBS 63 (6 September 2005), lot 259.*



**899. A. Albinus Sp.f.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 8h). Laureate head of Apollo right; star of six rays behind, mark of value below chin / The Dioscuri standing left beside their horses, which are standing left, drinking from fountain; crescent to left. Crawford 335/10a; Sydenham 612a; Postumia 5a. VF, toned, old scrapes and cleaning marks, minor edge smoothing. Rare. (\$200)



**900. L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Sulla. Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla in triumphal quadriga right; behind, Victory flying left, crowning Sulla. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757a; Manlia 4. Good VF. (\$400)

As consul for the year 88 BC, Sulla was awarded the coveted assignment of suppressing the revolt of Mithradates VI of Pontus, but political maneuvers resulted in this assignment being transferred to Marius. In response, Sulla turned his army on Rome, captured it, and reclaimed his command against Mithradates. His prosecution of the first Mithradatic War was successful, but he spared the Pontic king for personal gain. In 83 BC, Sulla returned to Italy as an outlaw, but he was able to win the support of many of the leading Romans. Within a year he fought his way to Rome, where he was elected dictator. It was during this campaign to Rome that this aureus was struck. The obverse type represents Sulla's claim to be acting in Rome's best interest. The reverse shows Sulla enjoying the highest honor to which a Roman could aspire, the celebration of a triumph at Rome.



**901. Lucius Axius L.f. Naso.** 70 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 g, 7h). Head of Mars right, wearing crested helmet with plume; XVI behind / Diana driving biga of stags right; behind, two dogs running right; below, dog running right. Crawford 400/1b; Sydenham 795; Axia 2. Good VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$1000)





**902. C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right; monogram to left / Rider, holding palm, on horse galloping right;  $\Xi$  above. Crawford 408/1a (dies 16/27); Hersh, *Piso* 56 (O18/R1027); Sydenham 850c; Calpurnia 24g. Superb EF, toned, iridescent blue highlights. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 701.*



**903. P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus.** 50 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 g, 5h). Bare head of the consul M. Claudius Marcellus right; triskeles behind / M. Claudius Marcellus advancing right, carrying trophy into tetrastyle temple. Crawford 439/1; Sydenham 1147; Claudia 11. VF, light toning, minor porosity. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 1334.*

This moneyer, presumably the quaestor of 48 BC, here honors his most famous ancestor, the holder of five consulships and one of the principal Roman heroes of the Second Punic War. The triskeles alludes to his conquest of Sicily in 212-210 BC, the spoils from which rescued the state from imminent bankruptcy. The reverse type commemorates his *spolia opima*, the arms won in 222 BC when, as consul, he slew an Insubrian chieftain with his own hands in the course of the Roman conquest of Cisalpine Gaul.

## ROMAN IMPERATORIAL ISSUES (Rome mint unless specified)



**904. Julius Caesar.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 g, 7h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant walking right, trampling on serpent / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe (surmounted by wolf's head), and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF, gray and light gold toning, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$500)



**905. L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 7h). Pompeian military mint in the East. Winged head of Medusa facing, in centre of triskelis; ear of grain between each leg / Jupiter standing facing, head right, holding thunderbolt and eagle. Crawford 445/1b; CRI 4; Sydenham 1029; Cornelia 64a. VF, gold and gray toning, obverse struck slightly off center. Well struck for issue. (\$500)

*Ex Duke of Northumberland Collection (Sotheby's, 4 November 1982), lot 400.*



**906. Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Pompey the Great).** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 g, 6h). Mint in Greece. Diademed and bearded head of Numa Pompilius right; NVMA on diadem / Prow right. Crawford 446/1; CRI 7; Sydenham 1032; RSC 4. VF, toned, some old scratches, faint graffiti above prow. (\$500)

## Exceptional



**907. Julius Caesar.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 g, 7h). Military mint moving with Caesar. Diademed and wreathed female head (Clementia?) right; LII (= 52, Caesar's age) behind / Trophy; axe surmounted by animal's head to right. Crawford 452/2; CRI 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. Superb EF, toned. Excellent silver quality and struck on a broad, round flan. Exceptional. (\$2000)





**908. Julius Caesar.** 48-47 BC. AR Quinarius (1.89 g, 6h). Military mint moving with Caesar. Veiled female head (Vesta?) right; behind,  $\perp$ II (= 52, Caesar's age) above simpulum / Trophy; wreath to left, ancile to right. Crawford 452/3; CRI 14; Sydenham 1012; RSC 16. VF, toned, bankers' marks, edge test cut, reverse struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Lanz 78 (25 November 1996), lot 468.*



**909. L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 g, 6h). Facing head of Medusa with disheveled hair / Winged Aurora flying right, holding palm-branch and conducting the four horses of the Sun. Crawford 453/1c; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Good VF, handsome deep gray toning with a hint of iridescence, struck slightly off center. (\$500)



**910. C. Antius C.f. Restio.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 g, 4h). Jugate, diademed heads of Dei Penates right / Hercules advancing right, holding club and trophy. Crawford 455/2a; CRI 35; Sydenham 971; Antia 2. Good VF, toned, iridescent highlights, obverse struck slightly off center, minor edge test cut. (\$300)

### Two Rare Caesar Lilybaeum Issues



**911. Julius Caesar.** Late 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 g, 9h). Sicilian mint, possibly Lilybaeum. A. Allienus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Trinacrus standing left, foot on prow, holding triskeles, resting elbow on knee. Crawford 457/1; CRI 54; Sydenham 1022; RSC 1. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning, scratches under tone. Rare. (\$1500)



**912. Julius Caesar.** Late 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 g, 2h). Sicilian mint, possibly Lilybaeum. A. Allienus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Trinacrus standing left, foot on prow, holding triskeles, resting elbow on knee. Crawford 457/1; CRI 54; Sydenham 1022; RSC 1. Near VF, toned, faint scratches under tone. Rare. (\$750)



**913. Julius Caesar.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Good VF, handsome gray and iridescent toning. (\$500)



**914. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 10h). Utica mint. Head of Jupiter right; eagle's head and horizontal scepter below / Curule chair flanked by stalk of grain and dragon's head; scales balanced on cornucopia above. Crawford 460/2; CRI 41; Sydenham 1048; Caecilia 49. Fine, darkly toned, shallow scratches and minor marks, tiny edge test cut. (\$400)

*Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 945.*



**915. Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 g, 9h). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri, wearing laureate pilei, surmounted by stars / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and scepter; Cupid on shoulder. Crawford 463/1a; CRI 63; Sydenham 976; Cordia 2a. Good VF, gray and gold toning, light scratches under tone, minor edge test cut. Well centered and struck for issue. (\$200)



**916. Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 g, 11h). Owl perched on crested Corinthian helmet right / Aegis of Minerva, facing head of Medusa in center. Crawford 463/2; CRI 64; Sydenham 978; Cordia 4. VF, deeply toned. Well centered and struck for issue. (\$200)





**917. T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 4h). Draped bust of Juno Moneta right / Coining implements: anvil between tongs and hammer; garlanded punch die above; all within wreath. Crawford 464/2; CRI 70; Sydenham 982a; Carisia 1a. VF, handsome gray and gold toning, scratch under tone on obverse from nose to edge. Well struck for issue. Excellent silver quality. (\$200)



**918. T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Sestertius (1.01 g, 4h). Diademed head of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Hound running right. Crawford 464/8a; CRI 76; Sydenham 989; Carisia 7. Fine, deep gray toning, minor porosity, banker's mark on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



**919. C. Considius Paetus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right; A behind / Curule chair, garlanded, on which lies wreath. Crawford 465/2a; CRI 77b; Sydenham 991; Considia 2. Good VF, gold-gray and iridescent blue toning. (\$200)



**920. Julius Caesar.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 g, 1h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed and draped bust of Venus left; small Cupid on shoulder; lituus before, scepter behind / Trophy consisting of Gallic arms and *carnuces* flanked by bound Gallic captive kneeling left, head right, and Gallia, seated right in attitude of mourning. Crawford 468/2; CRI 59; Sydenham 1015; RSC 14. VF, gray toning, gold and iridescent hues, traces of deposits. (\$400)

*Ex Münz Zentrum 56 (6 November 1985), lot 694.*

### Choice Cnaeus Pompey Junior Denarius



**921. Cnaeus Pompey Jr.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 9h). Corduba mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Female figure standing right, shield slung on back and holding two spears, giving palm-branch to soldier standing left on small prow. Crawford 469/1a; CRI 48; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, beautiful deep gray and gold toning, faint graffiti on reverse. Well centered and boldly struck on a round flan. Exceptional. (\$1000)



**922. L. Papius Celsus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 g, 4h). Laureate head of Triumphus right; trophy over shoulder / She-wolf standing right, placing stick on fire; on right, eagle standing left, fanning the flames. Crawford 472/2; CRI 83; Sydenham 965; Papia 3. Good VF, gold-gray toning, hints of iridescence, faint scratch under tone, eagle flatly struck. (\$300)



**923. Lollius Palicanus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 g, 7h). Diademed head of Libertas right / View of Rostra in the Roman Forum, surmounted by subsellium (tribune's bench). Crawford 473/1; CRI 86; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Good VF, gray and iridescent toning, flan crack, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$300)





- 924. Lollius Palicanus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 g, 6h). Laureate head of Honos right / Curule chair, garlanded and surmounted by wreath, between two stalks of grain. Crawford 473/2d; CRI 87; Sydenham 961; Lollia 1. Good VF, well centered on both sides. (\$200)



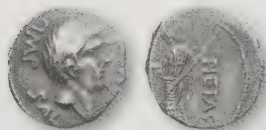
- 925. L. Valerius Acisculus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 g, 3h). Diademed head of Apollo right; star above, *acisculus* behind; all within wreath / Head of Sibyl (Valeria Luperca) right; all within wreath. Crawford 474/3a; CRI 92; Sydenham 1000; Valeria 14. VF, toned, area of flat strike. (\$400)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica G (10 April 1997), lot 1418.*



- 926. L. Valerius Acisculus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 g, 3h). Radiate head of Sol; *acisculus* behind / Diana Lucifera (or Luna) driving galloping biga right. Crawford 474/5; CRI 94; Sydenham 1002; Valeria 20. Good VF, cleaned, beginning to tone, struck slightly off center. (\$200)

### Very Rare Pompey Issue



- 927. Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Pompey the Great).** 45-44 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 g, 12h). Spanish mint. Bare head right / Pietas standing left, holding [palm frond] and transverse scepter. Crawford 477/1b; CRI 232a; Sydenham 1042; RSC 14; Triton X, lot 539 (same dies). Fine, deeply toned, light scrape on obverse, minor granularity; struck slightly off center as usual. Very rare. (\$500)



- 928. Julius Caesar.** February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 g, 4h). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter; shield set on ground to right. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 40 (A3/R28); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. EF, traces of horn silver, usual small areas of flat strike. Excellent silver quality. (\$3000)



- 929. Julius Caesar.** February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 4h). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter; shield set on ground to right. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 59 (A6/R27); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Good VF, toned, faint obverse scrape on veil by neck, minor edge scrapes. Wonderful portrait. Excellent silver quality. (\$4000)



- 930. Julius Caesar.** February-March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 g, 7h). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter; shield set on ground to right. Crawford 480/13; Alföldi Type IX, 53 (A53/R46); CRI 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. VF, attractive gray toning with a hint of gold, two scratches before face. (\$1000)



- 931. Julius Caesar.** March-April 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 g, 9h). M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter, leaning on shield set on globe; E to left. Crawford 480/17; Alföldi Type XVI, 50 (A6/R33); CRI 101; Sydenham 1055; RSC 35. Good Fine, toned, obverse die break, tiny edge test cut. (\$1500)





**932. P. Accoleius Lariscolus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 7h). Draped bust of Diana Nemorensis (or Acca Larentia?) right / Triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis standing facing, supporting beam on which there are five trees. Crawford 486/1; CRI 172; Sydenham 1148; Accoleia 1. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits, usual areas of slight flatness of strike. (\$300)



**933. Mark Antony and Lepidus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 g, 8h). Military mint traveling with Antony and Lepidus in Transalpine Gaul. Lituus, capis, and raven / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 489/2; CRI 119a; Sydenham 1156; RSC 2. VF, deep gray toning, scratch below raven under tone, struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$600)



**934. P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 g, 4h). Radiate head of Sol right; quiver behind / Crescent moon and five stars. Crawford 494/21; CRI 182; Sydenham 1115; Claudia 17. Good VF, toned, earthen highlights, banker's mark on obverse, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$200)

*Ex Hirsch 174 (13 May 1992), lot 475.*



**935. L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 8h). Large bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / Curule chair between six fasces, three on either side. Crawford 494/27; CRI 176; Sydenham 1109; Livineia 10. Good VF, deep gray, gold, and iridescent toning, banker's mark on neck, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$300)



**936. C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 g, 10h). Laureate and bearded head of Hercules right / Minerva standing right, holding spear and Victory; shield set on ground before. Crawford 494/37; CRI 193; Sydenham 1139; Vibia 23. Good VF, toned, light cleaning scratches beneath tone, a couple tiny flan chips, minor edge test cut. (\$750)

*Ex Christies (22 April 1986), lot 457.*



**937. Lepidus and Octavian.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 g, 4h). Military mint traveling with Lepidus in Italy. Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; CRI 140; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. VF, mauve-gray toning, cleaning scratches, minor roughness. Bold portrait of Lepidus. Rare. (\$750)

This issue was struck by Lepidus to commemorate the foundation of the Second Triumvirate, and was probably struck from the proceeds of the proscriptions in preparation for the campaign against Brutus and Cassius in 42 BC. Lepidus is shown with the title *Pontif Maximus*, an office which he received after the assassination of Julius Caesar and held until his death in 12 BC.



**938. Mark Antony.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 g, 8h). Military mint moving with Antony in Greece. Bare head right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol facing on a disk within distyle temple. Crawford 496/1; CRI 128; Sydenham 1168; RSC 12. Good VF, toned, a trace of deposits, struck slightly off center. (\$500)



**939. Octavian.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 g, 7h). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Greece. Helmeted and draped bust of Mars right; spear behind / Aquila surmounted by trophy between two signa. Crawford 497/3; Sear CRI 138; Sydenham 1320; RSC 248. Near VF, gray toning, hints of iridescence, bankers' marks. (\$200)





**940. C. Cassius Longinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Lentulus Spinther, legate. Diademed head of Libertas right / Capis and lituus. Crawford 500/3; CRI 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**941. Brutus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Head of Libertas right / Plectrum (or quiver), lyre, and branch tied with fillet. Crawford 501/1; CRI 199; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. VF, deep gray toning, colorful iridescent hues on reverse, hairline flan crack, usual weak strike on obverse, struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$500)



**942. Brutus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 g, 1h). Military mint with Brutus and Cassius in the East. L Sestius, proquaestor. Veiled bust of Libertas right / Tripod between axe and simpulum. Crawford 502/2; CRI 201; Sydenham 1290; RSC 11. EF, shallow cleaning scratches in field on obverse, traces of die rust, slight die shift on reverse, hairline flan crack. (\$1000)



**943. Brutus.** 42 BC. AR Quinarius (1.42 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in southwestern Asia Minor. Quaestorial chair, against which rests diagonal staff; modius before / Tripod between simpulum and apex. Crawford 502/4; CRI 203; Sydenham 1292; RSC 13. Near VF, banker's mark on obverse, light scratches. Rare. (\$300)



**944. C. Cassius.** Summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 g, 6h). Military mint of Brutus and Cassius, probably at Sardis. M. Servilius, legate. Laureate head of Libertas right / Crab, holding aplustre in its claws; open diadem and rose below. Crawford 505/3; CRI 226; Sydenham 1313; RSC 10. Fine, gray and gold toning. Very Rare. (\$1000)



**945. Brutus.** 42 BC. AR Quinarius (1.92 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in western Asia Minor or northern Greece. Diademed head of Libertas right / Stem of prow and anchor in saltire. Crawford 506/3; CRI 210; Sydenham 1288; RSC 5a. VF, gray and gold toning, a hint of iridescence, traces of horn silver on reverse. Rare. (\$200)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen 66 (22 October 1984), lot 468.*



**946. Sextus Pompey.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 1h). Uncertain mint in Sicily. Diademed head of Neptune right; trident behind / Naval trophy. Crawford 511/2a; CRI 333; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1b. Good VF, toned, shallow cleaning scratches near edge on obverse at about 9 o'clock, deposits, obverse struck slightly off center. (\$750)

### Choice Antony and Octavian Denarius



**947. Mark Antony and Octavian.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, quaestor pro praetore. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard. Crawford 517/2; CRI 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8a. Near EF, light gold-gray and iridescent toning. Bold portraits. (\$2500)

*Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 425.*



## Lucius Antony



**948. Mark Antony and Lucius Antony.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5a; CRI 246; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Near EF, light gray and gold toning, underlying luster. Rare. (\$4000)



**949. Octavian.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Italy. L. Cornelius Balbus, Legate. Bare head right / Club left. Crawford 518/1; Sear CRI 298; Sydenham 1325a; RSC 417. Good Fine, light gray toning, faint hairlines on upper reverse. Rare. (\$300)

Lucius Cornelius Balbus was from Gades, modern Cadiz, in Spain. Following the assassination of Julius Caesar, he supported Octavian and as a result was rewarded with the consulship in 40 BC, the first foreign-born citizen to hold this position. The club of Hercules on the reverse makes reference to Gades, his birthplace.



**950. Mark Antony and Ahenobarbus.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 g, 9h). Corcyra(?) mint. Bare head of Antony right; lituus behind / Prow right; star of seven rays above. Crawford 521/2; CRI 258; Sydenham 1179a; RSC 10c. Fine, light gray toning, some shallow cleaning scratches, bankers' marks, and two test drill marks on reverse. (\$300)



**951. Divus Julius Caesar.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 g, 1h). Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. Laureate head right; lituus behind / Calf walking left. Crawford 526/2; CRI 329; Sydenham 1132; RSC 46. Good VF, gold-gray toning, traces of porosity, reverse struck slightly off center. Pleasing portrait. (\$4000)



**952. Mark Antony and Octavian.** 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 g, 11h). Southern or central Italian mint. Bare head of Antony right / Winged caduceus. Crawford 529/3; CRI 303; Sydenham 1328; RSC 5. Good VF, handsome gray and gold toning, underlying luster, banker's mark on neck. Excellent silver quality. (\$1000)



**953. Mark Antony and Octavia.** 39 BC. AR Cistophorus (12.03 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. Conjoined heads of Mark Antony, wearing ivy-wreath, and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left, holding cantharus and thyrsus, on cista mystica flanked by two interlaced snakes with heads erect. RPC I 2202; CRI 263; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3. VF, light gold and gray toning, a couple shallow scratches. (\$500)



**954. Octavian.** 39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.85 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Octavian in Gaul. Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / Clasp hands holding upright caduceus. Crawford 529/4b; CRI 304; Sydenham 1195; RSC 67 (Mark Antony). VF, toned, area of slightly flat strike on neck. (\$200)

Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 973.





**955. Cn. Domitius Calvinus.** 39 BC. AR Denarius (4.19 g, 11h). Osca mint. Head of Hercules right / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 532/1; CRI 342; Sydenham 1358; Burgos 1509. VF, gray and brown toning, tiny edge test cut. Rare. (\$750)



**956. Cn. Domitius Calvinus.** 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 g, 6h). Osca mint. Head of Hercules right / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, axe, and apex. Crawford 532/1; CRI 342; Sydenham 1358; Burgos 1509. VF, toned, areas of porosity, minor marks under tone, a couple old edge chips, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$300)



**957. Sextus Pompey.** 38-37 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 g, 3h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messana surmounted by statue of Neptune standing right, holding trident and rudder, left foot on prow; in foreground, galley left, aquila on prow, scepter in stern / The monster Scylla, wielding a rudder as a club. Crawford 511/4a; CRI 335; Sydenham 1348; RSC 2. VF, attractive old gray and iridescent toning, obverse struck off center on an oval flan, areas of flatness. (\$200)



**958. Octavian.** 37 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 g, 12h). Southern or central Italian mint. IMP CAESAR DIVI [F] III VIR R P C around empty field / Augural and pontifical emblems: simpulum, aspergillum, jug, and lituus. Crawford 537/1; CRI 310; Sydenham 1332; RSC 128. VF, gray toning, small areas of horn silver, minor porosity, obverse struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$500)



Enlargement of Lot 959



**959. Octavian.** 36 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 g, 5h). Southern or central Italian mint. Bare-headed and bearded head right / Temple of Divus Julius: statue of Julius Caesar, holding lituus, within tetrastyle temple; DIVO IVL on architrave, star within pediment; altar at left. Crawford 540/2; CRI 315; Sydenham 1338; RSC 90. Good VF, a hint of golden toning, underlying luster. Excellent silver quality. (\$1000)



**960. Mark Antony.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.54 g, 5h). Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / LEG XII ANTIQVAE, aquila between two signa. Crawford 544/9; CRI 363; Sydenham 1231; RSC 40. Fine, gray and iridescent toning, banker's mark, light graffiti. (\$300)



**961. Mark Antony.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.74 g, 6h). Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / LEG XVII CLASSICAE, aquila between two signa. Crawford 544/10; CRI 373; Sydenham 1238; RSC 50. VF, toned, surface deposits. (\$500)

*Ex Dr. Feori Pipito Collection (Superior, 12 December 1987), lot 818 (part of).*



**962. Mark Antony.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.75 g, 6h). Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / LEG V, aquila between two signa. Crawford 544/18; CRI 354; Sydenham 1221; RSC 32. VF, handsome iridescent toning, faint scratches under tone on upper right reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 30 (15 September 1992), lot 105.*



**963. Mark Antony.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.45 g, 6h). Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / LEG XII, aquila between two signa. Crawford 544/26; CRI 365; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. EF, toned, traces of smoothing in the fields. (\$500)



# ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

## AUGUSTUS 27 BC-AD 14



**964.** AR Denarius (3.75 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Caesaraugusta?). Struck 19-18 BC. Bare head left / S•P•Q•R / CL•V in two lines on shield. RIC I 42b; RSC 293. Good VF, wonderful iridescent cabinet toning, a few faint, shallow scratches beneath tone. Well centered on a round, broad flan. Exceptional. (\$1500)



**965.** AR Denarius (3.73 g, 7h). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck circa 19 BC. Bare head right / Aquila and signum flanking inscribed shield. RIC I 86a; RSC 265. VF. (\$300)



**966.** AR Denarius (3.77 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 15-13 BC. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; Lyon 19; RSC 137. VF, very shallow edge test cut. (\$200)



**967.** AR Denarius (3.66 g, 10h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 12 BC. Bare head right / Capricorn right, holding globe. RIC I 174; Lyon 29; RSC 147. VF. (\$300)



**968.** Æ As (11.12 g, 8h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa 15/10-10/7 BC. Laureate head right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, flanked by stylized male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 230; Lyon 73. Good VF, even natural brown patina. (\$1000)



**969.** AR Denarius (3.77 g, 5h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa 8 BC. Laureate head right / Caius Caesar on horseback, galloping right, holding reins and sword; behind, aquila between two signa. RIC I 199; Lyon 69; RSC 40. VF. (\$200)



**970.** AR Denarius (3.74 g, 1h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, holding shields and spears between them; lituus and simpulum above. RIC I 210; Lyon 85; RSC 43c. Good VF, light toning, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$300)



### AVG Monogram Pin - Second Known



**971.** AR Denarius (3.68 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head right; "AVG" monogram pin at wreath tie / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, holding shields and spears between them; lituus and simpulum above. RIC I 210; Lyon 82/7a=BN 1651 var. (lituus and simpulum reversed); RSC 43c. Good VF. Extremely rare with "AVG" monogram. (\$500)

This is believed to be only the second known example with the "AVG" monogram pin as a wreath tie. The other known specimen is in the Bibliothèque Nationale but struck from a different die.



**972.** AR Denarius (3.55 g, 2h). Rome mint. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Struck 18 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting signum with X-marked vexillum attached. RIC I 288; RSC 484. Good VF, areas of minor porosity. (\$300)



**973.** AR Denarius (3.59 g, 8h). Rome mint. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Struck 19 BC. Jugate draped busts right of Fortuna Victrix, helmeted, holding patera, and Fortuna Felix, diademed, set on bar with ram's head finials / Ornamented rectangular altar inscribed FOR•RE. RIC I 322; RSC 513. Good VF, small area of weak strike, a hint of porosity. (\$300)



**974.** AR Denarius (3.70 g, 12h). Rome mint. M. Durmius, moneyer. Struck 18 BC. Bare head right / Lion bringing down stag left. RIC I 318; RSC 431. VF, toned, obverse scratches under tone, small area of edge smoothing. (\$750)

*Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 64, 24 September 2003), lot 944.*

### Very Rare Armenia Issue



**975.** AR Denarius (3.49 g, 2h). Rome mint. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Struck circa 19-4 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Armenia, wearing tiara and long robe, kneeling right, extending both hands. Cf. RIC I 284/290 (for obv./rev. type); RSC 487a. VF, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$750)



**976.** AR Cistophorus (11.88 g, 12h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa 24-20 BC. Bare head right / Garlanded and filleted altar decorated with stags standing vis-à-vis. RIC I 482; Sutherland Group VI (unlisted dies); RPC I 2215; RSC 33. Good VF, gray and gold toning. (\$1000)



**977.** [Divus Augustus. Died AD 14] Æ As (10.45 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, circa AD 22-30. Radiate head left / Altar-enclosure with double panelled door. RIC I 81 (Tiberius). Good VF, dark brown patina, small patches of green on reverse, minor roughness. (\$500)



**978.** [Divus Augustus. Died AD 14] Æ As (11.45 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Tiberius, circa AD 34-37. Radiate head left / Eagle standing front on globe, head right, with wings spread. RIC I 82. Near EF, dark green patina, red highlights. Bold portrait. (\$500)



### AGRIPPA

Died 12 BC



**979.** Æ As (11.02 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius). Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights, lightly smoothed. (\$750)



**980.** Æ As (11.41 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius). Good VF, green patina, small spot of corrosion on obverse behind head. Bold portrait. (\$300)

### TIBERIUS

Caesar, AD 8-14  
Augustus AD 14-37



**981.** Æ As (11.02 g, 1h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 13-14. Laureate head right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, flanked by stylized male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 245 (Augustus). Near EF, even brown surfaces. An attractive example. (\$1000)

### Artistic Tiberius Denarius



**982.** AR Denarius (3.82 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 36-37. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive-branch; ornate chair legs. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a. EF, deeply toned, a few trivial marks under tone. Struck from particularly artistic dies. (\$1500)



**983.** AR Denarius (3.78 g, 3h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 36-37. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive-branch; ornate chair legs. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a. Good VF, toned. Wonderful portrait, perfectly centered on a round, broad flan. (\$750)



**984.** Æ Sestertius (26.23 g, 8h). Commemorative struck for Livia, wife of Augustus, mother of Tiberius. Rome mint. Struck 22-23 AD. Ornamented carpentum drawn right by pair of mules / Legend around large S C. RIC I 51 (Tiberius). VF, brown and green patina, lightly smoothed and lacquered. (\$1500)

*From the Lamar Payne Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1126.*

### NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS

Died 9 BC



**985.** AR Denarius (3.57 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. Laureate head left / DE GERMANIS on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left between two trophies. RIC I 72 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 14 (unlisted dies); RSC 4. VF, patchy toning, areas of porosity. Rare. (\$1000)



**ANTONIA MINOR**  
Augusta, AD 37 and 41



986. Æ Dupondius (12.37 g, 8h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 41-42. Draped bust right / Claudius, veiled and togate, standing facing, head left, holding simpulum. RIC I 92 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 59. VF, brown patina, dig at 3 o'clock on obverse, a few small spots of corrosion on reverse. Appealing portrait of Antonia. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 1433.

**GERMANICUS**  
Died AD 19



987. Æ As (11.53 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 42-43. Bare head right / Legend around large S•C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 79, 755 var. (V619/R-). Near EF, dark brown patina. Pleasing surfaces and portrait. (\$1500)

**NERO and DRUSUS CAESAR**  
Died AD 31 and 33



988. Æ Dupondius (14.55 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-38. Nero and Drusus on horseback riding right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius). Good VF, mottled red-brown and green patina, traces of smoothing. (\$1000)

**GAIVS (CALIGULA)**  
AD 37-41

**Medallic Sestertius for the Dedication of the Temple of Divus Augustus**



989. Æ "Medallic" Sestertius (30.30 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. Pietas seated left, holding patera and resting arm on small draped figure standing facing on basis / Gaius standing left, holding patera over garlanded altar; victimarius holding bull for sacrifice and attendant holding a patera standing on either side; garlanded hexastyle temple of Divus Augustus in background; pediment decorated with sacrificial scene; quadriga and Victories as acroteria; statues of Romulus and Aeneas along roof line. RIC I 36. Near EF, hard green patina with traces of red, light scratches in fields. Rare. (\$5000)

This coin commemorates the dedication of the temple of Divus Augustus, completed in 37 AD, with a remarkable scene of Gaius Caligula in his role of *pontifex maximus* leading the sacrificial ceremonies.





**990.** [with Divus Augustus] AR Denarius (3.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 40. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate head of Augustus right. RIC I 24; RSC 7. VF, gray and gold toning, minor porosity. (\$2000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 982; Lanz 92 (4 June 1999), lot 405.*

**CLAUDIUS**  
AD 41-54



**991.** Æ As (11.67 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head left / Constantia standing left, raising hand and holding spear. RIC I 111; von Kaenel Type 76. Good VF, dark green patina, a small area of brick-red, traces of smoothing in fields. Bold portrait. (\$500)



**992.** Æ As (10.75 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head left / Libertas standing front, head right, holding pileus and extending hand. RIC I 113; von Kaenel Type 77, 722. Good VF, dark green patina, areas of slight roughness. (\$500)

*Ex Triton VII (13 January 2004), lot 857.*



**993.** Æ Sestertius (30.08 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting hem of skirt. RIC I 115; von Kaenel Type 70; Banti 691 (same dies). Good VF, mottled dark green and red patina. Bold portrait. (\$2000)



**994.** AR Cistophorus (11.03 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa AD 41-42. Bare head left / Temple of Diana Ephesia: cult statue of Diana of Ephesus within tetrastyle temple, pediment decorated with figures flanking a central table with disk above, two tables and recumbent figures in angles. RIC I 118; RPC I 2222; RSC 30. VF, toned. (\$750)



**995.** AR Cistophorus (10.74 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa AD 41-42. Bare head left / Temple of Diana Ephesia: cult statue of Diana of Ephesus within tetrastyle temple, pediment decorated with figures flanking a central table with disk above, two tables and recumbent figures in angles. RIC I 118; RPC I 2222; RSC 30. VF, lightly toned. (\$750)



**996.** [with Agrippina Junior] AR Cistophorus (10.73 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck AD 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 117; RPC I 2223; RSC 2. Near VF, recently cleaned, just beginning to tone. (\$750)



**997.** [with Agrippina Junior] AR Cistophorus (10.73 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck AD 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 117; RPC I 2223; RSC 2. Good Fine, toned. (\$500)





- 998.** [with Agrippina Junior] AR Cistophorus (10.59 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa AD 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius and draped bust of Agrippina left, conjoined / Facing standing cult statue of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia. RIC I 119; RPC I 2224; RSC 1. Near VF, deeply toned, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

### BRITANNICUS AD 41-55

#### Rare Britannicus Sestertius



- 999.** Æ Sestertius (23.70 g, 7h). Thracian mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 50-54. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Mars advancing left, holding spear and shield. RIC I p. 130, note; von Kaenel, *Thrakien*, Type B, B8 (same obv. die). Near Fine, red-brown and green patina, minor porosity. Rare. (\$3000)

The attribution of Britannicus' sestertii has been a matter of some controversy. In earlier scholarship, the issue had been attributed to Rome around the end of Claudius' reign when Britannicus adopted the *toga virilis*. Mattingly demonstrated that such an attribution was problematic, as the Roman mint was not producing aes at that time, and he assigned the type instead to the early years of Titus, when many restoration and commemorative issues were being struck. More recently, substantial numbers of Latin coins (sestertii and dupondii) in the name of Britannicus, Agrippina Jr., Nero Caesar, and Nero Augustus have been found localized in the Balkan region, and von Kaenel argued for a Thracian origin for the series. Von Kaenel's analysis must be correct, for the style and fabric of the coins, as well as the find spots, indicate a Thracian mint, and there is nothing in the types or legends to suggest that any of these coins are posthumous. These local issues would have been struck for use by the legions servicing the border.

### NERO

Caesar, AD 50-54  
Augustus, AD 54-68



- 1000.** AR Denarius (3.61 g, 10h). Rome mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 51. Bare-headed and draped young bust right / Inscribed shield; vertical spear behind. RIC I 79 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 53 (unlisted dies); RSC 97. VF, gray and golden iridescent toning. (\$500)



- 1001.** Æ Sestertius (26.21 g, 7h). Uncertain Thracian mint. Struck under Claudius, AD 51. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Inscribed shield; vertical spear behind. RIC I 108; von Kaenel, *Thrakien*, Type A, N4. VF, red-brown and green patina, smoothed and lightly tooled. (\$3000)

Latin coins (sestertii and dupondii) in the name of Britannicus, Agrippina Jr., and the young Nero have been found localized in the Balkan region, and were most likely struck at a local mint servicing the legions guarding the border. Only four sestertii of Nero as Caesar were known to von Kaenel: one in the Berlin Museum, one in the British Museum, one in the Bibliothèque Nationale and a fourth that appeared in Sternberg 12 (18-19 November 1982, lot 543). The missing S C is consistent with a provincial coinage not issued under the nominal authority of the Roman Senate. RPC I suggested Perinthus as a possible mint, "if any of them are genuine." Since that volume's publication, more examples from the Balkans have appeared on the market, all of which clearly appear genuine.



- 1002.** Æ As (7.10 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 64. Laureate head left / Genius standing left, sacrificing with patera over lighted altar, holding cornucopia; I in exergue. RIC I 383; WCN 540; Lyon 55. Good VF, wonderful malachite-green patina, hairline flan crack. Amazing portrait, perfectly centered obverse. (\$1000)





**1003.** Æ Dupondius (13.75 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm-branch; II in exergue. RIC I 412; WCN 509; Lyon 87. VF, brown and green patina, lightly smoothed. Struck on an oversized flan. Full obverse border. (\$300)



**1004.** Æ Sestertius (27.05 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Annona standing right; Ceres seated left; altar, ship. RIC I 495; WCN 445; Lyon 184. Good VF, choice green patina. Minor obverse roughness. (\$3000)



Enlargement of Lot 1005



**1005.** Æ Sestertius (24.84 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Nero seated right on high platform; before him, an official seated right on another platform handing congiarium to togate citizen standing with one foot on a flight of steps with extended hand; small boy standing left behind him; in background, Minerva standing left, holding owl and spear; on lower level, Liberalitas standing facing, holding up tessera. RIC I 502; WCN 439; Lyon 178. Good VF, dark green and red patina, minor smoothing. Rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 129 (8 March 2004), lot 293.*



**1006.** Æ Sestertius (25.36 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 67. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / DECVRIO, Nero on horseback riding right, holding spear; behind him, soldier on horseback right, holding vexillum. RIC I 581; WCN 462; Lyon 259. Good VF, green-brown patina, some smoothing. (\$2000)

The *decursio* was a military training exercise which acquired ceremonial pageantry. The *decursio Troiae* was an equestrian event and may have been connected to the earlier Republican *transvectio equitum*, a ceremony Augustus reinstituted. A similar *decursio* appears on the base of the Column of Antoninus Pius.



## The Port at Ostia



**1007.** Æ Sestertius (29.00 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Port of Ostia: seven ships within the harbor; at the top is a pharus surmounted by a statue of Neptune; below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder and dolphin; to left, crescent-shaped pier with portico, terminating with figure sacrificing at altar and with building; to right, crescent-shaped row of breakwaters or slips. RIC I 178; WCN 120. VF, brown patina, traces of red on some high points, areas of light smoothing. Wonderful details on reverse.

(\$7500)

While Julius Caesar recognized the value of expanding Rome's port facilities at Ostia, it was Claudius who began actual building in AD 42. As part of the construction, one of Caligula's pleasure galleys was scuttled and filled with cement; above it was constructed a lighthouse surmounted by a statue of Neptune. Although the actual date of completion is not certain, it must have occurred shortly before this sestertius was minted. A further expansion of the facilities was required under Trajan and Hadrian. By the fourth century, however, the port's importance began to diminish as a result of silting. Soon the region became a breeding ground for malaria and was abandoned.



**1008.** Æ Quadrans (1.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64. Owl standing facing on garlanded altar with wings spread / Branch. RIC I 260; WCN 354. Good VF, dark green patina.

(\$200)

*Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 1465.*



**1009.** Æ Sestertius (27.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Temple of Janus with latticed windows to left and garland hung across closed double doors to right. RIC I 264; WCN 148. Good VF, red-brown patina, brassy highlights, smoothing.

(\$1500)

## Galba Counterstamp



**1010.** Æ Sestertius (29.46 g, 1h). Uncertain Balkan mint, possibly Perinthus in Thrace. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis; countermark: ΓΑΛ ΚΑ[Ι] in incuse rectangle / Large S C flanking triumphal arch, hung with wreath across front and left side; above, Nero in facing quadriga escorted on right by Victory holding wreath and palm, and on left by Pax holding caduceus and cornucopia; just below the quadriga on extreme left and right, two small figures of soldiers; on left side of arch in niche, figure of Mars standing facing, holding spear and round shield. RIC I -; cf. RPC I 1758; CNG 60, 1541 (same dies). Near VF, dark green patina. Very rare.

(\$750)

Recent scholarship suggests that this rare issue of *aes* coinage with Latin legends was struck at Perinthus. The style is quite distinct from the two western issues of Rome and Lugdunum, and there is nothing in common with the Latin issues of Antioch or Corinth. Provenance, when known, is almost always in the northwest Balkan area. In addition, the coins are frequently encountered countermarked with Galban stamps (ΓΑΛ ΚΑΙ and ΓΑΛΒΑ) that were used to countermark provincial Perinthus issues.

CIVIL WAR  
AD 68-69

**1011.** AR Denarius (3.57 g, 6h). Spanish mint. Diademed and draped female bust right / ROMA RENASCES, Roma standing right, holding Victory and spear surmounted by eagle. RIC I 11; AM 53; RSC 400. VF, toned, an old scratch in obverse left field, a pair of shallow edge test cuts. Rare.

(\$750)



### GALBA AD 68-69



**1012.** AR Denarius (3.36 g, 9h). Spanish mint (Tarraco?). Struck AD 68. Galba on horseback riding left, raising hand / Laureate and draped bust of Hispania right; two javelins behind; shield below; two stalks of grain before. RIC I 2; RSC 77. VF, toned, some micro-granularity, a couple shallow edge test cuts. Rare. (\$750)



**1013.** Æ Sestertius (27.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa October-December AD 68. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory on globe and spear. RIC I 452; ACG 35 (A35/P101). Good VF, brown and green patina, some roughness on reverse, traces of tooling. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1383.*

### OTHO AD 69



**1014.** AR Denarius (3.42 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and caduceus. Cf. RIC I 5 (aureus); RSC 4a. VF, toned. Bold portrait of this short-lived emperor. (\$750)



**1015.** AR Denarius (3.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC I 8; RSC 17. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$2000)

### VESPASIAN AD 69-79

#### Calicó Plate Coin



**1016.** AV Aureus (7.21 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / S P Q R/P • P/OB CS in three lines within oak wreath. RIC II 298; Lyon 21; Calicó 674 (this coin). Good VF, underlying luster. Extremely rare. Better than the example in the British Museum, which was a gift of King George III in 1823. (\$7500)

*Ex Freeman & Sear 11 (23 November 2004), lot 301.*

#### Unique Judaea Capta Dupondius



**1017.** Æ Dupondius (13.44 g, 6h). Judaea Capta issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Radiate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, Jewess in attitude of mourning, seated right beneath palm tree; arms behind. Cf. RIC II 489 (As) for obv. legend and rev. type; otherwise unpublished. VF, dark green patina. Apparently unique. (\$1000)



**1018.** AR Denarius (3.46 g, 1h). Ephesus mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Towered and draped bust of female right; EPHE (partially ligate) behind. RIC II 334; RPC II 835 var. (placement of mintmark); RSC 293 var. (same). EF, struck slightly off center. (\$500)



## Two Judaea Capta Denarii



**1019.** AR Denarius (2.97 g, 6h). Judaea Capta issue. Antioch mint. Struck AD 72-73. Laureate head right / Jewess in attitude of mourning, seated right beneath palm tree; behind, emperor in military dress, standing right, holding spear and parazonium, foot on helmet. RIC II 363; Hendin 763; RSC 645. Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity, small area of flat strike. Boldly struck devices on both sides. (\$500)



**1020.** AR Denarius (3.46 g, 6h). Judaea Capta issue. Antioch mint. Struck AD 72-73. Laureate head right / Jewess in attitude of mourning, seated right beneath palm tree; behind, emperor in military dress, standing right, holding spear and parazonium, foot on helmet. RIC II 363; Hendin 763; RSC 645. Good VF, usual minor porosity. (\$500)

## TITUS AD 79-81



**1021.** AR Denarius (3.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80. Laureate head right / Tripod, upon which sit two ravens and wreath surmounted by dolphin. RIC II 27a; RSC 321. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**1022.** Æ Sestertius (27.91 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopia. RIC II 94. VF, green patina. (\$750)

## DOMITIAN

Caesar, AD 69-81  
Augustus, AD 81-96



**1023.** AR Denarius (3.18 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80. Laureate head right / Garlanded and lighted altar. RIC II 50 (Titus); RSC 397a. EF, a little weakly struck. Lustrous. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 1518.*



**1024.** AR Denarius (3.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80. Laureate head right / Crested Corinthian helmet on draped throne. RIC II 51 (Titus); RSC 399a. Superb EF, wonderful gray and golden iridescent toning. Bold portrait. (\$1000)



**1025.** Æ As (11.23 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Laureate head left / Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear; shield set on ground at side. RIC II 169b. VF, green patina, light smoothing. (\$400)





**1026.** Aë Sestertius (26.54 g, 7h). Balkan mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC II 159; RPC II 505 (Thrace). Good VF, brown patina, a few rough spots. (\$3000)

### Exceptional Ludi Saeculares Denarius



**1027.** AR Denarius (3.54 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 88. Laureate head right / Column inscribed COS/XIII/LVD/SAEC/FEC in five lines; to right, candelabrum and herald standing left, holding wand and round shield. RIC II 116; RSC 73. EF, light toning, lustrous. Well centered on both sides. Bold portrait. (\$750)

Struck to commemorate the *Ludi Saeculares* of 88 AD.



**1028.** AR Cistophorus (11.11 g, 7h). Ephesus (or Rome) mint. Struck circa AD 82. Laureate head right / Aquila between two signa. RIC II 226; RPC II 865; RSC 667. VF, toned. (\$500)



**1029.** AR Cistophorus (10.20 g, 6h). Ephesus (or Rome) mint. Struck circa AD 95. Laureate head right / Bundle of six stalks of grain; P below. RIC II 221; RPC II 874/9; RSC 22a. Good VF. Bold strike on both sides. (\$1000)



**1030.** AR Cistophorus (10.16 g, 5h). Ephesus (or Rome) mint. Struck circa AD 95. Laureate head right / Aquila between two signa; G below. RIC II 223; RPC II 873/1; RSC 94. VF, light toning. (\$500)

### DOMITIA LONGINA

Augusta, AD 82-96



**1031.** AR Cistophorus (10.80 g, 7h). Ephesus (or Rome) mint. Struck AD 82. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning on cippus, holding helmet and scepter. RIC II 230 (Domitian); RPC II 870; RSC 19. Good Fine, toned, reverse struck slightly off center. (\$500)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



# NERVA AD 96-98

## Lustrous Nerva Aureus



- 1032.** AV Aureus (7.52 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 96. Laureate head right / Two clasped hands, holding aquila set on prow. RIC II 3; Calicó 957. Good VF, underlying luster. (\$10,000)

Domitian's assassination in AD 96 placed the elderly senator Nerva on the throne. He took an interest in the well-being of the populace and instituted a number of popular reforms: he released those imprisoned for treason, banned future prosecutions for treason, granted amnesty to many whom Domitian had exiled, restored much confiscated property, and involved the Roman Senate in his rule. His mild ways and refusal to execute the murderers of Domitian caused some disaffection within the military, among whom Domitian had enjoyed considerable popularity. This reverse type reflects Nerva's recognition that he needed to placate the army and navy, whose support he eventually gained by adopting Trajan.



- 1033.** Æ Sestertius (22.57 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 96. Laureate head right / Clasped hands; behind, aquila set on prow right. RIC II 54; Banti 5 var. (prow left). VF, brown surfaces, light smoothing. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 927; Sotheby's (31 March 1995), lot 1095.*



- 1034.** Æ As (11.53 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 79. VF, dark green patina, areas of minor roughness. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1399; Classical Numismatic Group 57 (4 April 2001), lot 1194.*



- 1035.** AR Cistophorus (10.24 g, 7h). Uncertain Asia Minor (or Rome) mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Aquila between two signa. RIC II 119; RSC 44a. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. (\$300)



- 1036.** AR Cistophorus (10.06 g, 7h). Uncertain Asia Minor (or Rome) mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Distyle temple set on three-tiered base; within, cult statue of Augustus standing facing, holding spear, being crowned with wreath by female figure holding cornucopia; ROMA ET AVG across entablature. RIC II 122 var. (ROM ET AVG); RSC 14a. Good VF, handsome toning. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$1000)



- 1037.** AR Cistophorus (9.82 g, 8h). Uncertain Asia Minor (or Rome) mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Distyle temple set on three-tiered base; within, cult statue of Augustus standing facing, holding spear, being crowned with wreath by female figure holding cornucopia; ROMA ET AVG across entablature. RIC II 122 var. (ROM ET AVG); RSC 14a. Near VF, toned. Bold portrait. (\$500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



# TRAJAN

AD 98-117



**1038.** Æ As (13.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 101-102. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding inscribed shield. RIC III 434. EF, dark green patina, areas of minor roughness. Bold portrait. (\$750)



**1039.** Æ Sestertius (26.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 103. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on neck and far shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and spear. RIC II 483; Banti 119. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, traces of red highlights. Bold portrait. (\$750)



**1040.** Æ Sestertius (28.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 103. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and cornucopia; her foot on shoulder of half-length Dacian bust left. RIC II 503 var. (aegis); Banti 131. Good VF, dark green patina, small areas of roughness on reverse. (\$1000)



**1041.** Æ Sestertius (27.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-115. Laureate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC II 625 var. (drapery on left shoulder); Banti 59. EF, mottled dark green and brown patina, light smoothing. Well struck on both sides. Bold portrait. (\$2000)

## To the Protector of the Father of the Nation



**1042.** Æ Sestertius (24.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 114-115. Laureate and draped bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter, protecting Trajan standing left, holding laurel-branch and scepter. RIC II 643 var. (obv. legend); Banti 39. Near VF, dark green patina, lightly smoothed, a small area of glossy red on and near edge. Extremely rare. Only one example cited in Banti. (\$500)

According to Mattingly, BMCRE, p. lxxxii, this reverse type may celebrate Trajan's escape from an earthquake in Antioch in AD 115. With the reverse legend Trajan credits Jupiter as "the preserver of the Father of his Country." An example with the same obverse and reverse legends but bust also cuirassed appeared in Gemini II (10 January 2006), lot 347, realizing \$9000.





**1043.** Æ Sestertius (24.86 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 115-116. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / IMPERATOR VIII in exergue, Trajan seated right on *sella castrensis* set on daïs, addressing a group of soldiers who hold three signa; two officers standing at Trajan's side; at base of daïs, an officer stands right. RIC II 655; Banti 78. VF, green patina, light marks and scrapes, a hint of porosity. Rare. Banti records only one example. (\$500)

### REX PARTHIS DATVS



**1044.** Æ Sestertius (26.60 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 116-117. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / REX PARTHIS DATVS, Trajan seated left on daïs, presenting Parthamaspates to Parthia kneeling right; behind Trajan, prefect standing left. RIC II 668; Banti 97. Good VF, dark green patina. Wonderful bust type. (\$3000)



**1045.** AR Cistophorus (9.99 g, 6h). Uncertain Asia Minor (or Rome) mint. Struck January-February AD 98. Laureate bust right / Bundle of six stalks of grain. RIC II 717; RSC 607. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)



**1046.** AR Cistophorus (10.56 g, 6h). Uncertain Asia Minor (or Rome) mint. Struck October AD 98-99. Laureate head right / Cult statue of Diana (Artemis) of Perga within distyle temple set on three-tiered base; DIANA PERG across entablature. RIC II 720; RSC 53. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

### DIVA MATIDIA

Died AD 119



**1047.** AR Denarius (3.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 119. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing right, head left, on scepter. RIC II 751 (Trajan); RSC 1. Good VF, toned, areas of porosity. Rare. (\$3000)

### HADRIAN

AD 117-138



**1048.** AR Denarius (3.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 119-125. Laureate head right / Clementia standing left, holding patera over altar and scepter, leaning on column. RIC II 117; RSC 214. Near EF, toned. (\$200)

Ex Malter 76 (15 April 2000), lot 351.





**1049.** AR Denarius (2.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 132-135. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Clementia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC II 206; RSC 221. Good VF, toned, traces of horn silver. Rare. (\$300)



**1050.** Æ Sestertius (25.26 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 132-135. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley left with five rowers; steersman between signum and aquila at stern. RIC II 706; Banti 349. VF, green patina. (\$1000)

*Ex V. J. E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2514 (part of).*



**1051.** AR Denarius (3.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate bust left, slight drapery on far shoulder / RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and about to raise Gallia kneeling left. RIC II 324 var. (no drapery); RSC 1248 var. (same). Good VF, iridescent gray toning, a few faint marks under tone. Rare bust variety. (\$500)

### Extremely Rare IVDAEA Sestertius



**1052.** Æ Sestertius (25.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Bare head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, receiving palm fronds from two children standing left before him; to right, Judaea, holding patera, standing left between altar with victim and child standing left. RIC II 853 (same rev. die as illustration [BMC 1757]); Hendin 799 (valued at \$5000 in fine); Banti 461; A. Bromberg Collection (Superior, 5 December 1991), lot 315 var. (laureate head). Fine, brown patina, minor flan crack. Extremely rare, only two examples recorded by Banti (the BM and Niggeler [Leu/Munzen und Medallien 1965, lot 1271] examples). (\$4000)

Among the rarest of all Hadrian's coins. The first CNG has handled; none recorded in CoinArchives.com.



**1053.** Æ As (13.14 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius with grain-ears, and rudder set on ship. RIC II 796. Near EF, handsome dark green patina with red undertones. Bold portrait. (\$300)



**1054.** Æ As (13.61 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate and draped bust right / AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left, holding sistrum, resting elbow on basket of fruit or grain; before, ibis standing right. RIC II 839. VF, brown-green patina. (\$500)





**1055.** AR Cistophorus (11.36 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate head right / Octastyle temple set on three-tiered podium, ROM S P AVG across frieze. RIC II 461b; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B1, 6 var. (O5/R- [unlisted rev. die]); RSC 240b. Good VF, handsome toning, a few light scratches under tone. (\$500)



**1056.** AR Cistophorus (10.54 g, 5h). Nicomedia mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate head right / Octastyle temple set on three-tiered base. RIC II 461b; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B1, 8 (O6/R8); RSC 240b. Good VF, shallow scratch in obverse field from chin to point of neck. Rare. (\$1000)



**1057.** AR Cistophorus (11.19 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate head right / Octastyle temple set on three-tiered base, ROM S P AVG across frieze, three pellets in pediment. RIC II 461b var. (obv. legend); Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B1, 10 var. (O8/R- [unlisted rev. die]); RSC 240b var. (obv. legend). VF, slight roughness on obverse. Very rare variety with TRAI in obverse legend. (\$500)



**1058.** AR Cistophorus (10.24 g, 5h). Nicomedia mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate and draped bust right / Octastyle temple set on three-tiered podium, ROM S P AVG across frieze. RIC II 461c; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type B3, 13 (O10/R13); RSC 240. Good VF, toned. Well centered and boldly struck. (\$1000)



**1059.** AR Cistophorus (10.52 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare head right / Cult statue of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia; stags at sides. RIC II 474; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 5 (unlisted dies); RSC 535. VF, light toning. Overstruck on an uncertain cistophorus. (\$500)



**1060.** AR Cistophorus (10.82 g, 7h). Ephesus mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Temple of Diana (Artemis) Ephesia: ornate tetrastyle temple set on three-tiered base, pediment decorated with figures; cult statue of Diana within. RIC II 475b; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 9 (unlisted dies); RSC 537. VF, a couple light scratches. Overstruck on a cistophorus of Augustus (portrait visible on reverse). (\$500)



**1061.** AR Cistophorus (11.27 g, 6h). Hierapolis mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Apollo Citharoedus standing right, holding plectrum and lyre. RIC II 482; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 53, 234 (O1/R1); RSC 285. Good VF, lightly toned, some faint hairlines, slight die shift. Well centered and well struck. (\$1000)



**1062.** AR Cistophorus (11.22 g, 6h). Hierapolis mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Apollo Citharoedus standing right, holding plectrum and lyre. RIC II 482; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 53, 239 (O5/R- var. [unlisted rev. die]); RSC 285. Good VF, a few shallow scratches. Overstruck on an uncertain cistophorus. Well centered and well struck. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1006.





**1063.** AR Cistophorus (10.67 g, 6h). Smyrna mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare head right / Two Nemeses standing vis-à-vis. RIC II 507; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 32, 143 var. (O21/R- [unlisted rev. die]); RSC 326. VF, toned, area of flat strike. Overstruck on a cistophorus of Mark Antony and Octavia (cf. RSC 2-3). (\$500)



**1064.** AR Cistophorus (11.49 g, 1h). Laodicea mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare head right / Zeus of Laodicea standing left, holding eagle and scepter. RIC II 497; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 56 (unlisted dies); RSC 275. VF. Overstruck on a cistophorus of Augustus (cf. RSC 32). (\$500)



**1065.** AR Cistophorus (10.96 g, 5h). Mint B. Struck after AD 128. Laureate head right / Fortuna Redux standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. Cf. RIC II 530; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 79, 317 (O3/R- [unlisted rev. die]); cf. RSC 776b. VF, toned, area of light porosity. Overstruck on a cistophorus of Augustus, Sutherland Group I. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1012.*



**1066.** AR Cistophorus (10.76 g, 6h). Mint E. Struck after AD 128. Laureate head left / Six stalks of grain tied in a bundle. RIC II 518 var. (head right); Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 110, 382 (O4/R6); RSC 441a var. (placement of COS III). VF, light toning, a trace of green deposit in ear, shallow scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$750)



**1067.** AR Cistophorus (9.92 g, 5h). Uncertain Asia Minor mint. Struck after AD 128. Laureate and draped bust right / Six stalks of grain tied in a bundle. RIC II -; cf. Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 117, 392 (same obv. die [O7], different rev. type), and type 93 for similar reverse type; RSC -. VF, faint scratch in field on reverse. A variety unknown to Metcalf. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1020.*

### Extremely Rare



**1068.** AR Cistophorus (10.05 g, 7h). Uncertain Asia Minor mint. Struck after AD 128. Bare head right / Hadrian on horseback galloping right, brandishing javelin. RIC II 515; Metcalf, *Cistophori*, type 126 (unlisted dies); RSC 413. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a few light scratches on reverse. Extremely rare. One of only a handful known. (\$1500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 141 (10 October 2005), lot 205.*

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



**AELIUS**  
Caesar, AD 136-138



**1069.** Æ Sestertius (26.69 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 137. Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from the front / Concordia seated left, feet on footstool, holding patera and leaning arm on cornucopia set on seat. RIC II 1057 var. (Aelius seen from back); Banti 6. Good VF, brown patina, some porosity. Wonderful portrait. Extremely rare obverse variety, the only other recorded example comes from Naville II (12 June 1922), lot 779. (\$2000)

*Ex John F. Sullivan Collection (Triton IX, 11 January 2006), lot 1471.*

**ANTONINUS PIUS**  
AD 138-161



**1070.** Æ Dupondius (10.93 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 139. Radiate head right / Fides standing right, holding grain-ears and tray of fruit. RIC III 553. EF, dark green patina, areas of minor roughness, faint scratches on reverse, edge split. (\$500)

*Ex Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 560.*

**One Recorded by Banti**



**1071.** Æ Sestertius (25.51 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 139. Laureate head right / COS II in exergue, S C across field, Syria standing left, holding crown and cornucopia; Orontes swimming at feet. RIC III 590; Banti 401. VF, dark green patina, smoothed, deposits on edge. Extremely rare. Banti records only one example. (\$1500)



**1072.** Æ Sestertius (24.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear; shield at side. RIC III 621; Banti 330. VF, dark green patina, lightly smoothed. Struck on a broad flan. (\$500)

*From the Lamar Payne Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXXI (18 March 1993), lot 613.*



**1073.** Æ Sestertius (28.85 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147/8. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius seated left on dais; before, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia; behind, officer standing left, holding scepter; below, citizen standing right, holding out fold of toga. RIC III 774; Banti 211. Good VF, green patina, traces of red and smoothing, deposits on edge. (\$1000)





**1074.** Æ As (12.84 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147/8. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius seated left on daïs; before, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia; below, citizen standing right, holding out fold of toga. Cf. RIC III 815/819 (for obv./rev. type). VF, dark brown and green patina, traces of light smoothing. Rare. (\$500)



**1075.** Æ Dupondius (16.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 151-152. Radiate head right / Antoninus Pius seated left, holding globe; behind, Victory flying left, crowning him. RIC III 897. Good VF, green patina. Rare issue. (\$500)



**1076.** Æ Dupondius (12.11 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 157-158. Radiate head right / Figure standing on cippus within distyle temple. RIC III 989. Near EF, green-brown patina. Exceptional style for issue. (\$750)

### MARCUS AURELIUS AD 161-180



**1077.** [Divus Marcus Aurelius. Died AD 180] Æ Sestertius (29.23 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 180. Bare head right / Funeral pyre with four stories, ornamented with statues and garlands, surmounted by statue of Aurelius in facing quadriga. RIC III 662 (Commodus); MIR 18, 487-6/10; Banti 53. Good VF, green patina, traces of red, fields lightly smoothed. Pleasing portrait. (\$500)

### FAUSTINA JUNIOR Augusta, AD 147-175



**1078.** Æ Sestertius (26.37 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161-164. Diademed and draped bust right / Juno standing left holding patera and scepter; peacock at her feet. RIC III 1645; MIR 18, 19-6b; Banti 71. VF, brown surfaces, small edge split, minor porosity. Attractive portrait. (\$300)



**LUCIUS VERUS**

AD 161-169



**1079.** Æ Sestertius (25.90 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 165. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and trophy. RIC III 1424 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 104-16/36; Banti 113. Good VF, red-brown and green patina, minor smoothing and tooling. Attractive bust of Verus.

(\$1000)

**COMMODUS**

AD 177-192



**1080.** Æ Sestertius (24.54 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 183. Laureate and draped bust right / Minerva advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. RIC 368b; MIR 18, 587-6/33; Banti 459. Good VF, green-brown patina. (\$500)

**Two Commodus VICT BRIT Sestertii**



**1081.** Æ Sestertius (27.40 g, 6h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 185. Laureate head right / VICT BRIT in exergue, Victory seated right on pile of arms, inscribing shield set on knee with long stylus. RIC III 452; MIR 18, 665-6/30 var. (VIC BRIT); Banti 485 (same obv. die as 486 illustration). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$1500)

During the reign of Commodus, a serious revolt erupted in Britain in AD 184, the causes of which are uncertain. The revolt was quickly put down, and a series of coins was struck to commemorate the event.



**1082.** Æ Sestertius (23.63 g, 6h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 185. Laureate head right / VICT BRIT in exergue, Victory seated right on pile of arms, inscribing shield set on knee with long stylus. RIC III 452; MIR 18, 665-6/30 var. (VIC BRIT); Banti 485. Good VF, green patina, a hint of smoothing in fields. Bold portrait. (\$1500)



## First Depiction of Three Monetae



**1083.** Æ Sestertius (28.63 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 187. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on shoulder / Three Monetae standing left, each holding scale and cornucopia. RIC III 500 var. (no drapery); MIR 18, 724-6/30; Banti 221 var. (same). Good VF, dark brown patina, traces of smoothing. An impressive coin on a round flan. Rare. (\$2000)

Although common on medallions of the 3rd century, depictions of the Three Monetae are infrequent on coinage. The coin offered here is the earliest depiction of them.



**1084.** Æ As (9.83 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 192. Head right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Legend flanking club; all within wreath. RIC III 644; MIR 18, 853-9/72. VF, green patina, a hint of smoothing. Well struck for issue. (\$300)

## MANLIA SCANTILLA

Augusta, AD 193



**1085.** AR Denarius (2.87 g, 12h). Rome mint. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; peacock at feet to left. RIC IV 7 (Didius); RSC 2. VF. Excellent portrait. (\$2000)

## PESCENNIUS NIGER

AD 193-194



**1086.** AR Denarius (3.22 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and scepter. RIC IV 7b; RSC 12. Good VF, untouched dark find patina, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$2000)

## CLODIUS ALBINUS

Caesar, AD 193-195

## Attractive Early Bust



**1087.** AR Denarius (3.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 193. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and scepter. RIC IV 1a; RSC 58. EF, wonderful, old, gold-gray cabinet toning, small flan crack. Attractive early bust. (\$750)

A denarius from Albinus' first issue.

## SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS

AD 193-211



**1088.** AR Denarius (3.14 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 202. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship with mast and fittings, sail raised, gangway to ground; above, four quadrigae; below, bird (ostrich?), lion, zebra, bear, stag, bull, and another bear. RIC IV 274; RSC 253. VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$750)



### The River-God Tyne



**1089.** AR Denarius (2.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 209. Laureate head right / The River-God Tyne reclining right, holding shell and rudder; sea-horse before, water gushing from rock below. RIC IV 229; RSC 530. Good VF. Very rare. (\$750)

### British Victory Sestertius



**1090.** Æ Sestertius (26.53 g, 12h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 210. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRITANNICAE, two Victories hanging round shield on palm-tree; on either side, a seated captive. RIC IV 818; Banti 167. VF, mottled green and red patina, fields smoothed. (\$2000)

In AD 208 Septimius Severus together with the entire imperial family (his wife Julia Domna and their sons Caracalla and Geta) set out for Britain where the situation on the northern frontier demanded urgent attention. He was to spend the last two and a half years of his life in the island province and was destined never to return to Rome. Together with his elder son, the co-emperor Caracalla, he campaigned vigorously beyond the imperial frontier, penetrating far into Scotland. The line of their marching-camps can still be detected today by aerial photography. Severus also restored Hadrian's Wall, the northern frontier of the province, which was in serious need of renovation now that more than eighty years had elapsed since its original construction. Little is known of the success of these military operations, though they were to bring peace to the area for the remainder of the third century and an extensive issue of coinage in all metals was produced to commemorate the British victory.

### JULIA DOMNA

Augusta, AD 193-217

### Superb Domna Aureus



**1091.** AV Aureus (7.26 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 200-211. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet, peacock standing left. RIC IV 559; Calicó 2617. Superb EF, areas of reddish toning. Boldly struck on both sides. Rare. (\$15,000)

### CARACALLA

AD 198-217

### Caracalla's Decennalia



**1092.** AR Denarius (3.35 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 208. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing right, sacrificing out of patera over tripod; before, Victimarius raising axe to strike bull; behind, flute-player facing. RIC IV 205; RSC 684. VF, lightly toned, just a hint of porosity, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 57 (4 April 2001), lot 1336.*

This outstanding reverse type refers to the vows completed by Caracalla for his first decade as Augustus, and his taking of additional vows. The sacrificing of a bull was a customary accompaniment when the vows were completed.



## British Victory Reference Types



**1093.** Æ As (10.03 g, 11h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 210. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Virtus standing left, holding parazonium and reversed spear, foot on helmet; before, trophy and captive seated right. RIC IV 458. Good VF, dark brown patina. Wonderful portrait. Rare British Victory issue. (\$500)

In AD 208 Septimius Severus together with the entire imperial family (his wife Julia Domna and their sons Caracalla and Geta) set out for Britain where the situation on the northern frontier demanded urgent attention. He was to spend the last two and a half years of his life in the island province and was destined never to return to Rome. Together with his elder son, the co-emperor Caracalla, he campaigned vigorously beyond the imperial frontier, penetrating far into Scotland. The line of their marching-camps can still be detected today by aerial photography. Severus also restored Hadrian's Wall, the northern frontier of the province, which was in serious need of renovation now that more than eighty years had elapsed since its original construction. Little is known of the success of these military operations, though they were to bring peace to the area for the remainder of the third century and an extensive issue of coinage in all metals was produced to commemorate the British victory.



**1094.** Æ As (11.20 g, 8h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 210-211. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / VICTORIAE BRITTANICAE, Victory standing right, inscribing shield set on palm. RIC IV 521 var. (no drapery). Good VF, mottled dark green and brown patina, traces of smoothing, a few tiny pits. (\$500)



**1095.** Æ Sestertius (27.36 g, 6h). British victory issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 211. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / VICT BRIT P M TR P XIII COS III P P, S C in exergue, Victory erecting trophy, foot set on helmet; on right, Britannia with hands behind back; at her feet, a captive seated left. Cf. RIC IV 464/483 (for obv./rev. type); Banti 133. VF, brown surfaces, hairline flan crack. (\$500)



**1096.** Æ Sestertius (30.89 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 213. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated right, resting elbow on back of chair, propping head on hand, and holding scepter; adorned altar at feet. RIC IV 536b; Banti 119. Good VF, green and red-brown patina, minor smoothing, deposits on edge. Bold portrait. (\$1000)



**1097.** Æ Sestertius (25.67 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 214. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left, holding Victory and shield set on ground, spear leaning against arm; at feet to left, captive seated left. Cf. RIC IV 496/490 (for obv./rev. type); Banti -. VF, green patina, hairline flan crack. Extremely rare. (\$500)

## Adlocutio Cohortium



**1098.** Æ Sestertius (22.73 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 214. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla and two officers standing right on low platform, addressing a group of three soldiers standing left before. RIC IV 525c var. (draped); Banti 59. VF, tan patina, a couple edge splits, a hint of smoothing. Very rare. Banti records only one example. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 1150.

Before a battle, or on parade, the emperor would address his troops in an event known as an *adlocutio cohortium* (address to the cohorts). This was an important opportunity for the emperor to be present among his troops and inspire *esprit de corps* among them. A sestertius of Gaius (Caligula), issued to commemorate a donative for the Praetorian Guard, was the first to employ the *adlocutio* as a reverse type. Similar subsequent issues were minted to emphasize the emperor's perceived, if not actual, role as military commander. The present specimen commemorates Caracalla's victory against the Germans and his preparations for a Persian war. Caracalla idolized Alexander the Great and, as other emperors before him, wished to recreate his successes in the east. Thus, in 214 AD, after having been proclaimed "Alexander" at Philippopolis in Thrace, he assembled his troops, who had been outfitted as Macedonians, and proceeded into Asia Minor. Caracalla's ambitions were, however, hampered by his own unfit physical and mental state; over the next three years the campaign degenerated into near-chaos and ended with Caracalla's murder.





**1099.** Æ Sestertius (22.02 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 215. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Aesculapius standing left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff; Telesphorus to left; globe on ground to right. RIC IV 538a; Banti 67. Good VF, dark green patina, traces of roughness and smoothing. Superb portrait. (\$1000)



**1100.** Æ As (11.57 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Aesculapius standing left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff; globe on ground to right. RIC IV 553a. Good VF, green patina, areas of red, slightly uneven surfaces. (\$300)

### MACRINUS AD 217-218



**1101.** Æ As (11.04 g, 5h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, 4th phase, January AD 218. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC IV 154; Szaivert 7-3. Good VF, green patina, a little roughness. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 63 (21 May 2003), lot 1460.*

### ELAGABALUS AD 218-222

#### Stone of Emesa



**1102.** AR Denarius (3.00 g, 1h). Antioch mint. Struck circa AD 218-219. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Slow quadriga right, bearing the sacred, conical Stone of Emesa surmounted by eagle and surrounded by four sacred parasols. RIC IV 195; Thirion 360; RSC 268. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

At the age of fourteen, Varius Avitus Bassianus (Elagabalus) inherited the office of high priest of the sun-god Elagabalus at Emesa in Syria. The cult of his sun god was represented by a sacred stone, and in AD 219 when he moved from Emesa to Rome, he took the stone, probably a meteorite, with him. This coin type commemorates this event. During his reign, Elagabalus devoted his efforts to the promotion of his cult god, building a lavish temple to house the stone.

### SEVERUS ALEXANDER AD 222-235



**1103.** Æ Sestertius (24.96 g, 12h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, AD 223. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding scepter, resting head on hand; lighted altar before. RIC IV 407; Banti 126. EF, gray-green and brown patina, hairline flan crack. (\$750)



**ORBIANA**  
Augusta, AD 225-227



**1104.** AR Denarius (2.46 g, 7h). Rome mint. Special marriage issue, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); RSC 1. Near EF, beautiful iridescent toning, die break from exergual line to edge. (\$500)

*From the Gilbert C. Drabble Collection.*

**DIVA PAULINA**  
Died before AD 236



**1105.** AR Denarius (3.32 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission under Maximinus I, circa AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Diva Paulina reclining left on peacock, raising hand and holding scepter; peacock flying right with wings outstretched. RIC IV 2 (Maximinus I); RSC 2. Near EF, toned. Well centered on a broad flan, both sides show complete border. (\$1000)

**BALBINUS**  
AD 238



**1106.** AR Antoninianus (4.70 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Clasp hands. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. Good VF, light toning. Well centered on both sides, struck on a broad flan. (\$500)

**PUPIENUS**  
AD 238



**1107.** AE Sestertius (21.69 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 23a; Banti 12. VF, black and green patina, earthen highlights. (\$500)

**PHILIP I**  
AD 244-249



**1108.** AE Sestertius (20.55 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip seated left, holding globe and short scepter. RIC IV 148a; Banti 30. Good VF, dark brown patina, brick-red highlights. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 1823.*

**OTACILIA SEVERA**  
Augusta, AD 244-249



**1109.** AE As (12.29 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 5th emission, AD 246. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 203d var. (bust left). VF, green and brown patina, minor roughness. High relief portrait. (\$300)



### TREBONIANUS GALLUS

AD 251-253



**1110.** Æ As (9.25 g, 6h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission, AD 251-252. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC IV 114c. VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness. (\$200)

*From the Douglas O. Rosenberg Collection.*

### AEMILIAN

AD 253



**1111.** AR Antoninianus (3.72 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma standing left, holding phoenix on a globe and transverse scepter; shield set on ground to right. RIC IV 9; RSC 41. Good VF, lightly toned. Excellent silver quality. Rare. (\$500)

### VALERIAN I

AD 253-260



**1112.** Æ Sestertius (18.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st emission, AD 253-254. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC V 177; MIR 36, 30g; Banti 27. VF, green patina. Large round flan. (\$600)

### GALLIENUS

AD 253-268



**1113.** Æ As (9.31 g, 11h). Rome mint. 1st emission, AD 253-254. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding shield set on ground and reversed spear. RIC V 286; MIR 36, 38ff. VF, green and brown patina, minor roughness. (\$300)

*From the Douglas O. Rosenberg Collection.*

### SALONINA

Augusta, AD 254-268



**1114.** Æ As (6.92 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st-5th emission, circa AD 254-260. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Juno standing left, holding apple and scepter. RIC V 53; MIR 36, 228f. Good VF, red-brown patina, surfaces smoothed, a hint of tooling on Juno. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Douglas O. Rosenberg Collection. Ex New York Sale V (16 January 2003), lot 387.*

### QUIETUS

Usurper, AD 260-261



**1115.** AR Antoninianus (3.37 g, 12h). Samosata mint. 1st emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC V 12; MIR 44, 1745g; RSC 16a. Good VF, toned, minor granularity. Unusual portrait style, but typical of this very rare issue. (\$200)



**POSTUMUS**

Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 260-269



**1116.** Æ Double Sestertius (16.65 g, 6h). Mint I (Treveri [Trier]). 3rd emission, AD 261. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; to lower left, captive seated left. RIC V 169; Mairat 199; Bastien 101. Good VF, dark green patina. Refined style for series.

(\$750)



**1117.** Æ Double Sestertius (18.55 g, 1h). Mint II ('Irregular mint'). 1st-2nd phase, AD 261-266. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing left. RIC V 143; Mairat 480; Bastien, *Postume* 160; Banti 26. VF, dark brown surfaces. Well struck for issue.

(\$500)

**LAELIANUS**

Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 269

**Choice Laelianus Antoninianus**

**1118.** Antoninianus (3.26 g, 6h). Mint II (Colonia Agrippina [Cologne]). 3rd emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC V 9; Gilljam dies XIX/38; Mairat 231; AGK 1c. EF, gray-brown and iridescent toning, considerable original silvering remains, traces of brick-red deposits. Wonderful portrait. Without the usual flan crack.

(\$2000)

**MARIUS**

Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 269

**Unusual Portrait Style**

**1119.** Antoninianus (4.37 g, 12h). Mint I (Treveri [Trier]). 1st emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC V 5; Mairat -; AGK 1a. Good VF, brown surfaces, traces of green and red deposits. Struck on an oversized flan. This style portrait struck only from this obverse die. Rare.

(\$500)



**1120.** Antoninianus (2.89 g, 6h). Mint II (Colonia Agrippina [Cologne]). 2nd emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC V 17; Mairat 239-40; AGK 7b. EF, dark gray-brown surfaces, traces of original silvering remain, just a trace of porosity. Bold portrait.

(\$500)

**AURELIAN**

AD 270-275



**1121.** [with Severina] Æ Double Sestertius (15.42 g, 1h). Rome mint. 11th emission, AD 275. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right / Draped bust of Severina right, wearing stephane set on crescent. RIC V 2; BN 323-324 (Dupondius). VF, brown surfaces with small areas of green, minor porosity. Very rare.

(\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1490; Numismatica Ars Classica I (19 May 1999), lot 2311 (as Dupondius).*



### Engraver's Error - Wrong Name



**1122.** [with Vaballathus] Antoninianus (2.62 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. 1st emission, AD 270-272. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate and draped bust of Aurelian right; Γ below / IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Vaballathus right. RIC V 381 var. (correct legends); BN 1244-5 var. (same). VF. Very rare mint error. (\$300)

During the reign of Vaballathus and Zenobia, the Antioch mint was firmly under their control. During the first emission, from AD 270-272, Aurelian was still featured on the coins, but the second emission, struck during their usurpation from March-May AD 272, dropped the emperor from the coinage. It is possible that this 'error' coin was struck just after their revolt was quashed, when an exigency resulted in the old dies from the first emission being used, but with Aurelian's name engraved over Vaballathus. The coin displays no evidence of re-engraving, though, so it is more likely that it was simply an engraver's error, albeit egregious.

### SEVERINA Augusta, AD 270-275



**1123.** Æ Sestertius (7.91 g, 6h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 11th emission, AD 275. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet, peacock standing left; S. RIC V 7; BN 310-313. Good VF, handsome, green patina with small areas of brick-red. (\$300)

### FLORIAN AD 276



**1124.** Antoninianus (4.05 g, 6h). Siscia mint, 3rd officina. 1st emission, July-August AD 276. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia; T. RIC V 60 corr. (bust type); BN -. Superb EF, full silvering, toned, traces of deposits. (\$300)

### PROBUS AD 276-282

#### New Binio Type



**1125.** AV Heavy Aureus or Binio (6.91 g, 6h). Serdica mint. 5th emission, AD 280. IMP C PROBUS INVICTVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / MARTI P-A-CIFERO, Mars standing left, holding branch, spear, and shield. Cf. RIC V 825 = Calicó 4165 = Naville II (12 June 1922), lot 1631 (same obv. die, different rev. type); cf. Pink VI/1, p. 46; cf. Lanz 97, 934 for another binio from the same issue. EF, slight die shift and a few light scratches on obverse. Very rare issue, unpublished with this reverse type. (\$15,000)

*Ex Hess Leu 36 (17 April 1968), lot 533 (described as Stempelglanz [Mint State]).*

This exceptionally heavy gold coin was struck at the rate of 47 per Roman pound, making it a nearly perfect 1.5-aureus of the 70-per-pound standard that seems to have been Probus' benchmark. Considering its high weight and reverse type, this coin no doubt had a ceremonial function, perhaps as a donative to the army. A number of these heavy aurei were struck in the central mints circa AD 277-280, and probably were issued in conjunction with Probus' successful military campaigns against the Longiones and Alamanni.



**MAGNIA URBICA**

Augusta, AD 283-285



**1126.** Antoninianus (3.68 g, 6h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 5th emission, November AD 284. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Venus standing left, holding helmet and scepter; shield set on ground at side; KAϚ. RIC V 343; Pink VI/2, p. 39. Good VF, dark gray-brown patina, traces of silvering. (\$500)

**DIVUS NIGRINIAN**

Died circa AD 284

**Rare Divus Nigrinian**

**1127.** Antoninianus (3.59 g, 4h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission, November AD 284. Radiate, half-length bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread; KAA. RIC V 472; Pink VI/2, p. 9. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, a bit of red, a little porous, traces of smoothing in fields. Rare. (\$2000)

**DIOCLETIAN**

AD 284-305



**1128.** AR Argenteus (3.19 g, 2h). Rome mint. Struck AD 294-295. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 27a; Jelocnik 40a; RSC 516e. Near EF, wonderful iridescent toning. (\$500)

*Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 678; Münzen und Medaillen 61 (7 October 1982), lot 478.*

**CARAUSIUS**

British Emperor, AD 286-293



**1129.** Antoninianus (4.32 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. VIRTVS CARAVSI A[VG], radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Pax standing left, holding branch and scepter; F-O//ML. RIC V 116. VF, surfaces a little rough. Rare obverse legend and type. (\$300)

**CONSTANTIUS I**

As Caesar, AD 293-305



**1130.** AR Argenteus (3.41 g, 6h). Ticinum mint. Struck circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 17a; Jelocnik 39; RSC 286a. Near EF. Excellent metal. (\$300)

**GALERIUS**

As Caesar, AD 293-305



**1131.** Æ Follis (7.80 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck circa AD 303-305. Helmeted, laureate, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; S-F//PTR. RIC VI 606b. Near EF, dark brown patina. Attractive surfaces. Rare. (\$750)



### MAXIMINUS II

AD 309-313



**1132.** BI Argenteus (2.80 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 1st officina. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed half-length bust left, raising hand and holding globe / Sol driving facing quadriga, head left, raising hand; PTR. RIC VI 826; RSC 174. Good VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Better state of preservation than usually encountered. Rare. (\$300)



**1133.** Æ Follis (6.97 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 4th officina. Struck circa AD 310. Laureate and mantled bust left, holding Victory on globe and shield decorated with riders and prisoners / Maximinus standing facing, head left, holding globe and scepter; [star] above altar to left; Δ//ANT. RIC VI 135. Good Fine, green-brown patina, gray-earthen highlights, areas of smoothing. Rare. (\$300)

### MAXENTIUS

AD 306-312



**1134.** Æ Follis (7.15 g, 12h). Aquileia mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 309. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding eagle-tipped scepter / Roma seated facing, head left, within tetrastyle temple, holding globe and scepter; AQF. RIC VI 125; Paolucci 169. EF, brown and green patina. Dated consular issue. (\$400)

### VALENS

Usurper, AD 316-317

#### Extremely Rare Usurper



**1135.** Æ Follis (3.36 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 1st officina. IMP C AVR VAL VALENS P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CONSER-VATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; to left, eagle standing right, holding wreath in its beak; K-(wreath)/X/A//ALE. RIC VII 19. Near EF, even dark brown patina, small central area of flat strike. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

Shortly before or after his defeat by Constantine at the Battle of Cibalae (8 October, AD 316), Licinius I symbolically deposed his rival emperor and elevated his general, Valerius Valens, to replace Constantine as the Roman emperor in the east. The arrangement was short-lived, as Constantine was soon in a dominant position from which he was able to force Licinius to recognize him as the senior emperor, and also depose Valens. Whether it was part of the agreement is unknown, but Licinius not only deposed Valens, he had him executed. Nevertheless, during the short interlude in which Valens was emperor, coinage was struck for him by the Licinian-controlled mints of Cyzicus and Alexandria. By the middle of the 20th century, a handful of Valens' issues could be found in a number of the major collections. R.A.G. Carson's examination of the Geneva Forgeries (NC 1958, pp. 47-58), however, led to the conclusion that most of these coins were modern, and only two, the Paris and Berlin coins, remained as authentic. A few more authentic coins have appeared on the market recently. A review of these, combined with the previous two coins, reveals that both officinas at Alexandria, and likely all eight at Cyzicus, produced issues for Valens:

#### Cyzicus mint:

- Officina I: Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 1193
- Officina II: Numismatica Ars Classica 29 (11 May 2005), lot 632
- Officina III: Sternberg 23 (29 October 2000), lot 799 = Numismatic Fine Arts XXV (29 November 1990), lot 487
- Officina IV: Berlin Museum (Carson, op. cit., p. 57, pl. VI, b)

#### Alexandria mint:

- Officina A: Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 778; Bibliothèque Nationale (RIC 119 = Carson, op. cit., p. 56, pl. VI, a)
- Officina B: Sternberg VII (24 November 1977), lot 1026.



### CONSTANTINE I AD 307/10-337



**1136.** Æ Follis (4.13 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; \*//PLN. RIC VI 165. Near EF, dark gray-green patina. (\$300)



**1137.** Æ Follis (4.06 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck circa AD 310-312. Helmeted, laureate, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Sol standing left, holding globe and whip; \*//PLN. RIC VI 177. Near EF, green patina. (\$300)



**1138.** Æ Follis (3.84 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck AD 312-313. Helmeted, laureate, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over shoulder and shield / FELIC-IT-AS AVGG N N, Roma seated left, holding branch and globe; \*//PLN. RIC VI -; H. Huvelin, "Le Trésor de Saint-Colombier-en-Sarzeau," *TM* II (1980), 3615 (same dies); otherwise unpublished. Near EF, brown and green patina. Extremely rare. (\$300)



**1139.** Æ Follis (5.14 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. Struck AD 312-313. Helmeted, laureate, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Securitas standing left, raising hand to head and leaning elbow on column; \*//PLN. RIC VI 278. Near EF, brown patina, a trace of brick-red on the central reverse. Rare. (\$300)



**1140.** AR Siliqua (3.10 g, 6h). Siscia mint. Struck AD 326-327. Diademed head right, eyes raised to God / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch; SIS. RIC VII 210; RSC 97b. EF, toned, minor porosity. Bold portrait. (\$1000)

### CRISPUS Caesar, AD 317-326

#### Exceptional and Extremely Rare



**1141.** Æ Follis (3.11 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 323. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed half-length bust left, holding horse by bridle, spear over shoulder, and shield / Globe set on inscribed altar; three stars above; •STR(crescent). RIC VII -; Triton III, lot 1202 (same obv. die); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, gray-brown patina. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

### JULIAN II AD 361-363



**1142.** Æ 29mm (8.75 g, 7h). Sirmium mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 361-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right; two stars above; (star)ASIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 106; LRBC 1621. Near EF, green patina, traces of silvering remain, lightly smoothed. (\$500)



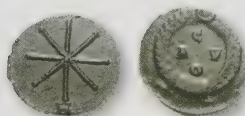
## Choice Julian Solidus



**1143.** AV Solidus (4.44 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 361-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing right, head left, holding trophy and grabbing hair of bound captive; ANTA. RIC VIII 195; Depeyrot 15/1. Choice EF, underlying luster. (\$7500)

FESTIVAL of ISIS  
Mid 4th century AD

**1144.** Æ 14mm (1.23 g, 1h). ISIS F-ARIA, diademed and draped bust of Isis right / VOTA P-VBLICA, Harpocrates standing left, finger in mouth, holding cornucopia. Alföldi, *Festival* 250; Vagi 3390. Good VF, black patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$750)

ANONYMOUS ISSUES  
Mid 4th century AD

**1145.** Æ Tessera (15mm, 1.04 g). Star of eight rays; H above (or below) / A-V across field, C above, O below; all within wreath. Cf. Göbl, *Antike*, pl. 9, 105; cf. Cohen p. 272, 54. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$150)

JOVIAN  
AD 363-364

**1146.** Æ 28mm (8.22 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint, 3rd officina. Rosette- and laurel-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing facing, head right, holding vexillum and Victory on globe; TEST. RIC VIII 235; LRBC 1698. Near EF, dark green patina, traces of silvering remain, minor smoothing in fields. (\$500)

VALENTINIAN I  
AD 364-375

**1147.** AV Solidus (4.44 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck late AD 372. Rosette- and laurel-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian I and Valens enthroned facing, holding a globe between them; above, Victory facing, with wings spread; palm between; TR•OB•. RIC IX 17b.1; Depeyrot 42/1. Near EF. (\$1000)

PROCOPIUS  
Usurper, AD 365-366

**1148.** Æ 19mm (3.12 g, 11h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing right, holding labarum and shield set on ground; Chi-rho to upper right, unidentified object by left foot; CONST. RIC IX 17a.2; LRBC 2081. EF, dark green patina, traces of careful smoothing. (\$500)



## Choice Procopius Siliqua



**1149.** AR Siliqua (2.10 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V in two lines within wreath; SMN. RIC IX 6; RSC 14+h. EF, deep gray and iridescent toning, a few faint scratches beneath tone. Struck on a full flan. Rare as such. (\$2500)

**HONORIUS**  
 AD 393-423

## Christogram on Breastplate



**1150.** AV Solidus (4.46 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck AD 403-408. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield, Christogram on breastplate / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding scepter and Victory on globe; star to left; COMOB. RIC X 43; Depeyrot 46/2; Gorny & Mosch 122, lot 2299 (same dies). Good VF. Rare with Christogram on breastplate. (\$1000)

**CONTORNIATES**

Circa late 4th century AD



**1151.** Æ 37mm (22.67 g, 7h). Later cast copy, possibly Renaissance. Struck in the name of Divus Trajan. DIVO NERVA-E TRAIANO, laureate bust of Divus Trajan right, slight drapery on left shoulder; PE monogram in right field / Aerial view of chariot race in the Circus Maximus: spina with obelisk of Augustus flanked by *metae*, lap-counter, and statues of horseman and boar right; two quadrigae left above; two quadrigae right below, one with charioteer holding palm and extending hand; figure between, waving mappa. Alföldi, *Kontorniat*, Tf. 221, 3 (this coin). Good VF, mottled brown surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$500)

*Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 1273; Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 1403.*

**MAXIMUS of SPAIN**  
 Usurper, AD 409-411

## Exceptional for Issue



**1152.** AR Siliqua (1.12 g, 11h). Barcino (Barcelona) mint. Struck AD 410-411. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear; [S]MBA. RIC X 1601; King p. 291; RSC 1b. EF, deeply toned. Full name and mintmark, struck on a full flan. Exceptional for issue. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

Maximus was the *domesticus* (household manager) and probably a relative of the general Gerontius who revolted against Constantine III in AD 409. Basically a non-entity and Gerontius' puppet, Maximus was allowed to retire into private life when his master committed suicide in AD 411. However, if this Maximus is the same person as the *Maximus tyrannus* who unsuccessfully attempted to seize power in Spain around AD 420, his good fortune did not last. *Maximus tyrannus* was captured and publicly executed at the games celebrating Honorius' *tricennalia* at Ravenna in AD 422 as an example for any other would-be traitors. According to Philip Grierson (DOCLR, p. 219), there are only about twenty known coins of Maximus.

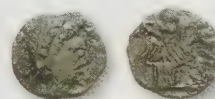


**MARCIAN**  
AD 450-457



**1153.** AV Solidus (4.47 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510; Depeyrot 87/1. EF, a single faint scratch about 6:30 on the obverse near edge. (\$500)

**LIBIUS SEVERUS (SEVERUS III)**  
AD 461-465



**1154.** Æ 13mm (1.61 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 462. Pearl-diademed, [draped, and cuirassed] bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm-branch; [RM]. RIC X 2174; LRBC 870. Good VF, green patina, minor roughness. Extremely rare. (\$200)

**BASILISCUS**  
AD 475-476

**Two Basiliscus Gold Issues**



**1155.** AV Solidus (4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; CONOB. RIC X 1003; Depeyrot 101/1. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$1500)



**1156.** AV Tremissis (1.21 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. RIC X 1008; Depeyrot 101/2. VF, slight bend in flan, graffiti "crown," slightly clipped. (\$300)



## BYZANTINE COINAGE

### ANASTASIUS I 491-518



**1157.** AV Solidus (4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint; 5th officina. Struck circa 492-507. Helmeted bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; E//CONOB. DOC 3e; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Near EF, a hint of die wear on obverse. (\$300)



**1158.** AV Solidus (4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint; 8th officina. Struck circa 492-507. Helmeted bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; H//CONOB. DOC 3g; MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF. (\$500)

### JUSTINIAN I 527-565



**1159.** Æ 40 Nummi – Follis (22.31 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated RY 12 (538/9). Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XII across fields; Δ//CON. DOC 37d; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 42 (10 October 2005), lot 3135.*



**1160.** AV Tremissis (1.51 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 542-565. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC -; MIBE 24b (same obv. die as illustration); SB 173E. EF. (\$400)

### ANONYMOUS ISSUES Time of Justinian I, circa 530



**1161.** AR Half Siliqua (0.73 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right / Large K. Bendall, Anonymous 8c (fig. 18; dated to the sixth century AD); Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," Essays Sutherland, pl. 2, 28; Vagi 3051. Good VF, toned, minor die rust on reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 118 (14 October 2002), lot 2587.*

### MAURICE TIBERIUS 582-602

#### Very Rare Cherson Bronze



**1162.** [with Constantina and Theodosius] Æ 4 Nummi (5.10 g, 1h). Cherson mint. [d N MAV] RI PP A, Maurice, holding globus cruciger, and Constantina, holding long cruciform scepter, both nimbate, standing facing / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, holding staff surmounted by Christogram; to right, cross above large Δ. DOC -; Anokhin 321; MIB 160b; SB 611. VF, earthen patina. Very rare. (\$750)



# HERACLIUS

610-641



**1163.** [with Heraclius Constantine] AV Solidus (4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck circa 625-629. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing simple crown and chlamys; cross above / Cross potent on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 20g; MIB 21; SB 743. Superb EF, minor die wear, slight die shift. (\$400)

# CONSTANS II

641-668

## One of Six Known



**1164.** AR Half Miliareseion or Siliqua (2.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 652-654. Full-length figure of Constans, wearing crown and chlamys, standing facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; palm fronds flanking. S. Bendall. "A New Silver Ceremonial Coin of Constans II," *NumCirc* CXIII.5 (October 2005), p. 306; Triton X, 838; Triton IX, 1634; Hauck & Aufhäuser 19, 490; LHS 100, 569 otherwise unpublished. VF, lightly toned, areas of flat strike, flip-over double strike. Extremely rare, one of six known. (\$3000)

*Ex Hauck & Aufhäuser 19 (21 March 2006), lot 491.*

By the seventh century the silver miliareseion (miliarese) introduced during the reign of Constantine I had virtually vanished from the scene. Its occasional appearance as a donative has led to its being described as a "ceremonial" issue, struck for coronations and other imperial celebrations, although these may not have been the sole occasions for the striking of miliareseia. Even rarer are the fractional issues; only a scattering of surviving types have been found for Phocas and Heraclius, some known only by a unique specimen. This half miliareseion of Constans, unknown until 2005, joins that limited population. The obverse type has only one parallel, in the follis of Constans dated Indictional year 11 (652/3 AD), struck at Syracuse (SB 1108), and is probably contemporary with the miliareseion issue (SB 986) with facing bust. It is uncertain whether there is a specific event to be tied to these issues, they may have simply been distributed to worthy members of the imperial court and important guests. Curiously, this standing figure seems to provide the closest design prototype for a unique miliareseion of Justinian II (SB 1257A) and the subsequent standing caliph type introduced by the Umayyad ruler al-Malik at the end of the century. It should also be noted that while there is documentary evidence for the denomination "miliareseion" as used for a silver coin, the name given its fractional counterpart, the "siliqua," is a later term of convenience, not found in contemporary texts.



**1165.** [with Constantine IV] AR Hexagram (5.31 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 654-659. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine, wearing crown and chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on globe on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 55; MIB 150; SB 996. Good VF, lightly toned, slight double strike, typical areas of flat strike. (\$200)

# CONSTANTINE IV Pogonatus

668-685

## Third Known



**1166.** [with Heraclius and Tiberius] AV Solidus (4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 668. Facing bust, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius, wearing crown and chlamys, holding long cross, standing facing; A//CONOB. DOC -; MIB 1A var. (obv. legend); SB 1149 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, minor die wear. Extremely rare first issue, apparently the third known, the first from officina A (the others from B and I). (\$4000)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



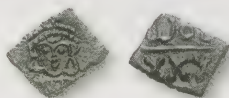
**JUSTINIAN II**

First Reign, 685-695

**Possibly Unique**

**1167.** Æ Half Follis (1.94 g, 5h). Syracuse mint. Half-length bust facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger / Large K; monogram of Justinian below, uncertain mark to left. Unpublished, but cf. MBBS 44-5 (follis). VF, dark green patina with earthen dusting. Possibly unique. (\$300)

This half follis appears to be an unpublished fraction of the published folles with M and monogram on the reverse. The SCL mintmark appears to be missing, but is probably to the right on the reverse. See also MBBS 43 for the similar half follis of Constantine IV that preceded this issue.



**1168.** Æ 30 Nummi (0.53 g, 12h). Rome mint. Facing bust, wearing crown and chlamys, [holding cross] / XXX; ROM. DOC 69; MIB 77; SB 1309. EF for issue, dark brown patina. (\$300)

**MICHAEL IV the Paphlagonian**

1034-1041



**1169.** AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of Michael, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* above. DOC 1; SB 1824. Good VF, slightly toned. (\$300)

**CONSTANTINE IX Monomachus**

1042-1055

**Exceptional For Issue**

**1170.** AR Miliaresion (2.83 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Standing facing figure of the Theotokos, *orans* / Constantine standing facing, wearing crown and military attire, holding long cross and sheathed sword. DOC 7; SB 1834. Good VF, light scratches. Exceptional for issue. Rare. (\$2000)

**THEODORA**

1055-1056



**1171.** AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on footstool / Theodora and the Theotokos standing facing, holding labarum between themselves. DOC 1; SB 1837. Good VF, slight die shift. (\$1000)



**ALEXIUS I Comnenus**  
1081-1118



- 1172.** AR Histamenon Nomisma (4.32 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Pre-Reform coinage, circa 1082-1092. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Standing facing figures of St. Demetrius, nimbate, holding sword, handing patriarchal cross to Alexius, wearing crown and loros. DOC 5a; SB 1905. VF, toned. Excellent metal for issue. (\$300)



- 1173.** AR Histamenon Nomisma (4.14 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Pre-Reform coinage, circa 1082-1092. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Standing facing figures of St. Demetrius, nimbate, holding sword, handing patriarchal cross to Alexius, wearing crown and loros. DOC 5a; SB 1905. VF, light double strike. (\$300)



- 1174.** AV Hyperpyron (4.32 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Post-reform coinage, circa 1092-1118. Seated facing figure of Christ Pantokrator / Alexius standing facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* above. DOC 20i var. (rev. legend); SB 1924. VF, thin die break and minor double strike on obverse, light graffiti in field on reverse. (\$500)

**JOHN II Comnenus**  
1118-1143



- 1175.** AV Hyperpyron (4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. First coinage, circa 1118-1122. Seated facing figure of Christ Pantokrator / Half-length facing busts of John and the Theotokos, holding labarum between themselves; *manus Dei* above John. DOC 1a; SB 1837. Good VF. (\$500)

**ISAAC II Angelus**  
First reign, 1185-1195



- 1176.** AV Hyperpyron (3.95 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Seated facing figure of the Theotokos holding nimbate head of the infant Christ / Standing facing figures of the Archangel Michael and Isaac, wearing crown and loros, holding sword between themselves; Isaac also holds labarum, with *manus Dei* above. DOC 1c var. (legend); SB 2001. VF, light graffiti in margin of reverse. (\$300)



- 1177.** EL Aspron Trachy (4.23 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Seated facing figure of the Theotokos holding nimbate head of the infant Christ / Standing facing figures of the Archangel Michael, holding scepter and crowning Isaac, who is wearing crown and chlamys, holding cruciform scepter and akakia. DOC 2a; SB 2002. Good VF. (\$300)



## Two Extremely Rare Trachea

**THEODORE I Comnenus-Lascaris**  
 As Emperor of Thessalonica, 1225/7-1230


**1178.** AR Trachy (2.60 g, 6h). Type B. Struck circa 1227. Standing facing figure of the Theotokos, *orans*; IA/ΦΙ/AC/O/(star) to right; PH/TH/CΔ/(star) to left / ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ ΔΕCΠΟΤ ΟΑΙΟC ΔΙΜΤΠΙ, Theodore, wearing crown and loros, and St. Demetrius, nimbate, standing facing, holding castle between themselves. DOC 2b = Hendy pl. 37, 4 var. (obv. legend); SB 2159. Near VF, toned, double struck on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

**JOHN III Ducas (Vatatzes)**  
 Emperor of Nicaea, 1222-1254


**1179.** AR Trachy (2.64 g, 6h). Magnesia mint. Seated facing figure of the Theotokos holding nimbate head of the infant Christ; palm frond and double-X pattern flanking / John standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and sword; *manus Dei* above. DOC 33.2; SB 2087. VF, toned, wavy flan, double struck on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$500)

**THEODORE II Ducas-Lascaris**  
 Emperor of Nicaea, 1254-1258


**1180.** Æ Tetarteron (2.28 g, 12h). Magnesia mint. Large fleur-de-lis; pellet in each quarter / Theodore, wearing loros, standing facing, holding labarum and akakia. DOC IV 13a; SB 2145. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

**Theodora Doukaina Palaeologina**  
 Mid-late 13th century


**1181.** PB Bulla – Seal (37.09 g, 12h). Seated facing figure of the Theotokos, holding head of the infant Christ / +ΘΕΟΔ/ΩΡΑΕ/ΥCΕΒΕ/ΤΑΤΗ/[Α]ΥΤ[Υ]/[Τ]Α on left, +ΔΟΥ/ΚΑΙΝ/ΑΗΠΙΑ/ΛΑΙΟΛ/ΟΓΗ/ΝΑ on right, Theodora standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding scepter with trefoil top. Zacos 122c. VF, green-brown patina with earthen dusting. (\$500)

Theodora Doukaina Palaeologina was the daughter of Michael VIII Palaeologus and Theodora Doukaina Vatatzina. Very little is known of her life, but she was given in marriage to Davit IV Narin, King of Georgia, in 1254, and died in 1293.



## EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE

### OSTROGOTHS



**1182. Theoderic.** As king of the Goths, 474/5-493. AV Solidus (4.47 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Struck in the name of Zeno, circa AD 490-491. D N ZENO PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / VICTOR I A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long cross; star to right; I//CONOB. COI -; Lacam Class II, 52; MEC 1, -; RIC X 3632 corr. (obv. legend). VF. (\$750)

RIC X lists the obverse legend as ...PERP F AVG, but cites Lacam 52 and 39, the former of which has ...PERP AVG, as on the present specimen.



**1183. Theoderic.** 493-526. Æ 10 Nummi (2.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa 493-518. FELIX R AVENNA, crowned and draped bust of Ravenna right / Monogram of Ravenna within wreath. COI 78a; MIB I 72a; MEC 1, 145-9. EF, attractive black patina with earthen dusting. Exceptional for type. (\$1000)

Although these coins carry the name and monogram of Ravenna, almost all of the Ostrogothic bronze issues were struck at Rome (see COI pp. 48-9).



**1184. Theoderic.** 493-526. Æ 10 Nummi (1.91 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa 493-518. FELIX R AVENNA, crowned and draped bust of Ravenna right / Monogram of Ravenna within wreath. COI 78a; MIB I 72a; MEC 1, 145-9. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$300)

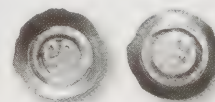
### VISIGOTHS

#### Unpublished Variety



**1185. Spain. Chintila.** 636-639. AV Tremissis (1.42 g, 7h). Ispali (Seville) mint. +CHI • NTIL • A FE, facing bust / +ISPAL • IPI • VS, facing bust. CNV 370.1 var. (obv. legend, pellets); Miles, *Visigoths* 291b var. (same); MEC 1, 250 var. (same). Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$2500)

### LOMBARDS



**1186. Lombardy & Tuscany. Perctarit.** 672-688. AR Unit (0.20 g). Class C. PER monogram / Incuse of obverse. Bernareggi 41; cf. BMC Vandals 16; MEC 1, 331. VF, toned, softly struck. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XII (26 September 1990), lot 1348.*

These small silver coins with PER monogram were first struck as a bifacial issue with a bust on the obverse and monogram on the reverse. Eventually, the bust was removed, and the coins became uniface, with the monogram placed on the obverse. While their original designs were likely influenced by issues from Merovingian France, their denomination is unknown.

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



## CAROLINGIANS

Unpublished  
Pepin with Charlemagne Reverse

**1187. Pepin 'le Bref' (the Short).** King of the Franks, 754/5-768. AR Denier (1.19 g, 3h). Paris mint. RP•; bar above / Cross ancrée; pellets in quarters, [cross above]. Depeyrot 756 var. (no pellets on rev.); M&G 35 var. (same); MEC 1, -. EF, lightly toned, minor edge roughness. Exceptional metal. Unpublished variety for Pepin. (\$5000)

The cross ancrée was a traditional symbol on coins of Paris from Merovingian times. These coins of Pepin are very rare, with only three examples seen by Depeyrot. None of those, however, have the pellets on the reverse, which are only known from Charlemagne's earliest issue from Paris (Depeyrot 757; M&G 229).

## AXUM



**1188. Ebana.** Circa 440-470. AV 17mm (1.60 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, holding whisk; grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding whisk; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34.2 var. (legends); Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 304. Good VF. Well struck for issue. (\$500)

The coins of Ebana are by far the commonest of Aksumite gold types and have been found mostly on the Arabian Peninsula. Despite Ebana's great resources, little else is known of him apart from the evidence of the coins.



**1189. Ebana.** Circa 440-470. AV 17mm (1.60 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, holding whisk; grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding whisk; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34.2; Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 305. Good VF. (\$500)



**1190. Ebana.** Circa 440-470. AV 17mm (1.60 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, holding whisk; grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding whisk; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34.2 var. (legends); Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 305 var. (legends). Good VF. (\$500)



**1191. Nezana / Nezool.** Circa 470-490. AV 17mm (1.63 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, surmounted by cross, holding whisk; grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth surmounted by cross; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 38a; Munro-Hay type 77; BMC Axum p. 38. Good VF. (\$750)

Nezool (also called Nezana) succeeded Ebana, but as in the case of his predecessor we know little of his reign apart from the evidence of his coins.

## CRUSADERS



**1192. Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitallers). Hélon of Villeneuve.** 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.90 g, 12h). First variety. Grandmaster, adorned with cross, kneeling left before cross potent on three steps / Cross fleurée; each bar ending in shield with arms of the Order of St. John. Metcalf, *Crusades* 1175-80; CCS 4. EF, iridescent toning, patch of die rust in legend on obverse. (\$300)



## ISLAMIC



**1193. Time of the Rashidun to the Umayyads. Pseudo-Byzantine types.** Circa AH 13/6-76/7 / AD 635/8-696/7. Æ Follis (11.16 g, 5h). Imitating folles of Byzantine emperor Justin II. Scythopolis mint. Two imperial figures enthroned facing, both nimbate and holding cruciform scepter; cross above / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O U/II across field, A below, NIK-O in exergue. APBQ A1; Goodwin, *Overview*, 32; Album 98; SICA 1, 594. VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$300)

## Extremely Rare Jerusalem Mint Issue



**1194. Umayyad Caliphate. temp. Mu'awiya I ibn Abi Sufyan.** Circa AH 41-60 / AD 661-680. Æ Follis (2.28 g, 1h). Imitating folles of Byzantine emperor Constans II. Iliya (Jerusalem) mint. Imperial figure standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger; uncertain letters at sides / Large M; cross above, I/E/P/O to left, C/O/A/Y to right; MΘN in exergue. Goodwin, *Mint 1* = Goodwin, *Overview*, 40 var. (obv. legend); cf. Album 101-4; SICA 1, -. VF, dark green patina with a light earthen dusting, weakly struck on obverse. Extremely rare, only nine examples noted by Goodwin. (\$750)



**1195. Persia (Pre-Seljuk). Tahirids. Talha ibn Tahir.** AH 207-213 / AD 822-828. Æ Fals (2.57 g, 3h). Bust mint. Dated AH 209 (AD 824). Kalima in central legend; mint and date in margin / Sasanian-style bust right; name and titles of Talha before and in margin. Album 1394; BMC Oriental 240. VF, brown patina, slight die shift on reverse. Very rare. (\$500)



**1196. Seljuks. Great Seljuk. Chaghri Beg Da'ud.** AH 431-452 / AD 1040-1061. AV Dinar (4.56 g, 5h). Sijistan mint. Dated AH 4[50] (AD 1058/9). Kalima and name of overlord; tamgha above; al-Quran 30, 3-4 in outer margin, mint formula and AH date in inner margin / Continuation of Kalima, and Chaghri Beg Da'ud across field; tamgha above; kalima and caliphal name in outer margin. Hennequin -, Album 1667 var. (mint). VF, usual areas of flat strike. Extremely rare ruler, unpublished for this mint. (\$1000)

Album lists only Marw mint for these extremely rare dinars of Chaghri Beg. For a photograph of a Marw mint issue see SCMB 644 (April 1972), no. G648.



**1198. Persia (Post-Seljuk). Khwarizm Shahs. 'Ala al-Din Muhammad II.** AH 596-617 / AD 1200-1220. AR Dirhem (3.09 g, 6h). Ghazna mint. Undated issue. Name and titles of Abbasid Caliph al-Nasir / Name and titles of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad. SNA Tübingen XIVd, 610 (same rev. die); Album 1721. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$150)

These dinars of Muhammad served as the prototype for the dinars of Chingiz Khan (Album 1969).





**1199. Persia (Post-Seljuk). Ghurids (Ghur & Ghazna). Taj al-Din Yildiz.** AH 602-612 / AD 1206-1215. AV Dinar (4.69 g, 1h). al-Dawar mint. Kalima and caliphal name; mint formula and [AH date in outer margin] / Name of al-Muizz al-Din in central circle; naskhi inscription in outer margin. Album 1791.2. VF, typical crude strike. Very rare. (\$500)

### Chingiz Khan Dirhem



**1200. Mongols. Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis).** AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (2.93 g, 3h). Ghazna mint. Undated issue. Name and titles of Chingiz Khan / Name and titles of Abbasid Caliph al-Nasir. Badarch SICA 9, 1007 (same dies); SNA Tübingen 646 (same dies); Album 1967. VF, lightly toned, light porosity. (\$300)



**1201. Mongols. Chaghatayid Khans (Badakhshan). Dawlat Shah.** fl. AH 690-692 / AD 1291-1293. AR Dirhem (2.35 g, 6h). Badakhshan mint. Dated AH 690 (AD 1291). Name and title of Dawlat Shah across field within central square; continuation of titles in outer margin / "Badakhshan" around central tamgha; AH date in outer margin. Cf. SNA Tübingen 397; Album B2015; Album FPL 222, 52967. VF. Exceptional strike for issue. Very rare with full legends. (\$300)



**1202. Mongols. Chaghatayid Khans (Badakhshan). Dawlat Shah.** fl. AH 690-692 / AD 1291-1293. AR Dirhem (2.42 g, 12h). Badakhshan mint. Dated AH 690 (AD 1291). Name and title of Dawlat Shah across field within central square; continuation of titles in outer margin / "Badakhshan" around central tamgha; AH date in outer margin. Cf. SNA Tübingen 397; Album B2015; Album FPL 222, 52967. VF, usual flat spots. (\$250)

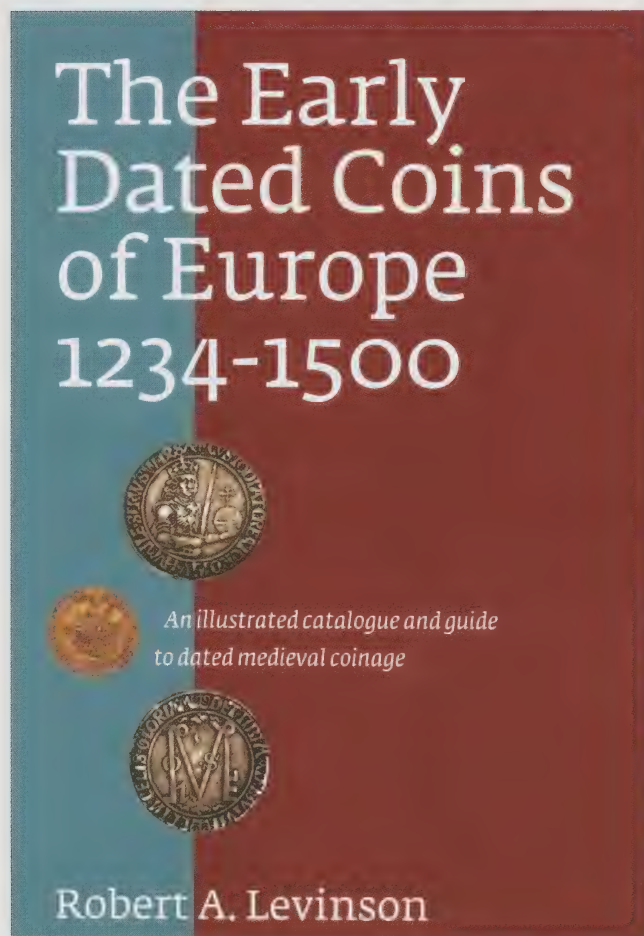
*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



## WORLD COINAGE

### The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500

An illustrated catalogue an guide to dated medieval coinage



The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500, presents for the first time a comprehensive listing in chronological order, by region, state, and mint, of all the known types of gold, silver, and copper dated coins struck in medieval Europe with an Anno Domini date of 1500 or earlier. These 'early dated coins' form one of the first links between medieval and modern coinage. Anno Domini dating of coins using Latin script did not begin until the mid-13th century, and did not become prevalent in Europe until three centuries later. Separating those few coins with dates from the many struck without them at a thousand mints and by hundreds of different coin-issuing authorities was a daunting task.

This book expands on the only volume remotely comparable, the long out of print work authored by Albert Frey in 1915. It has taken Robert A. Levinson, a Los Angeles attorney and an ardent collector, more than fifteen years to bring this book to fruition. It has been accomplished in no small thanks to the cooperation of many of the world's foremost numismatists, coin dealers, and museums in more than half a dozen countries. A pastime begot a passion and the results are in these pages for all to see and benefit. The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500, will be a standard reference for years to come.

The glossaries and appendices will be invaluable not only to collectors of 'early dated coins,' but also to anyone needing a quick reference to medieval coin-issuing cities, states, and mints, identifying their basic designs, or reading their sometimes complicated legends. Every numismatist will find the annotated bibliography a vital resource.

Levinson, Robert. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe, 1234-1500*. 2007. Hardbound. 279 pp., 4 color pl., illustrated throughout, complete with price guide. An essential guide for the medieval collector. Currently available for purchase from CNG. Please call, email, or fax your order today! \$85.00 (M179)



### A Selection of Early Dated Coins from the Robert A. Levinson Collection

CNG is pleased to present a selection of early dated coins from the collection of Robert Levinson, author of the new reference *The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500*. In addition to commentary on a number of the lots, Mr. Levinson has kindly provided the following introduction:

*From my earliest days of collecting coins, at age six in the year 1959, I was fascinated with the dates found on coins. That fascination has led to my overriding interest in the past 15+ years in collecting the earliest of all European dates, known to us as "early dated coins." I began cataloging all the known coins with dates before 1501, as I found the sole work in this area, Albert Frey's *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*, difficult to use either as a reference or a checklist, due to its few photographs, legends, or other necessary paths to attribution. My desire for comprehensive information led me to begin creating my own database for personal use, in which I diligently included everything I could find out about these coins. Fifteen years later, *The Early Dated Coins of Europe 1234-1500* became a reality.*

*CNG has been kind to offer in this catalogue a section devoted to the sale of many of the duplicates from my own collection, most of which I owned for many years until I was fortunate enough to obtain upgrades. I continue to search for upgrades, a difficult path at best given that most types have a total population numbering in the hundreds. This sale features a number of rare coins, including the first dated copper coin – the 1481 Four Mites of Brabant, a Tournai countermarked Holland Stuiver – the plate coin from my book (II-A150b), a 1497 Brandenburg groschen – easily the key date in the series, and a 1500 Brandenburg groschen with the date cleverly (but incompletely) expressed as "HC" for "MVC" (1000 + 5 x 100). This charming dating technique is found only on the coins of Brandenburg and on coins of the Pommeranian mint of Stettin. I hope the new owners of these coins will gain as much enjoyment from them as I have.*



**1203. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Friedrich III.** Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (0.86 g, 11h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1482. Crowned double eagle with wings outstretched / Coat of arms of Austria over small cross pattée, intersected by long cross pattée. CNA I Fa 24; Schulten 4067; Levinson IV-38; Frey 244A. Near VF, toned. (\$100)



**1204. AUSTRIA, Salzburg. Leonhard von Keutschach.** Archbishop, 1495-1519. AR Batzen (3.23 g, 1h). Dated 1500. Conjoined collegiate and familial coats of arms / Half-length figure of St. Rupert facing, wearing miter and holding crozier and saltcellar. Probstz 99; Schulten 4255; Levinson IV-64; Frey 534. VF, toned. (\$100)

### Rarest Date in Brandenburg Dated Series



**1205. GERMANY, Brandenburg. Johann Cicero.** Elector, 1486-1499. AR Groschen (2.33 g, 6h). Dated 1497. Eagle with wings outstretched; coat of arms on chest / Long cross; coats of arms in angles. Schulten 250; Levinson I-357b; Frey 450. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$500)

The date of 1497, for both the groschen and half groschen (see next lot), is the rarest date in the 1496-1500 series.



**1206. GERMANY, Brandenburg. Johann Cicero.** Elector, 1486-1499. AR 1/2 Groschen (0.93 g, 7h). Dated 1496. Eagle with wings outstretched / Coat of arms on long cross. Bahrfeldt, Brandenburg 64; Levinson I-339b; Frey -. VF, toned, areas flatly struck. Rare. (\$300)





- 1207. GERMANY, Brandenburg. *Jochin I and Albrecht*.** Electors, 1499-1515. AR Groschen (2.04 g, 1h). Frankfurt mint. Dated 1500. Eagle with wings outstretched; coat of arms on chest / Short cross; coats of arms in angles. Bahrfeldt, *Brandenburg* 124; Levinson I-438c; Frey -. VF, toned, areas flatly struck. Rare. (\$400)

The date on this coin is shown as "HV," which is an abbreviation of "HVC" (1000 + 5 x 100). Coins of Brandenburg often have an "H" instead of an "M" in their representation of the Roman numeral for 1000.



- 1208. GERMANY, Jülich-Berg. *Wilhelm IV*.** 1475-1511. AR Bausche (1.19 g, 12h). Mülheim mint. Dated 1482. Half-length figure of duke facing, holding sword; below, coat of arms of Jülich-Berg with small shield of Ravensburg in center / Short cross. Noss, *Jülich-Berg* 178; Levinson I-182; Frey 233. VF, slightly weak strike. (\$200)



- 1209. GERMANY, Kleve. *Johann I*.** 1448-1481. AR Braspennig (3.43 g, 7h). Kleve mint. Dated 1479. Helmet of Kleve; coats of arms of Kleve and Mark below / Long cross; fleur-de-lis in angles. Noss, *Kleve* 149; Levinson I-167; Frey 206. VF, rough in some areas. (\$250)

Through a series of unifications, the city of Kleve and its surrounding territory developed a close relationship with neighboring lands in the early modern period. In 1368, the counties of Kleve and nearby Mark were united. In 1417, the united lands were raised to the status of a duchy (hence the depiction of the coats of arms of both Kleve and Mark on this coin). Later, in 1521, Kleve became a component of Jülich-Kleve-Berg, a duchy that lasted until 1609, when the last duke of the unified lands died.

## From the Alfred Noss Collection



- 1210. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). *Hermann IV von Hessen*.** Archbishop-Elector, 1480-1508. AR Albus (1.85 g, 5h). Deutz mint. Dated 1489. St. Peter standing facing, holding staff and key, behind coat of arms of Cologne / Cruciform coats of arms of Cologne, Hesse, Nidda, and Ziegenhain. Noss, *Köln* 482f (this coin illustrated); Schulten 1607; Levinson I-231; Cappe 1180; Frey 321. VF, toned. Scarce. (\$200)

This coin, produced by the archbishopric of Cologne, is illustrated in Alfred Noss' 1913 standard reference *Die Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Köln, 1306-1547*. At that time, the coin was in the author's personal collection.



- 1211. GERMANY, Pommern [Pomorze]. *Bogislaus X*.** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (1.29 g, 3h). Damm mint. Dated 1492. Griffin facing left / Coat of arms of Rügen on long cross. Schulten 2769; Levinson I-288a; Frey 367. VF, toned. (\$150)



- 1212. GERMANY, Pommern [Pomorze]. *Bogislaus X*.** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (1.26 g, 8h). Damm mint. Dated 1492 (retrograde "2"). Griffin facing left / Coat of arms of Rügen on long cross. Schulten 2769 var. (normal "2"); Levinson I-288b; Frey -. VF, toned. Scarce. (\$200)



- 1213. GERMANY, Pommern [Pomorze]. *Bogislaus X*.** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (1.27 g, 3h). Damm mint. Dated 1494. Griffin facing left / Coat of arms of Rügen on long cross. Schulten 2769; Levinson I-320; Frey 415. VF, irregular flan. (\$150)





- 1214. GERMANY, Sachsen. Ernst, Albrecht, and Wilhelm III.** 1465-1482. AR Spitzgroschen (1.41 g, 8h). Leipzig mint; mintmark, star. Dated 1475. Coat of arms of Saxony / Coat of arms of Landsberger within trefoil. Krug 1504-17; Levinson I-148; Frey -. VF, toned. (\$150)

Duke Wilhelm III of Thuringia, who produced this coinage with Dukes Ernst and Albrecht of Saxony, died in 1482, and his territory came under the control of his co-rulers. This spitzgroschen of fine silver was much smaller than the billon half spitzgroschen.



- 1215. GERMANY, Sachsen. Ernst and Albrecht.** 1482-1485. AR 1/2 Schwertgroschen (2.05 g, 11h). Zwickau/Schneeberg mint. Dated 1482. Coat of arms of the elector of Saxony (crossed swords) within trefoil / Coat of arms of Landsberg-Meissen within trefoil. Krug 1610-18; Levinson I-185; Frey 232. VF, toned. Well struck. (\$150)

When this coin was produced, brothers Ernst and Albrecht were joint rulers of Saxony after the death of their father, Elector Frederick II of the Wettin dynasty. In the 1485 Treaty of Leipzig, the dukes agreed to split their territory. Ernst, the elder brother, took Thuringia and western Saxony along with the electoral title (Elector of Saxony). Albrecht, on the other hand, took the eastern regions, including the margravate of Meissen. This division was the foundation of two separate lines of the Saxon dynasty -- Ernestine and Albertine -- that would continue to have influence over the area for several centuries.



- 1216. GERMANY, Sachsen. Ernst and Albrecht.** 1482-1485. AR 1/2 Schwertgroschen (1.98 g, 7h). Zwickau/Schneeberg mint. Dated 1482. Coat of arms of the elector of Saxony (crossed swords) within trefoil / Coat of arms of Landsberg-Meissen within trefoil. Krug 1610-18; Levinson I-185; Frey 232. VF, toned. (\$150)

### First Dated Coin of Brabant



- 1217. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Karel de Stoute (the Bold).** 1467-1477. AR Double Briquet (2.98 g, 6h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1474. Two lions seated viz-à-viz; briquet above / Coat of arms of Burgundy on cross fleurée. G&H 34-1; Delmonte, *Brabant* 318; Levinson II-11; Frey 155. VF, lightly toned. The first dated coin of Brabant. (\$200)



- 1218. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Karel de Stoute (the Bold).** 1467-1477. AR Briquet (2.95 g, 7h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1475. Lion seated left holding coat of arms of Burgundy / Triple-stranded cross fleurée. G&H 35-1; Delmonte, *Brabant* 319; Levinson II-18; Frey 165A. VF, toned, small scratches on obverse under tone. Rare in this condition. (\$200)

### First Early Dated Copper Coin



- 1219. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Maria van Bourgondië.** 1477-1482. Æ Four Mites (1.45 g, 4h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1481. Large ornate M / Long cross. G&H 47-1; Delmonte, *Brabant* 340; Levinson II-58; Frey 675. VF, brown patina. Excellent, clearly visible date. (\$400)

This 1481 Four Mites of Brabant is the first early dated copper coin. It was originally a billon issue, but over time the silver content was greatly reduced.



- 1220. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome).** 1482-1506. AR Double Patard (2.39 g, 12h). Mechelen mint. Dated 1488. Four-part coat of arms of Brabant-Limbourg / Short cross fleurée; mintmark in center. G&H 77-1; Delmonte, *Brabant* -; Levinson II-102; Frey 300. Fine, toned, flan chip on edge. Rare one-year type. (\$200)





**1221. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome)*.** 1482-1506. AR Gros (1.62 g, 12h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1490. Coat of arms of Austria-Burgundy / Short cross fleurée. G&H 85-1; Delmonte, *Brabant* 386; Levinson II-126; Frey 348A. Fine, toned. (\$200)



**1222. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome)*.** 1482-1506. AR Double Patard (2.89 g, 7h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1498. Crowned coat of arms of Austria-Burgundy; all within polylobe of six arcs / Short cross fleurée; lion mintmark in center. G&H 111-1b; Delmonte, *Brabant* 412; Levinson II-142; Frey -. Near VF, recently cleaned, now retoning. Date clearly visible. (\$200)



**1223. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant. *Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome)*.** 1482-1506. AR Double Patard (2.83 g, 6h). Maastricht mint. Dated 1500. Crowned coat of arms of Austria-Burgundy; all within polylobe of six arcs / Triple-stranded cross fleurée; lion mintmark in center. G&H 119-2a; Delmonte, *Brabant* 414; Levinson II-157; Frey -. Good Fine. (\$100)



**1224. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer. *David de Bourgondië*.** 1455-1496. AR Stuiver (2.11 g, 12h). Dated 1473. Coat of arms of Deventer above small coat of arms of Oversticht / Coat of arms of Burgundy on long cross. De Mey, *Utrecht* 296; Levinson III-62; Frey 152. Good Fine, recently cleaned. Rare. (\$200)



**1225. LOW COUNTRIES, Groningen.** AR Stuiver (2.46 g, 3h). Dated 1474. Double eagle with wings outstretched; coat of arms of Groningen below / Long cross with G in center. Levinson III-72; Frey 156. Fine, toned. Date clearly readable. (\$200)



**1226. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. *Charles V*.** 1506-1555. AR Stuiver (2.18 g, 9h). Dordrecht mint; Tournai countermark. Dated 1499. Coat of arms of Austria-Burgundy, Tournai(?) castle countermark above / Long cross, mintmark in center; all within quadrilobe. Levinson II-A150b (this coin). Host coin: G&H 172-6; Levinson III-271b; Frey 489A. Host coin Fair, Countermark VF, toned. (\$300)

The host coin of this interesting countermarked issue was struck by Charles V after the death of his father, Philip, Duke of Burgundy. From his father and grandfather, Charles inherited Burgundy and the Austrian lands, and from his mother he received Spain. Despite the competition from French King Francis I, who vied for control of the Holy Roman Empire, Charles was elected Emperor in 1519. Later, in 1521, Charles annexed Tournai, adding it to his vast holdings.



**1227. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. *Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome)*.** 1482-1506. AR Half Briquet (1.73 g, 5h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1486. Half-length figure of lion standing left, feet outstretched / Short cross fleurée. G&H 54-6; Levinson III-160; Frey 281D. Fine, surface delamination on reverse. Rare date, legends clear, virtually as struck. (\$150)





**1228. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*.** 1477-1482. AR Double Briquet (3.03 g, 6h). Brugge mint. Dated 1478. Two lions seated viz-à-viz; briquet above / Coat of arms of Burgundy on cross fleurée. G&H 39-3b; De Mey, *Flanders* 432; Levinson II-34; Frey 185C. VF, toned, flan slightly wavy, a few scratches under tone. (\$200)

A likely overdate of 1478/7/6 is visible, in which the "8" in the date was transformed from its original character, a "6," into "7" and finally into an "8." This method of updating the coin's year allowed the mint to save time by reusing old dies.



**1229. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*.** 1477-1482. AR Gros (1.41 g, 5h). Brugge mint. Dated 1478. Ornate letter M in quatrefoil / Short cross fleurée. G&H 43-3; De Mey, *Flanders* 447; Levinson II-35; Frey 185E. VF, toned, a few surface deposits. (\$150)



**1230. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Maria van Bourgondië*.** 1477-1482. AR Double Briquet (2.84 g, 7h). Brugge mint. Dated 1480. Two lions seated viz-à-viz; briquet above / Coat of arms of Burgundy on cross fleurée. G&H 39-3b; De Mey, *Flanders* 439; Levinson II-49; Frey 211. VF, lightly toned, areas flatly struck. Date clearly visible. (\$200)



**1231. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome)*.** 1482-1506. Æ Double Mite (0.59 g, 3h). Gent mint. Dated 1489. Lion standing left within coat of arms / Short cross; mintmark in center. G&H 151; De Mey, *Flanders* 644; Levinson II-120; Frey 334B. Fine, toned, a bit porous. Rare. (\$150)

The city of Gent struck this coin in revolt against Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian I. The city, enraged by Maximilian's high taxes, sought the support of King Charles VIII of France, Maximilian's rival. Charles gave the city permission to strike coinage under the name of the sovereign of Burgundy, Philip the Handsome, who was a child at the time and still under the regency of his father Maximilian.

## AUSTRIA



**1232. Holy Roman Empire. *Ferdinand II*.** Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Taler (28.17 g, 11h). Kremnitz mint. Dated 1635. Laureate and collared bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned double eagle holding sword and scepter, coat of arms on chest. Huszár 1179; Herinek 578; Davenport 3129; KM 75. Good VF, toned, some light porosity. (\$300)

Ex Lanz 126 (29 November 2005), lot 55.



**1233. Salzburg. *Sigismund III von Schrattenbach*.** Archbishop, 1753-1771. AR Taler (27.94 g, 12h). Dated 1758. Madonna and child in square; motto in band above, coat of arms to right / St. Rupert standing left, wearing miter and holding crozier; shield on ground to left. Probszt 2277; Davenport 1250; KM 391. Good VF, toned. (\$500)





**1234. Salzburg. Sigismund III von Schrattenbach.** Archbishop, 1753-1771. AR Taler (28.00 g, 12h). Dated 1759. Collegiate and family coats of arms with crossed crozier and sword behind, surmounted by cross; above, legate's hat, from which tassels hang on either side / St. Rupert seated on cloud, wearing miter and holding crozier; two cherubs holding saltcellar to right. Probstz 2279; Davenport 1252; KM 394. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

## BOLIVIA



**1235. Republic.** 1825-present. AR 8 Soles (20.15 g, 6h). Potosi mint; Fortunato Equivar and Joaquin Zemborain, assayers. Dated 1861. Laureate bust of Simon Bolivar left / Llamas reclining on either side of palm tree; denomination across field; Potosi monogram, 1861 and •F•J• in exergue. KM 138.6. Superb EF, traces of iridescence. Overstruck on KM 97. (\$200)

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*

## CHILE

### Necessity Coinage from the Chilean Revolution of 1859



**1236. Republic. Copiapó.** AR Peso (21.80 g). Undated issue (1859). Star within incuse shield; value I. P stamped in incuse below / Blank. Gutttag 1064; Mailliet Suppl. 1; KM 2. VF, toned. (\$150)

This necessity issue was struck during the Chilean Revolution of 1859, when several opposition parties joined to demand reforms of the country's constitution. The insurrection was led by revolutionary Pedro León Gallo from the city of Copiapó, where this coin was struck. The government of Manuel Montt put down the rebellion just a few months after it started.

## COLOMBIA



**1237. Colonial. Felipe IV.** King of Spain, 1621-1665. AV 2 Escudos (6.61 g). Bogota mint; R, assayer. Dated 1652 or 1654. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; N/•/R to left of shield, II/•/R to right / Cross potent within quadrilobe with points ending in lis; annulets in spandrels, 16(52 or 54) in legend. Menzel Type SF-57; cf. ME 6689; KM 4.1. VF. (\$1000)

## COSTA RICA



**1238.** AR 2 Reales. Type III countermarked issue. Struck 1845. Female head left with COSTA RICA above and 2.R. below in circular incuse countermarked on obverse, and tree with .HABILITADA POR EL GOB. in circular incuse countermarked on reverse of a 4 Reales of Fernando VII of Spain, dated 1822 M (KM 562.2). KM 43. Coin Fair, countermark VF. (\$200)



## FRANCE

## Exceptional Teston of François I



**1239. Royal. François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters).** 1515-1547. AR Teston (4.52 g, 6h). Lyon mint. Second period, 1540-1547. Armored bust right, wearing radiate crown; trefoil at end of legend, annulet below 12th letter / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; D below; all within border of six arches; trefoil at end of legend, annulet below 12th letter. Duplessy 904; Ciani 1121-2; Roberts 3483. EF, areas of light toning. Great metal. (\$2000)



**1240. Premier République. Consulat. Napoléon Bonaparte.** Premier Consul, 1799-1804. AV 40 Francs (12.86 g, 6h). Nicolas-Pierre Tiolier, engraver. Paris mint; Charles-Pierre de l'Espine, mintmaster. Dated AN 12A (1803/4). Head left; Tiolier below / Mark of value within wreath; cock to left, AN 12 and A in exergue. VG 1080; KM 652; Friedberg 479. VF. (\$300)

## The Siege of Antwerp



**1241. Premier Empire. Antwerpen. Napoleon I. Emperor.** 1804-1814. CU 10 Centimes (22.98 g, 6h). From the Wolschot Foundry. Dated 1814. Large N; small W below; all within laurel wreath / 10 / CENT in two lines. Gadoury 192c; Mailliet 2.2; KM 5.4. EF, some light adjustment marks, underlying mint red. (\$500)

In early 1814, the War of the Sixth Coalition against Napoleon was coming to an end. The coalition, composed of Austria, Russia, Prussia, the United Kingdom, Sweden, and several German states, had pushed Napoleon from their territories. Afterward, they entered France, eventually taking Paris and forcing Napoleon to surrender. This coin was struck by General Lazare Carnot, who was responsible for the city of Antwerp, an important naval base for Napoleon in the Low Countries. As the coalition entered Belgium in an attempt to liberate it from French rule, they besieged Antwerp. General Carnot, who produced this siege coinage from the cannon of Antwerp's fortress, tenaciously held on, refusing to surrender despite French losses elsewhere. Only after Napoleon capitulated – and at the urging of the Count of Artois, later King Charles X – did Carnot surrender the city.





**1242. Premier Empire. Antwerpen. Napoleon I.** Emperor, 1804-1814. CU 5 Centimes (14.42 g, 6h). Dated 1814. Large N within laurel wreath / 5 / CENT in two lines. Gadoury 129; Mailliet 3.2; KM 2.2. EF, some light adjustment marks, underlying mint red. (\$750)



**1243. Royal (Restored). Louis XVIII.** 1814-1824. AV 40 Francs (12.85 g, 6h). Pierre Joseph Tiolier, engraver. Lille mint; Alexandre Beausnier, mintmaster. Dated 1818W. Head right; below, horse's head right / Crowned royal coat-of-arms within wreath; value across field, winged caduceus, 1818, and W in exergue. VG 1092; KM 713.6; Friedberg 536. Good VF. (\$300)

## GERMANY



**1244. Augsburg (Stadt). AR Taler** (29.05 g, 12h). Dated 1627. City view of Augsburg; two angels in sky flanking pine cone set on base; MDCXXVII below / Crowned eagle holding sword and scepter; globus cruciger below. Forster 201; Davenport 5026; KM 27.4. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**1245. Augsburg (Stadt). Ferdinand III.** Holy Roman Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Taler (28.87 g, 12h). Johann Bartholomäus Holeisen II, mintmaster. Dated 1642. Laureate and draped bust right, lion's head on shoulder / City view of Augsburg; winged cherub above, pine cone on base in foreground, 16 42 in cartouche. Forster 292; Davenport 5039; KM 77. Near EF, toned. (\$300)





**1246. Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Calenberg-Hannover. Ernst August.** Duke and Bishop of Osnabrück, 1679-1698. AR 24 Mariengroschen (13.03 g, 6h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1698. Wildman standing facing, head slightly left, holding tree; 24 to right / .XXIII. / MARIEN / GROSCH / V • FEIN • SILB: in four lines; three stars below. Welter 1982; Davenport 414; KM 378. EF, toned. (\$300)



**1247. Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Principality of Wolfenbüttel. August the Younger.** Duke, 1635-1666. AR Taler (28.76 g, 9h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1654. Bust facing half-left / Helmeted coat of arms; horse above. Welter 808; Davenport 6351; KM 441. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



**1248. Pfalz-Neuburg. Wolfgang Wilhelm.** 1614-1653. AR Taler (29.08 g, 12h). Dated 1632. Draped and armored bust right / Crowned ducal coat of arms framed by Order of the Golden Fleece; angel on either side supporting crown and holding end of Order of the Golden Fleece. Noss, *Pfälzischen* 396; Davenport 7175A; KM 33. Near EF, toned. A very attractive example. (\$1000)



**1249. Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. Friedrich August III.** Elector, 1763-1806. AR Taler (27.91 g, 12h). Dresden mint; Samuel Helbig, mintmaster. Dated 1806. Draped bust right / Crowned coat of arms between branches; S • G • H • in exergue. Davenport 850; KM 1027. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

After his defeat at the hands of Napoleon, Holy Roman Emperor Franz II agreed in the Treaty of Pressburg to dissolve the Holy Roman Empire on 6 August 1806. With this action, the one thousand-year-old confederation of European states was formally ended. The electorate of Saxony, once an important component of the Empire, became an independent kingdom with Napoleon's support. This taler depicts Duke Friedrich August III as Elector of Saxony, just before he assumed the title of Saxony's first king.





**1250. GERMANY.** Gilt AR Medal (33mm, 13.96 g, 12h). Delivery of the Zeppelin LZ-126 to the United States. Dated 1924. Facing bust of Dr. Hugo Eckener / AMERIKAFAHRT DES LZ 126 (ZR III), the airship LZ 126 flying left; travel log in seven lines below. Cf. Kaiser 451. EF, silver plated, with underlying metal (bronze) showing in a few places. (\$150)

The LZ-126 was built by Germany in 1923-1924, and was given to the United States as partial payment of war reparations for World War I. Dr. Hugo Eckener, director of the Graf Zeppelin airship company, piloted the ship from the factory in Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst, New Jersey. The reverse of this medal records the voyage in October of 1924, listing the dates and times of locations passed during the journey. The airship was given to the US Navy and rechristened as the USS Los Angeles (ZR-III). The Los Angeles was the only German-built airship to serve in the United States, and the only US airship not to suffer a catastrophic accident (the US-built airships, USS Shenandoah, USS Akron, and USS Macon, all crashed). It was decommissioned and dismantled in 1939.

### Ten Ducat Marriage Medal



**1251. Ehemedaille (marriage medal).** Georg Hautsch, engraver. 1683-1711. AV Medal of 10 Ducats (34.51 g, 12h). GOTT GEBE SEINEN SEGEN REICHLICH VBER EVCH (May God grant you his manifold blessings), young bridal couple facing, holding hands before God, who blesses the marriage; guardian angel to left, old man to right, streaming sun above, initials G H across fields / LAST VNS GOTT BITTEN, DEN WIR SIND KINDER D HEILIGN (Let us ask God, for we are children of the Holy One), bridal pair kneeling in prayer before burning brazier; angel to left, killing demon with sword; bed in background. Leu, *Erlanger* 2208; cf. GPH 1025 (in silver). Superb EF, minor friction marks. (\$3000)



## 400th Anniversary of the Reformation



**1252. Freundschaftmedaille (Friendship Medal).** *Philipp-Heinrich Müller, engraver.* 1654-1719. Gilt Cast AR Medal (55mm, 47.12 g, 12h). David, in Baroque military outfit and holding shield inscribed DAVID, standing left, clasping left hand of Jonathan, also in Baroque military outfit, standing right and pointing heavenward; shield inscribed IONATHAN on ground between them, P H M in exergue / Lot, in Baroque military outfit, standing left on high ground, pointing to Abraham, who is standing right, and acknowledging members of his tribe, who advance right at lower level; P H M in exergue. Cf. GPH 1157; cf. Forster 886; Forrer p. 205. VF, chased. (\$300)

*Ex Möller 38 (24 October 2005), lot 13.*



**1253. Gedenkmedaille (Commemorative Medal).** *Nürnberg.* AR Taler Medal (43mm, 28.18 g, 12h). Commemorating the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in Nürnberg. From the workshop of L. Christian Lauer. Dated 1925. Bust of Lazarus Spengler right / Detailed city view of Nürnberg from the East. "249" punched into edge at 12h. Erlanger 939; Leu, *Erlanger* 1531. EF, toned, proof surfaces. Mintage of 250. (\$500)

Lazarus Spengler, born 13 March 1479, was an early adherent of Martin Luther's religious movement. As an influential member of Nürnberg's city council, Spengler began promoting Luther's religious philosophy in the town. With his leadership, the city accepted the Reformation in March 1525. This 1925 medal, numbered 249, commemorates Lazarus Spengler and his role in bringing the Reformation to Nürnberg.



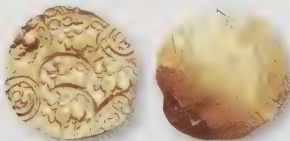
## GUATEMALA



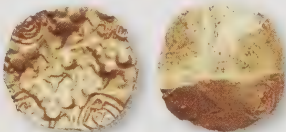
**1254. Republic.** 1859-present. AR Peso (25.01 g, 6h). 1894 Half Real dies countermarked on a Peru Sol dated 1894 (KM 196.26). Wreathed arms of Peru; countermark: Liberty seated left, leaning on inscribed column, holding scales and cornucopia (Half Real obverse die) / Liberty seated left on shield, holding scepter; wreath on column to right; countermark: inscribed scroll over crossed rifles and swords, surmounted by bird, all within wreath, date below (Half Real reverse die). KM 224. Good VF for coin and countermark. (\$150)

On 10 August 1894 the Guatemalan government authorized the mint to counterstamp foreign coins to legitimize them as official currency.

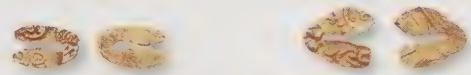
## INDIA



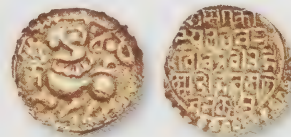
**1255. Medieval. Chalukyas of Kalyana (Western Chalukyas). Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla.** 1015-1043. AV Pagoda (3.81 g). Plain flan with punchmarks: Lion standing left with right foreleg raised (6), two sri, and "Jaya" in Kannada / Blank. Chattopadhyaya 109-110; Mitchiner, *South I* 275-276. Good VF. (\$500)



**1256. Medieval. Chalukyas of Kalyana (Western Chalukyas). Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla.** 1015-1043. AV Pagoda (3.77 g). Plain flan with punchmarks: Lion standing left with right foreleg raised (6), two sri, and "Jaya" in Kannada / Blank. Chattopadhyaya 109-110; Mitchiner, *South I* 275-276. Good VF. (\$500)



**1257. Medieval. Silaharas of Karad.** Circa 1050-1212. Lot of AV Fanams. Boar Type. Gold wire, bent into a U-shape and stamped with three punches: at bend, boar right, "(Gam)daba" and "Ka" (?) in Kannada on sides / Blank. Mitchiner, *South I* 247; cf. P.L. Gupta, "Interesting Hoard of Gold Coins from Walve," *JNS/XX* (1958), pp. 78-80 (pl. V, 1-4); Skanda Collection (Spink-Taisei 9, 20 February 1991), lot 22. VF or better condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$500)



**1258. Medieval. Kadambas of Goa. Sivachitta.** 11th-13th centuries. AV Pagoda (4.38 g, 7h). Lion standing left, Sanskrit legend to left / Sanskrit legend in three lines across fields. Chattopadhyaya 147-150; Mitchiner, *South I* 239; Friedberg 306. VF, some deposits. (\$500)



**1259. Medieval. Chauhans of Ajmer. Vighraha Raja IV.** Circa 1150-1164. AV Dinar (4.07 g, 12h). Rama standing left, holding bow; "sri ra ma" in Devanagari above bird and flower symbols across field / "Srimad vighraha raja de/va" in Devanagari in three lines across field; star and moon symbols below. Deyell 213b; Skanda 170. Good VF. Very rare. (\$1500)



**1260. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 644-664/AD 1246-1266. AV Tanka (10.97 g, 2h). Hadarat Delhi mint. Dated AH 657 (AD 1258/9). Name and titles of Nasir al-Din Mahmud; mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure) / Name and titles of caliph al-Must'asim across field; "fi 'ahd" in legend, mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure). CIS D135; Rajgor Type 925. Good VF, areas of flat strike. (\$500)





**1261. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 644-664/AD 1246-1266. AV Tanka (10.97 g, 2h). Hadarat Delhi mint. Name and titles of Nasir al-Din Mahmud; mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure) / Name and titles of caliph al-Must'asim across field; "fi 'ahd" in legend, mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure). CIS D135; Rajgor Type 925. VF, areas of flat strike. (\$500)



**1262. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 644-664/AD 1246-1266. AV Tanka (10.98 g, 12h). Hadarat Delhi mint. Name and titles of Nasir al-Din Mahmud; mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure) / Name and titles of caliph al-Must'asim across field; "fi 'ahd" in legend, mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure). CIS D135; Rajgor Type 925. VF, areas of flat strike. (\$500)



**1263. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. 'Ala' al-Din Muhammad.** AH 695-715/AD 1296-1316. AV Tanka (10.97 g, 10h). Hadarat Delhi mint. Dated AH 710 (AD 1310/1). Name and titles of 'Ala' al-Din Muhammad; mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure) / Continuation of titles; "sikander al-thani" in legend, mint and AH date in outer margin (partially obscure). CIS D221; Rajgor Type 999. Good VF. (\$500)



**1264. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. Muhammad bin Tughluq.** AH 725-752/AD 1325-1351. AV Dinar (10.97 g, 1h). Dated AH 733 (AD 1332/3). Couplet citing Muhammad bin Tughluq; legend beginning "fi zaman"; all in ornate pentalobe / Name and titles of Muhammad bin Tughluq; "al-sa'id" in legend; AH date below. CIS D336 var. (AH date); Rajgor Type 1216. VF, Rare. (\$500)



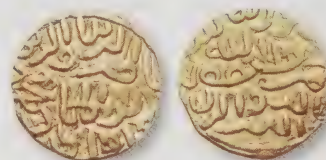
**1265. Islamic Sultanates. Delhi. Firuz Shah Tughluq.** AH 752-790/AD 1351-1388. AV Tanka (10.82 g, 9h). Couplet citing name and titles of Firuz Shah Tughluq / Couplet citing name and titles of caliph Abu'l Fath al-Mu'tasid. CIS D463; Rajor Type 1282. VF, river patina. (\$500)



**1266. Islamic Sultanates. Bengal. Malik Saif al-Din Aibak.** AH 627-631/AD 1230-1233. AR Tanka (10.88 g, 5h). Lakhnauti mudafat mint. Struck in the names Delhi sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmush and Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir, dated AH 628 (AD 1230/1). Shahada and name and titles of Abbasid caliph across field; bismillah, mint formula, and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of Delhi sultan; "al-mu'azzam" in legend; "billa" in upper margin. CIS B44; Rajgor -. VF, toned, small areas of flat strike. Very rare. (\$300)

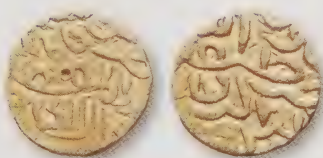


**1267. Islamic Sultanates. Bengal. Malik Saif al-Din Aibak.** AH 627-631/AD 1230-1233. AR Tanka (10.87 g, 4h). Lakhnauti mudafat mint. Struck in the names Delhi sultan Shams al-Din Iltutmush and Abbasid caliph al-Mustansir, dated AH 630 (AD 1232/3). Shahada and name and titles of Abbasid caliph across field; bismillah, mint formula, and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of Delhi sultan; "al-mu'azzam" in legend; "billa" in upper margin. CIS B47; Rajgor Type 829. VF, toned, small areas of flat strike. Very rare. (\$300)

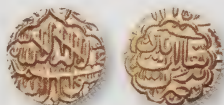


**1268. Islamic Sultanates. Bengal. Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 837-864/AD 1433/4-1459. AV Tanka (10.77 g, 7h). Name and titles of Nasir al-Din Mahmud; "abu'l mujahid" in legend / "al-mu'ayyad" legend. CIS B406; Rajgor -. VF, Rare. (\$750)





**1269. Islamic Sultanates. Bengal. Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 837-864/AD 1433/4-1459. AV Tanka (10.78 g, 7h). Name and titles of Nasir al-Din Mahmud; "abu'l muzaffar" in legend / "al-mu'ayyad" legend. CIS B405; Rajgor -. Fine, shroff mark on obverse. Rare. (\$500)



**1270. Islamic Sultanates. Ahmadnagar. Burhan Nizam Shah II.** AH 1000-1003/AD 1591-1595). AV Pagoda (3.38 g, 10h). Burhanabad mint. Dated AH 1001 (AD 1592/3). Shahda within ornate quatrefoil; Shi'ite continuation in outer margin / Mint formula and AH date within central polylobe; uncertain legend in outer margin. CIS N10; Friedberg 504. EF. Rare. (\$500)



**1271. Islamic Sultanates. Malwa. 'Ala' al-Din Mahmud Shah I.** AH 839-873/AD 1436-1469. AV Quarter Tanka (3.15 g, 3h). Dated AH 873 (AD 1469). Name of Mahmud Shah / Legend: "the glory is Allah's" and AH date. Cf. CIS M29 (AR quarter tanka); cf. Rajgor 3057 (same); Friedberg -. EF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)

### Very Rare Malwa Sultanate Tanka



**1272. Islamic Sultanates. Malwa. Ghiyath Shah.** AD 873-906/AD 1469-1500. AR Tanka (10.53 g, 3h). Nisar issue. Dated AH [8]83 (AD 1478/9). Poetic couplet citing Ghiyath Shah and titles; AH date below / Poetic couplet blessing Ghiyath Shah. Cf. CIS M72; cf. P. P. Kulkarni, "New Coins of Malwa Sultans: The Wedding of Poetry and Architect," *ONS Newsletter* 183 (2005), p. 12; Rajgor Type 3115. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$5000)



**1273. Islamic Sultanates. Malwa. Nasir Shah.** AH 906-916/AD 1500-1510. AV Tanka (11.03 g, 3h). Shadiabad mint. Dated AH 908 (AD 1502/3). Legend beginning "al-wathiq"; mint formula to left / Continuation of legend citing name and titles of Nasir Shah; AH date to left. CIS M105; Friedberg 647. Good VF. (\$500)

### Humayun As Vassal to the Persian Shah



**1274. Mughal Empire. Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun.** AH 937-947, 962-963/AD 1530-1540, 1555-1556. AR Mithqal (4.67 g, 5h). Qandahar mint. Struck in the name of the Persian Shah, Tahmasp I. Shi'a kalima with name and titles of Tahmasp I as overlord / Name and titles of Humayun; mint to left. Wright -; Hull-; Lowick, *Joint* pp. 75-76. VF, small areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$1000)



**1275. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.85 g, 5h). Agra mint. Dated AH 975 (AD 1567/8). Shahada within ornate quatrefoil; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margin / Name and titles of Akbar, including "sultan", mint formula, and AH date across field. Wright 64-66 var. (placement of AH date); Hull 1202 var. (same); KM 105.1; Friedberg 718a. Good VF. (\$500)



## Unpublished as a Rupee



**1276. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AR Rupee (11.14 g, 9h). Agra mint. Dated Ilhai 50 Amardad (23 July-22 August, AD 1605). Couplet citing Akbar; Ilhai month and date below / Continuation of couplet; mint formula below. Cf. Jain 3; Wright -; Hull -; Nagpur I -; cf. KM 115.1; cf. Friedberg 738b (all references for mohur). Good VF. Apparently unpublished as a rupee.

(\$3000)



**1277. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.89 g, 4h). Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad mint. Dated AH [9]84 (AD 1576/7). Shahada within knotted frame decorated with pellets; AH date in lower left corner; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margins / Name and titles of Akbar within triple oblong, central one with arched ends decorated with pellets; mint formula below. Wright 79-80 var. (AH date); Hull 1211; KM 108.2; Friedberg 720a. Near EF.

(\$600)



**1278. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.91 g, 3h). Fatehpur mint. Dated AH 986 (AD 1578/9). Shahada within quatrefoil; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margin / Name and titles of Akbar, mint formula, and AH date across field; all within octofoil. Wright 88 var. (hexafoil reverse); Hull 1218; KM 110.1; Friedberg -. Superb EF.

(\$2000)



**1279. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AR Mithqal (4.66 g, 3h). Kabul mint. Dated AH [9]66 (AD 1558/9). Shahada within quatrefoil; [oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margins] / Name and titles of Akbar within angled quatrefoil; continuation of legend, mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Wright -; Hull -; KM 70.2. VF, toned.

(\$500)



**1280. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.86 g, 6h). Dar al-Khalifat Lahore mint. Dated AH 976 (AD 1568/9). Shahada within quatrefoil; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margin / Name and titles of Akbar, mint formula, and AH date across field. Wright 95-96 var. (placement of AH date); Hull 1227 var. (AH date); KM 106.4; Friedberg 718a. Good VF.

(\$750)



**1281. Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (10.80 g, 12h). Dar al-Khalifat Lahore mint. Dated AH 986 (AD 1578/9). Shahada within quatrefoil; [oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margins] / Name and titles of Akbar; mint formula and AH date. Wright 97 var. (AH date); Hull 1224 var. (same); KM 106.4; cf. Friedberg 718a. VF.

(\$500)



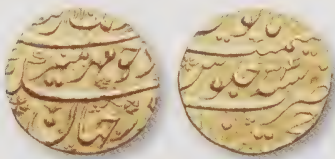
**1282. Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.** AH 1037-1068/AD 1627-1658. AR 1/4 Rupee (2.82 g, 11h). Nisar issue. Dar al-Khalifat Akbarabad mint. Dated AH 1043; RY 6 (28 October, AD 1633 - 28 June, AD 1634). "Nisar Shah Jahan Badshah Ghazi" across field; RY date in exergue / Mint formula and AH date across field. Wright -; Hull -; KM 240.2 (dates). Good VF, lightly toned.

(\$500)





**1283. Mughal Empire. Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (10.96 g, 6h). Ahsanabad mint. Dated AH 1112; RY 44 (June, AD 1700 - June, AD 1701). Couplet citing Aurangzeb; "mihr-e-munir" in couplet; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Jain 67; Wright -; Hull 1675 var. (dates); KM -; Friedberg 810. VF. Very rare mint. (\$500)



**1284. Mughal Empire. Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (10.96 g, 6h). Khujista Bunyad mint. Dated AH 1102; RY 34 (5 October, AD 1691-June, AD 1692). Couplet citing Aurangzeb; "mihr-e-munir" in couplet; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Jain 67; Wright 1132-1135 var. (dates); Hull 1693 var. (same); KM 315.30 (unlisted date); Friedberg 810. Good VF. (\$400)



**1285. Mughal Empire. Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AR Rupee (11.46 g, 4h). Sambhar mint. Dated AH 1098; RY 31 (June-November AD 1686). Couplet citing Aurangzeb; "badar-e-munir" in couplet; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Jain 68; Wright -; Hull -; KM 300.79. VF, shroff mark on reverse. Extremely rare and with clear mint name. (\$1000)



**1286. Mughal Empire. Mu'izz al-Din Jahandar Shah.** AH 1124/AD 1712-1713. AV Mohur (10.95 g, 6h). Ahmadnagar mint. Dated AH 1124; RY "Ahd" (27 February, AD 1712-10 January, AD 1713). Couplet citing Jahandar Shah; "abul fatah" in couplet; AH date above / [Mint name] and RY formula. Jain 76; cf. Wright 1716 (Itawa); cf. Hull 1901 (Shahjahanabad); KM 363. EF, shroff marks on edge. (\$750)



**1287. Mughal Empire. Farrukhsiyar.** AH 1124-1131/AD 1713-1719. AR Rupee (11.41 g, 5h). Peshawar mint. Dated AH 1125; RY 2 (10-16 January, AD 1714). Couplet citing Farrukhsiyar; "bahr-u-bar" in couplet; AH date above / Mint name and RY formula. Jain 78; Wright -; Hull 1977; KM 377.51. VF, toned, shroff marks on obverse. Extremely rare mint. (\$500)



**1288. Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah.** AH 1131-1161/AD 1719-1720 and 1720-1748. AV Mohur (11.01 g, 6h). Multan mint. Dated AH 11[38 or 39]; RY 7 (18 February, AD 1726-17 February, AD 1727). Couplet citing Muhammad Shah; AH date above / Mint formula and RY date. Cf. Wright 1970; cf. Hull 2093; cf. KM 436.44 (rupee). Near EF. Rare. (\$500)



**1289. Mughal Empire. Muhammad Shah.** AH 1131-1161/AD 1719-1720 and 1720-1748. AV Mohur (10.87 g, 9h). Dar al-Khalifat Shahjahanabad mint. Dated AH 115x; RY 21 (AD 1740). Couplet citing Muhammad Shah; "sahib qiran sani" in couplet; AH date above / Mint name and RY formula. Jain -; Wright 1848; Hull 2052 var. (dates); KM 439.4; Friedberg 832. EF. (\$500)



**1290. Mughal Empire. Ahmad Shah Bahadur.** AH 1161-1167/AD 1748-1754. AV Mohur (10.87 g, 3h). Dar al-Khalifat Shahjahanabad mint. Dated AH 1167; RY 6 (AD 1753/4). Couplet citing Ahmad Shah Bahadur; "badshah ghazi" in couplet; AH date to left / Mint name and RY formula; floral spray in exergue. Jain -; cf. Wright 2171-2178 (rupee); Hull 2123 var. (dates); KM 449.2; Friedberg 836. Near EF. (\$500)





**1291. Mughal Empire. Mu'in al-Din Muhammad Akbar Shah II.** AH 1221-1253/AD 1806-1837. AV Mohur (10.71 g, 1h). Dar al-Khalifat Shahjahanabad mint. Dated AH 12[2x]; RY 2 (AD 1807/8). Couplet citing Akbar Shah II; "badshah ghazi" in couplet; "sahib qiran sani" in couplet; mint symbol and AH date to right / Mint name and RY formula; mint symbols to left and right. Jain -; Wright 2500 var. (dates); Hull 2342; KM 781; Friedberg 846. EF, Extremely rare. (\$2000)



**1292. Independent States. Mysore. Tipu Sultan.** AH 1197-1202/AD 1782-1787. Æ Paisa (11.41 g, 12h). Nagar mint. Dated AH 1225 (AD 1797/8). Caparisoned elephant advancing right; Persian "be" above / Mint formula and AH date across field. Henderson 250; KM 103.7. EF, brown patina with traces of underlying coppery red. (\$300)



**1293. Independent States. Rohilkhand. Zabita Khan.** AH 1183-1188/AD 1770-1774. AV Mohur (10.81 g, 9h). Najibabad mint. In the name of Shah Alam II, dated AH 1185 and RY 13 of the reign of Shah Alam II (AD 1771/2). Couplet with titles of Shah Alam II; [11]85 in legend / Regnal legend with RY date, stylized dagger symbol, and mint name. Cf. KM 96.2 (rupee) and 100 (mohur); Friedberg -. EF. (\$500)



**1294. Independent States. Rohilkhand. Zabita Khan.** AH 1183-1188/AD 1770-1774. AV Mohur (10.81 g, 3h). Najibabad mint. In the name of Shah Alam II, dated [AH 1185] and RY 13 of the reign of Shah Alam II (AD 1771/2). Couplet with titles of Shah Alam II; AH date off flan / Regnal legend with RY date, stylized dagger symbol, and mint name. Cf. KM 96.2 (rupee) and 100 (mohur); Friedberg -. EF. (\$500)



**1295. Independent States. Rohilkhand. Zabita Khan.** AH 1183-1188/AD 1770-1774. AV Mohur (10.81 g, 12h). Najibabad mint. In the name of Shah Alam II, dated [AH 1185] and RY 13 of the reign of Shah Alam II (AD 1771/2). Couplet with titles of Shah Alam II; AH date off flan / Regnal legend with RY date, stylized dagger symbol, and mint name. Cf. KM 96.2 (rupee) and 100 (mohur); Friedberg -. EF. (\$500)



**1296. Independent States. Vijayanagar and Its Successors.** Lot of AV Pagodas. Balakrishna, or Siva and Parvati seated facing / Devanagari legend. Lot includes: Nayakas of Chitradurga, imitating Vijayanagar king Krishnadevaraja (2) // Mysore. Krishna Raja Wodeyar III. Mitchiner, South 881 and 1090; Friedberg 381 and 1358. Good VF or better condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$400)



**1297. Princely States. Bikanir. Ganga Singh.** 1887-1942. AV Nazarana Mohur (8.51 g, 12h). Fiftieth Anniversary of Reign. Bikanir mint. Dated VS 1994 (AD 1937). Turbaned facing bust / Value and date across fields; symbols of office in medallions around. KM M3; Friedberg 1055. EF. (\$500)



**1298. Princely States. Kaithal. Uncertain Ruler.** AV Mohur (10.70 g, 8h). Struck circa 1767-1843. Name and titles of Ahmad Shah Durrani across fields ["ali", numeric symbol "4"] and floral symbol in field / [Mint], RY formula, and [date] across field; floral symbol and numeric symbol "4" in field. Cf. KM 10 (rupee); Friedberg -. EF. Very rare, only recently identified in KM. (\$3000)

The type for this state derives from the Patiala issues struck in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani. While these coins can be attributed to particular rulers by symbols, mintmarks, or initials, little else about these coins is known.



# Unique Coronation Seal



**1299. Princely States. Mewar. Bhupal Singh.** VS 1986-2000/AD 1930-1948. AV Coronation Seal (72mm, 769 g). Dated Samvat 1986 (AD 1930). "(This is) the seal of Maharana Sri Bhupal Singh who seeks refuge at the feet of Srimad Eklingshwar (Lord Shiva). Samvat 1986, Thursday the 9th day of first fortnight of Jyeshtha month" in Sanskrit in five lines across field; above, rising sun flanked by floral lotus decoration; below, crossed swords below; all within decorative border. Lot also includes accompanying AR coronation medal. EF, lacking ivory or rare wood handle. Unique and of great historical importance. (\$20,000)

The State of Mewar, also called Udaipur, was one of the jewels in the group of Princely States of Rajputana. The Maharana of Udaipur claimed descent from Lord Rama, through Kanak Sen who founded the family in the second century AD. The ruling family was recognized as the highest in rank and dignity among the Rajput Princes of India. Belonging to the Sisodia sect, it was the boast of the family that they never gave a daughter in marriage to any Muslim on three occasions, by Alaluddin Khalji, Bahadur Shah of Gujrat and by Emperor Akbar. After the defeat at the hands of Akbar, Rana Udai Singh retired to Aravali hills where he founded the city of Udaipur. Tranquility followed after this period until Maharana Bhim Singh came to sign a treaty of friendship with the British on 13th January 1818. Maharana Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur (1884-1930) attended the Delhi Durbar in 1911. He was awarded the insignia of a Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the British Empire. He was later awarded the GCSI and GCVO orders also. Fateh Singh died in 1930 and was succeeded by his son Maharana Sir Bhupal Singh Bahadur. It must have been with grandeur that the coronation of the new King was celebrated. His Highness bestowed titles and medals upon persons who rendered extraordinary services to the State, and awarded honors to those who occupied distinguished and important posts in the Government. It can only be conjectured that the Maharana must have given written certificates to all such persons with the imprint of his personal seal. The seal offered here was specially made for this occasion and was perhaps never used again. It must have had a wooden or ivory handle which is now lost.



**1300. Colonial. British India. Bombay Presidency.** 1613-1835. AV Mohur (11.62 g, 9h). Surat mint (Struck at Mumbai). Struck in the name of Alamgir II, dated RY 46 (immobilized, struck 1800-1832). [Name] and title of Alamgir II / Mint, RY formula, and date across field; eight-rayed star to left. Cf. Pridmore 65; cf. Friedberg 1556; KM 214. Near EF. (\$500)



**1301. Tokens. Hindu Rama-Sita.** 19th-20th centuries. AV Ramatanka (2.88 g, 12h). Rama and his consort Sita enthroned on platform with attendants around; Hanuman seated left beneath platform / Rama, with trident, standing left beside Lakshmana, with bow. Cf. Mitchiner, *Ramatankas* 40; cf. Mitchiner, *Indian* 357. Good VF. (\$200)

Indian religious tokens were used as presentation pieces at temples and funerals, as well as gifts to friends and colleagues. Typical scenes are of Rama and Sita (hence the generic term "ramatanka" for these tokens), but other deities from the Hindu pantheon also show up. Most are of silver or silver-washed base metal, but occasional rare issues in gold are encountered. Most are Hindu, from Calcutta and Bombay, but examples for Sikhs, Muslims and even Christians are also to be found. The gold pieces served as a handy repository of wealth, and would also be included in bridal dowries.



## ITALY



**1302. Arezzo. Republic.** 13th-14th centuries. AR Grosso (1.80 g, 10h). Cross pattée / Half-length facing bust of St. Donatus, wearing episcopal regalia, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier. CNI XI 5; Biaggi 197. VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 687.*



**1303. Bologna. Republic.** 15th century. AR Grosso (1.62 g, 12h). Lion rampant left; holding banner / St. Petronius, wearing episcopal regalia, seated facing, holding model of city and crozier. CNI X 25; Biaggi 401. VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 689.*

Struck while the Bentivoglio family controlled the city.



**1304. Carmagnola. Lodovico II di Saluzzo.** 1475-1504. AR Cavallotto (2.86 g, 11h). Armored bust left, wearing berretto / St. Constantius on horseback right, holding banner. Cf. CNI II 60/43 (for obv./rev. type); Biaggi 566. Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XII (26 September 1990), lot 1344.*

## The First Italian War



**1305. Chieti (Teate). Carlo VIII, Re di Francia.** 1483-1498. Æ Doppio Cavallo (2.36 g, 6h). Struck 1495. Crowned French coat-of-arms / Cross fourchée. CNI XVIII 7; Biaggi 606; MEC 14, 1050. VF, brown patina. (\$150)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 850.*



**1306. Genova. Republic.** 1528-1805. BI Gianuino (2.25 g, 6h). Dated 1668. Male-female janiform head; male bearded, female wearing jeweled stephane and braid; uncertain Arabic-style legend to right / Crowned coat-of-arms with bend inscribed LIBERTAS set on sprays of palm and olive; griffins supporting; ★ 1668 ★. CNI III 34; Varesi 372. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1160.*



**1307. Milano (Signori). Prima Repubblica.** 1250-1310. AR Ambrosino (2.87 g, 8h). Cross pattée with pellets and crescents in quarters / •SCS• AH (trefoil) BROSIV', St. Ambrose, wearing episcopal regalia, seated facing, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier. CNI V 18 var. (rev. legend); Biaggi 1425. EF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 691.*





**1308. Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona.** 1442-1458. AR Carlino (3.60 g, 6h). + ALFOnSVS D G R ARA S C VL (double annulet stops), royal coat-of-arms; Aragón in first and fourth quarters / + DnS m ADIVT ET EGO D In mE (double annulet stops), Alfonso seated facing on lion throne, holding scepter and globus cruciger. Cf. CNI XIX 75/161 (obv./rev. for type); cf. Pannuti 3; cf. MEC 14, 849-853. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$150)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 692.*

### By Giovanni Hamerani



**1309. Papal Coinage. Innocent XI.** 1676-1689. AR Piastra (31.63 g, 12h). Rome mint; Giovanni Hamerani, engraver. Dated RY 2 (1677). Bust right, wearing cap and stole; • I • HAMERANVS • F • below / Facade of St. Peter's Basilica; RO - MÆ across hatted coat of arms in exergue. CNI XVI 17; Muntoni III 38; Berman 2089; Davenport 4087. Good VF, possible traces of mounting on edge. (\$1000)



**1310. Papal Coinage. Innocent XI.** 1676-1689. AR Piastra (31.69 g, 12h). Rome mint; Giovanni Hamerani, engraver. Dated RY 9 (1684). Bust right, wearing cap and stole; HAMERANVS • F • below / DEXTERA / TVA DOMINE / PERCVSSIT / INIMICUM / 1684 in five lines; all within palm wreath. CNI XVI 81; Muntoni III 31 var. (date in exergue); Berman 2084; Davenport 4094. VF. (\$500)

### Treaty of Ryswick



**1311. Papal Coinage. Innocent XII.** 1691-1700. AR Half Piastra (15.78 g, 12h). Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain, engraver. Dated RY 7 (1697). Bust right wearing stole; S • V • below / Noah's Ark coming to rest upon the summit of Mt. Ararat; S • V • and Farsetti arms in exergue. CNI XVI 103; Muntoni III 28; Berman 2235; KM 607. Near VF, toned. A masterwork of die-cutting. (\$500)

*From the Alexandre de Barros Collection.*

This type commemorates the signing of the Treaty of Ryswick, which ended the War of the Grand Alliance (1688-1697). This wide-ranging conflict was an attempt by the "Grand Alliance" – composed of the Holy Roman Empire, the German states, Sweden, Spain, and the Dutch Republic – to check the growing power of France under the expansionist Louis XIV. During the conflict, the papacy supported the Grand Alliance. Innocent XII uses a religiously inspired allegorical scene to celebrate the treaty. In this scene, Noah's ark comes to rest on Mt. Ararat as the flood waters (signifying war, or perhaps France?) recede.



**1312. Pisa.** 1150-1312. AR Grosso (1.45 g, 12h). Struck in the name of Emperor Frederick I. Large F / PISA around central pellet. CNI XI 7; Biaggi 1932. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 694.*





**1313. Pisa.** 1150-1312. AR Grosso (1.45 g, 12h). Struck in the name of Emperor Frederick I. Large F; four rosettes flanking / + S MAR • D PISIS, Virgin and Child; star to left. CNI XI 12 var. (rev. legend); Biaggi 1933. Superb EF, areas of iridescence. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 695.*



**1314. Sardegnia (Regno). Pietro IV d'Aragona.** 1336-1387. AR Alfonsino (3.12 g, 4h). Class A. Villa di Chiesa (Iglesias) mint. Coat-of-arms of Aragon surrounded by five rosettes flanked by pellets; all within octolobe, annulets in spandrels / Cross pattée; annulets at ends of bars, rosettes in quarters; all within octolobe, annulets in spandrels. CNI II 2; Varesi 115; MEC 14, 832. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 696.*



**1315. Sardegnia (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna.** 1665-1700. AR Soldo da 2 1/2 Reali (5.89 g, 3h). Cagliari mint. Dated 1694. Crowned bust right; 12 6 across field / Cross moline; pellets at ends of bars, stars in quarters. CNI II 55; Varesi 86; KM -. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XV (5 June 1991), lot 861.*



**1318. Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero I.** Conte, 1071-1101. Æ Trifollaro (13.75 g, 12h). Mileto mint. Struck circa 1098-1101. Ruggero on horseback left, holding banner and shield / +MARA MATER DNI, Virgin enthroned right, holding the Child. CNI XVIII 14 var. (rev. legend); cf. Travaini 160; cf. MEC 14, 93-5. Good VF, olive patina with lighter olive and beige overtones. Attractive and well-struck example. (\$400)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 1948.*

### Two Early Salerno Follari



**1316. Sicilia (Regno). Roberto il Guiscardo.** Conte, 1059-1085. Æ Follaro (6.80 g, 2h). Salerno mint. Struck 1076-1085. Crowned facing Byzantine-style bust, holding cross and double orb / City view: central tower flanked by domes; all above triple-span arched arcade; VI[CTOR]I[A] in two lines in exergue. CNI XVIII 4; Travaini 32; MEC 14, 71-73. VF, dark olive patina, typical poor strike. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1166.*

### Rare Double Overstrike



**1317. Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero Borsa.** Duca di Apulia, 1085-1111. Æ Follaro (5.95 g, 9h). Salerno mint. Nimbate facing bust of St. Matthew / (star)/ROGE/RI•VS/DVX in four lines across field. CNI XVIII 1; Travaini 86; MEC 14, 107. Good Fine, double struck. Overstruck on a Byzantine Follis, Anonymous Class C (circa 1034-1041), which was itself overstruck on an Anonymous Class B (circa 1028-1034). Rare. (\$500)





**1319. Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero II.** 1130-1154. AR Tercia Ducalis (0.83 g, 6h). Class A. Palermo mint. Dated AH 535 (AD 1140/1). Mint name in Arabic in two lines across field; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / + TERCIA DVCALIS, cross fourchée with pellet in each fork; pellets in quarters. Spahr 73; Travaini 242A; MEC 14, 214. VF. Rare. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIV (20 March 1991), lot 1182.*



**1320. Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando II il Cattolico (the Catholic).** 1504-1516. AR Tari (3.58 g, 6h). Class A3. Messina mint; Matteo Compagna, mintmaster. First coinage, struck 1490-1499. Crowned royal coat-of-arms / + FERDINANVS D G REX SICILIE A (double annulet stops), crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; (annulet) M (annulet) (annulet) C (annulet) below. Spahr 108 var. (rev. legend); Crusafont 600B; MEC 14, 908 var. (same). EF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 723.*



**1321. Venezia (Venice). Agostin Barbarigo.** 1486-1501. AR Marcello (2.78 g, 6h). Nicolò Pasqualigo, mintmaster. Struck 1488-1489. St. Mark standing right, handing banner to kneeling Doge; N P across field / Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels. CNI VII 29; Papadopoli 25; Paolucci 3. VF, toned. (\$150)



**1322. Venezia (Venice). Pietro Lando.** 1538-1545. AR Mocenigo (6.25 g, 8h). Vettor Salamon, mintmaster. Struck January-September 1539. St. Mark standing right, handing banner to kneeling Doge / Christ standing facing on low basis inscribed V S, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels. CNI VII 29; Papadopoli 20; Paolucci 5. VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VIII (27 September 1989), lot 732.*



**1323. Verona.** AR Grosso da 20 denari piccoli (1.60 g, 9h). Cross pattée over large ring; +VE (ligate) RO N A in voids / Cross pattée over large ring; CI VI CI VĦ in voids. CNI VI 13; Biaggi 2974. EF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XII (26 September 1990), lot 1367.*

*Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early*



## LOW COUNTRIES

The Earl of Leicester as Governor-General  
of the United Netherlands

**1324. Verenigde Nederlanden (United Netherlands).** 1581-1795. AR Twintigste Leicesterreal of stoter (3.18 g, 11h). Dordrecht mint. Dated 1587. Laureate, draped, and armored bust of the Earl of Leicester right / Bundle of seven arrows within ornate frame; 1587 in legend. Gelder, *Nederlandse* 44.2; P&W Ho29; NM 2.18.42. VF, toned. (\$200)

Between 1568 and 1648, the Seventeen Provinces (mod. Benelux) revolted against Philip II of Spain, who had received the territories as part of the inheritance of his father, the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V. Very quickly the revolt became an opportunity for outside interests, particularly England, to become involved as a way of indirectly attacking Spain. Following the Plakkaat van Verlatinghe, or formal declaration of independence from Philip in 1581, the northern provinces offered the crown to Elizabeth I. Preferring rather to continue with indirect aid, Elizabeth refused. However, the assassination of Willem van Oranje in 1584 compelled England to act in a more direct way. Under the terms of the Treaty of Nonesuch in 1585, Robert Dudley, First Earl of Leicester and Elizabeth's long-time favorite, was appointed Governor-General and sent with an English expeditionary force to support the Dutch in 1586. Dudley, however, publicly unpopular, proved to be a poor commander and within a year of his arrival returned to England, eventually to command the land troops preparing for an anticipated invasion of England by the Spanish.

## MEXICO

## Unpublished Countermark



**1325. War of Independence. Uncertain issuer.** Circa 1806-1821. AR 8 Reales (27.27 g, 12h). Countermark on 8 Reales of Charles IV of Spain from Lima mint dated 1806. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: incuse eagle standing right, head left / Crowned arms of Spain between pillars. Host coin: ME 13966; KM 97; For countermark: unpublished, but cf. KM 276-278 for a similar eagle type. Coin VF, countermark Good VF, toned. (\$300)

This incuse eagle countermark is apparently an unpublished type. While a number of eagle countermarks are published, almost all have elements that vary from the present type. Perhaps the most significant is the position of the wings. Most eagles are represented in a frontal view, with both wings stretched outward. Here, the wings are spread, but the eagle is standing to the right, such that the right wing is curving back towards the left at the bottom. Also, most eagles have their heads facing to the right, whereas ours is to the left. The closest match, and the only one to have both of these elements, is the countermark attributed to General Vincente Guerrero from the period of the Mexican Revolution.

## RAGUSA



**1326. Republic.** 1358-1805. AR Tallero rettore (vecchio) (28.32 g, 12h). Dated 1747. Mantled bust of rector left / Crowned coat-of-arms in ornate frame over crossed scepter and sword. CNI VI 255; Davenport 1637; KM 17. Good VF, light porosity, slightly double struck. (\$200)



SERBIA



**1327. Stefan Uros IV Dusan.** As Tsar, 1345-1355. AR Gros (1.01 g, 6h). Stefan standing facing, holding scepter; angels flanking head, crowning him / Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing. Jovanovic 13; Ivanisevic 6.9.1. Good VF, toned. Overstruck on Jovanovich 9 of Dusan. (\$200)



**1328. Stefan Uros IV Dusan.** As Tsar, 1345-1355. AR Gros (1.40 g, 3h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Stefan on horseback right. Jovanovic 27; Ivanisevic 6.11.1. EF, darkly toned. (\$150)



**1329. Stefan Uros IV Dusan.** As Tsar, 1345-1355. AR Gros (1.06 g, 9h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Stefan on horseback right. Jovanovic 27; Ivanisevic 6.11.1. Good VF, toned. (\$150)



**1330. Stefan Uros IV Dusan, with Elena.** As Tsar, 1345-1355. AR Gros (1.22 g, 1h). Stefan and Elena standing facing, holding cross / Christ seated facing on throne; N and 6. Jovanovic 45; Ivanisevic 6.21. VF. (\$150)



**1331. Stefan Lazarevic Hrebljanovic.** As Despot, 1402-1427. AR Gros (1.13 g, 5h). Great helm right, crested with pair of horns; star between points; star in right field / Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels; stars flanking throne. Novakovic Type 5; Jovanovic 54; Ivanisevic 42.36. VF, areas of light toning, small areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$200)



**1332. Stefan Lazarevic Hrebljanovic.** As Despot, 1402-1427. AR Gros (1.20 g, 6h). Double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed / Christ standing facing within mandorla, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels; triple pellets above lis flanking mandorla. Novakovic Type 2; Jovanovic 57; Ivanisevic 42.35. VF, areas of light toning, small areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$200)

SPAIN

Two Rare Half Reals



**1333. Castile & León. Juan I.** 1379-1390. AR Half Real (1.60 g, 3h). Seville mint. Crowned *iohn* / Three-towered castle façade within quadrilobe; S below. ME 1366; Burgos 579 (Juan II). Good VF, exceptional metal for issue. Rare. (\$500)



**1334. Castile & León. Juan I.** 1379-1390. AR Half Real (1.72 g, 10h). Seville mint. Crowned *iohn* / Three-towered castle façade within quadrilobe, annulets in spandrels; S below. ME 1366 var. (no annulets); cf. Burgos 579 (Juan II); cf. Heiss 12 (Juan II). Good VF, areas of light toning. Great metal for issue. Rare. (\$500)





**1335. Castile & León. Juana & Carlos I.** 1516-1555. AV Corona o Escudo (3.34 g, 2h). Seville mint. Struck 1535-1555. Crowned royal coat-of-arms; S and star flanking / Cross potent within quadrilobe; points of quadrilobe ending in lis set on annulet; annulets in spandrels. ME 3146; Calico & Trigo 57. VF, flat strike at edge, flan a little wavy. (\$1000)

### Two Peninsular War Issues



**1336. Reino de España. Fernando VII.** First reign, 1808. AR 30 Sous (26.24 g, 12h). Mallorca mint. Dated 1808. 30. S. / FER. VII / 1808. in three lines across field / Diamond-shaped Mallorca coat of arms. ME 15788; Mailliet 1. VF, lightly toned. (\$400)

This octagonal silver coin, struck in the name of King Fernando VII of Spain, was produced during the opening of the Peninsular War (1808-1814). This conflict, one of many fronts in the Napoleonic Wars, pitted the French Empire against Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain in a struggle to maintain control of the Iberian peninsula. Beginning in 1807, agents of the French government became involved in Spanish politics. They exploited squabbles among the Spanish royal family, which helped to further weaken the already disorganized Spanish military and government. In addition, Spain and France were jointly occupying Portugal during this period. As a pretext to send French soldiers into Spanish territory, Napoleon decided to reinforce his garrisons in Portugal. The Spanish, who had a treaty with France, did not refuse this increase in troop levels. By February of 1808, Napoleon had enough soldiers in place to reveal his true intention -- the occupation of Spain. By the time the Spanish realized the subterfuge, the French were powerful enough to take many cities. With their lack of organization, the Spanish military could not mount a defense. Its troops were spread throughout the country, including on the Balearic Islands. Mallorca, an island in that group, produced a series of coins as the French were taking control of the country.



**1337. Reino de España. Fernando VII.** First reign, 1808. AR 5 Pesetas (26.66 g, 12h). Tarragona mint. Dated 1809. 5. PS / FER VII. / 1809. in three lines, each within individual incuse; all within garland border / Crowned coat of arms within garland border. ME 15812; Mailliet 1.3. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

Tarragona, on the northeastern coast of Spain, lies in Catalonia, an area that was especially troublesome for the French during Napoleon's invasion of Spain in the Peninsular War (1808-1814). As the French troops moved from city to city, they repeatedly faced fierce resistance from local Catalan militias. As a result, the French took on heavy casualties. This coin, minted in Tarragona, has the title of Ferdinand VII, who became king of Spain after the French-influenced abdication of his father in 1808. Later the same year, Napoleon forced Ferdinand himself to abdicate in favor of Joseph Bonaparte, Napoleon's older brother. The Spanish populace strongly rejected this action, and they were further enraged with France's brutal occupation. As a result, the Spanish began rebelling against the French in a movement that would spread through many towns -- Tarragona among them. During the rebellion, the insurgents continued striking coins in the name of their deposed king, Ferdinand VII.



# SWITZERLAND



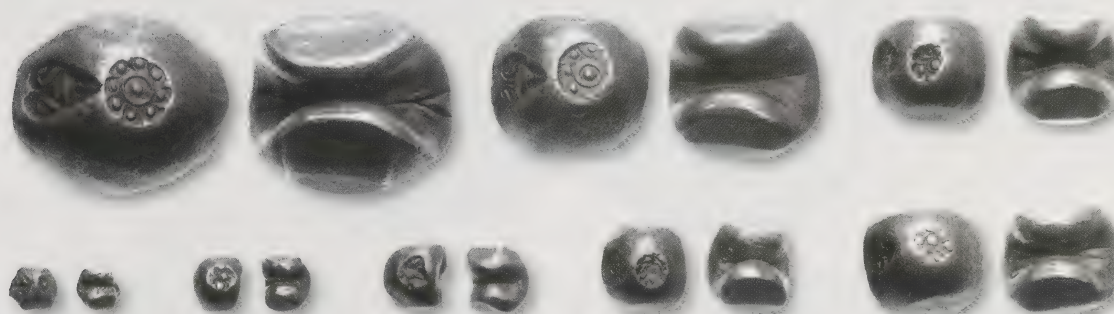
**1338. Zürich.** AR Taler (27.71 g, 12h). Dated 1753. Lion standing left on hind legs, holding sword and resting left paw on coat of arms of Zürich / City view of Zürich; date below. Divo & Tobler 422m; Neuer HMZ 1164; Davenport 1791; KM 143.4. VF. (\$300)



**1339. Zürich.** AR Taler (26.14 g, 12h). Dated 1779. Lion standing left on hind legs, holding sword and resting left paw on hatted coat of arms of Zürich / IUSTITIA / ET / CONCORDIA in three lines within laurel wreath. Divo & Tobler 428; HMZ 1163; Davenport 1795. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

*Ex Hess-Divo 304 (11 May 2006), lot 406.*

# SIAM (THAILAND)



**1340. Kingdom. Rama III-Rama IV.** 1823-1868. AR Baht Denomination Set. "Bullet Money" issue. Folded musket-ball shaped ingot with chakra and Prasat, Dok Mai, and Mongkut punchmarks. Lot includes Sik (1/16 Baht), Fuang (1/8 Baht), Salu'ng (1/4 Baht), 2 Salu'ng (1/2 Baht), 1 Baht (2 examples) of Rama III, and 2 Baht and Tamlung (4 Baht) of Rama IV. Opitz pp. 93-94; KM pp. 1060-1061. VF, Eight (8) coins in lot. A popular "traditional money" type. Rare with the Tamlung. (\$750)



## UNITED STATES



**1341. World War II. Atlantic Theater Escape and Evasion (E & E) Kit.** 1941-1945. Serial # 2310. Hard Rubber case, outside inscribed IF FOUND RETURN TO/COMNAVIAIRLANT (CNAL34)/ NORFOLK, VA; inside containing eight circular compartments and rectangular compartment for serial number. Contents: 1927 British Sovereign, 1890 and 1907 British Half Sovereigns, 1856A French 10 Francs, 1907 French 20 Francs, and three gold wedding bands, two hallmarked N 333, one GT 333. As Made. Lot includes Department of Defense Brochure and Instructions for Sealed Bid, as well as original envelope with registration information. A rare historical artifact. (\$750)

Photos of the case, brochure, bid instructions, and envelope are viewable in the online lot description at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

## Two Rare "Hard Times" Dollars



**1342. Maryland. Baltimore. Houck's Panacea.** 1834-1844. AR "Dollar". "Hard Times" issue. HOUCK'S/PANACEA/BALTIMORE in arched incuse countermarked on obverse of a 5 Francs of the French Directoire, dated L'AN 6A (KM 639.1). Rulau HT144. Coin Fair, countermark VF, toned. Extremely rare on this host coin and unknown with this date. (\$750)

Born in Frederick, MD, Jacob Houck moved to Baltimore in 1828, where he opened a dry goods store at 121 W. Baltimore St. In 1834 he began marketing his panacea, unique in the world of patent medicines, because it claimed to be made solely of vegetable matter (unlike those composed largely of alcohol and opiates), and from 1835 to 1842 is listed as its manufacturer in the Baltimore City directories. An active entrepreneur, he counterstamped a number of different US and foreign issues circulating at the time to promote his product.



**1343. New York. Hudson. R. Martin.** AR "Dollar". "Hard Times" issue. Dated 1833. R • MARTIN/HUDSON to left, 1833 to right, countermarked on obverse of a 5 Francs of Louis Philippe, dated 1831T (KM 435.12). Rulau NY2160 var. (no date). Coin Fine, countermark VF, toned. Unpublished with addition of date. (\$1000)



## The Beowulf Collection of Anglo-Saxon Thrymsas, Sceats, and Stycas

CNG is pleased to offer an extensive collection of Anglo-Saxon thrymsas, sceats, and stycas assembled over two decades by a specialized collector with an eye for both high-quality and rare specimens. Observers will note a wide range of types and sub-varieties, as well as a number of unique and new coins that add to our body of knowledge for this series. Particular highlights include an extremely rare issue of Aethelwald Moll (lot 1446), a beautiful Type 32a sceat, one of the finest examples of Anglo-Saxon numismatic art (lot 1420), an exceptional example of the rare SAROALDO-type (lot 1362), one of the finest specimens of the Series W sceats from Wessex (lot 1363), and a sceat from the elusive Beonna (lot 1483). A number of the coins in the collection have impressive pedigrees - for example, one each comes from the Ashton Rowant and Hexham Hoards (lots 1366 and 1472, respectively) - and a few have been previously published.

The thrymsas and sceats portion of the collection will be published in a future article by Tony Abramson ("The 'Beowulf' Collection" in: T. Abramson, ed., *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage* [Heritage Marketing & Publications Limited, King's Lynn, forthcoming]). The 'Beowulf' reference in the lot descriptions is to the catalog number in this article. Additional notes on the iconography of various issues is derived from Anna Gannon's excellent book on the subject, *The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage : Sixth to Eighth Centuries* (Oxford, 2006).

As with many areas of numismatic research, CNG recognizes that there is an ongoing debate over several aspects of the chronology and attribution of the early Anglo-Saxon series. In general, the sceats are arranged by category -- Primary, Continental, and Secondary -- and within each by the chronology proposed by Blackburn and Grierson in their study of these coinages in MEC 1, with minor modifications by subsequent scholarship. For the sake of consistency, though, we have chosen to closely follow the attributions that will be presented in Abramson's article.

### EARLY THRYMSAS



**1344. Crondall Period.** Circa 620-645. AV Thrymsa (1.24 g, 3h). Whitmen type. Crude diademed bust right; trident cross before / Cross fourchée; blundered legend. Beowulf 1 (this coin); Crondall 69-89; Metcalf 1-21; North 25; SCBC 753. Good VF. (\$3000)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*

### Two Emperors Type



**1345. Post-Crondall Period.** Circa 655-675. Base AV Thrymsa (1.15 g, 3h). Two emperors type. Mint in Kent. Bust right; cross on stand before, chevron-barred A behind / Emperors enthroned facing; winged figure between. Beowulf 2 (this coin); Metcalf 79-80; North 20; SCBC 767. Good VF, toned. (\$5000)

This thrymsa type imitates the designs used on many late Roman solidi with a helmeted bust right on the obverse and two emperors below winged Victory on the reverse (e.g., RIC IX p. 79, 16 - a solidus of Magnus Maximus from Milan). The obviousness of this prototype is evident by its subsequent employment on rare pennies of Alfred the Great, where the type is reproduced almost exactly, including a legend enclosing the figures as on the Roman issues (Gannon pp. 84-87).





**1346. Post-Crondall Period.** Circa 655-675. Base AV Thrymsa (1.20 g, 6h). PADA type, variety PaIIA. Mint in Kent. Diademed Romanized bust right, wearing jeweled robe / Runic PADA; blundered legend around. Beowulf 4 (this coin); Abramson Pa10; Metcalf p. 73; North -, SCBC 769. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

### PRIMARY SCEATS



**1347.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.25 g, 5h). Series BX, type 26. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Diademed bust right in dotted circle; blundered legend around / Dove standing right on cross pattée set on three steps; annulets flanking. Beowulf 5 (this coin); cf. Abramson B390; Metcalf 99; North 124; SCBC 776. EF. Struck on a broad flan. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Review XIX.2 (1994), no. 413 and back cover.*

The dotted circle resting on the shoulders of the obverse portrait was a particularly popular way of portraying figures in Anglo-Saxon England. Other than serving to separate or highlight the bust from the rest of the type, such a 'canopy' in contemporary and earlier artwork was indicative of a protected space (Gannon pp. 34-35). Regarding the reverse, there are multiple varieties of types depicting birds and crosses, all reflecting Christian iconography: the Holy Spirit, in the form of a dove, and the cross. The diverse array of prototypes, both from numismatics and elsewhere, account for the many variations in their style and presentation (Gannon, pp. 107-112).



**1348.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.20 g, 4h). Series BX, type 26. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Diademed bust right; cross before / Dove standing right on cross pattée set on three steps; annulets and pellets flanking. Beowulf 6 (this coin); Abramson B390 var. (annulet on obv.); Metcalf -, North 124; SCBC 776. Good VF. Rare with cross on obverse. (\$750)



**1349.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.16 g, 12h). Series BI, type 27b. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Diademed head right within serpent-circle / Dove standing right on cross pattée; annulets flanking; all within serpent-circle. Beowulf 7 (this coin); Abramson B210; Metcalf 105; North 126; SCBC 777. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

This piece is unusual in that the annulets that are typically at the bottom of the obverse and reverse are not present. The serpent-circle device on the obverses of some Series B and J sceattas was indicative of the magical protective circle that served an apotropaic function (Gannon p. 36).



**1350.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.21 g). Series BIIIA, type 27. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Crude diademed head right; three pellets before; all within serpent-circle / Crude dove standing right on cross; annulets flanking; all within serpent-circle. Beowulf 23 (this coin); Abramson B500; Metcalf 156; North 125 var. (obv. symbol); SCBC 777B. Superb EF, toned. Excellent metal. (\$500)



**1351.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.20 g, 12h). Imitation of series BIII. Uncertain mint. Crude diademed head right / Crude dove standing right on cross; small crosses at ends, annulets in angles. Beowulf 24 (this coin); cf. Abramson B100; Metcalf -; North -; SCBC -; cf. . Near VF, toned. (\$150)



## Extremely Rare Series BIII Imitation



**1352.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.23 g, 6h). Imitation of series BIII. Uncertain mint. Crude diademed head right; two annulets before / Crude dove standing right on cross crosslet; pellets in angles. Beowulf 25 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf -; Coin Register 2002, 70; North -; SCBC -. Good VF, dark find patina. Extremely rare. (\$750)



**1353.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceat (1.18 g, 12h). Series BZ, type 29 variety. Mint in East Anglia. Rudimentary facing head of Christ / Dove standing left on cross; annulet in upper left quarter. Beowulf 15 (this coin); Abramson BZ10 var. (rev. type right); Metcalf -; North 131 var. (same); SCBC 778. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare with type left reverse. (\$500)



**1354.** Circa 680-720. AR Sceat (1.18 g, 10h). Series Z, type 66. Mint in East Anglia or Mercia. Facing bust (of Christ?) with long beard; cross to right, blundered legend / Hound(?) standing right, sniffing ground; blundered legend. Beowulf 17 (this coin); Abramson Z220; Metcalf 140-1; cf. North 145; SCBC 782. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Review XIX.2 (1994), no. 417.*



**1355.** Circa 695-710. AR Sceat (1.24 g, 1h). Series F, type 24b. Uncertain mint. Crude bust right, wearing pelleted headdress; pseudo-letters around / Cross set on annulet on steps; annulets at ends of arms and above, T in upper quarters, I in lower quarters. Beowulf 13 (this coin); Abramson F200; Metcalf 137; North 62; SCBC 781. VF, attractively toned. (\$300)



**1356.** Circa 695-710. AR Sceat (0.99 g, 6h). Series F, type 24b variety. Uncertain mint. Crude bust right, wearing pelleted headdress; pseudo-letters around / Cross set on annulet on steps; annulets at ends of arms, pellet above, T in upper quarters. Beowulf 14 = Coin Register 1993, 186 (this coin); cf. Abramson F200; cf. Metcalf 137; cf. North 62; SCBC 781. EF, attractively toned. Well struck for issue. (\$1000)

*Found North Lopham, Norfolk, 1993.*



**1357.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.20 g, 3h). Series C1, type 77. Mint in Kent. Crude radiate bust right; behind, chevron barred A between two annulets; Runic APA before, short beaded pyramidal neck rest on exergual line with pellets below / TOTII on votive standard; tufa above, horns on upper corners, cross pattée below, chevrons flanking. Beowulf 8 (this coin); Abramson C050; Metcalf 117; North 161; SCBC 779. Good VF, darkly toned. Good metal. (\$400)

The radiate crowns of Series A, C, and R, clearly derive from Roman issues of the third-early fifth centuries. Unlike the prototype, here the radiate elements have been blended with the hair of the bust, forming a pattern of triangles interspersed with dots (Gannon, p. 43).





**1358.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.22 g, 6h). Series CZ. Mint in Kent. Crude radiate bust right; behind, chevron barred A between two annulets; Runic APA before, beaded pyramidal neck rest on double exergual line framing pellets / TOTII on votive standard, large cross pattée forming lower edge; tufa above; Runic legend in margin. Beowulf 9 (this coin); Abramson CZ10; Metcalf p. 113; cf. North 161; cf. SCBC 779. Good VF, toned. Good metal. Exceptional with Runic legend on reverse. (\$1000)



**1359.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.25 g, 9h). Imitation of series C. Uncertain mint. Large radiate bust right; chevron barred A behind; Runic TAPA(?) before / TOTII perpendicularly arranged on votive standard; tufa above, horns at upper corners, cross to below, chevrons at sides, diagonal lines radiating from corners. Beowulf 10 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf 131; cf. North 161; cf. SCBC 779. EF, darkly toned. (\$400)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*

### Exceptional Aethiliraed Type



**1360.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.16 g, 12h). Aethiliraed Series (E), type 105. Mint in east Kent. 'Porcupine' right / Runic AETHILI/RAED in two lines. Beowulf 12 (this coin); Abramson E500; Metcalf 134; North 155; SCBC 780. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CII.3 (April, 1994), no. 2132.*



**1361.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.20 g, 12h). VERNVS Series (E), type 1f. Uncertain mint. Diademed bust right with braided hair; VE[...] to right / Degenerate standard with central pellet-in-annulet; chevrons in upper angles, I in lower; chevron to outer left and right, cross below. Beowulf 18 (this coin); Abramson E900; Metcalf 147; North -; SCBC 783. VF, toned. (\$500)

### Very Rare Saroaldo Sceat



**1362.** Circa 700-710. AR Sceat (1.19 g, 1h). SAROALDO Series (E), type 3b. Uncertain mint. Stylized bust right with long chin and braided hair in diadem or headdress, pyramidal beaded neck, elongated collar; annulet before. / Saltire pommée in standard with trefoil of pellets in each quarter; pseudo-letters around. Beowulf 19 (this coin); Abramson E950; Metcalf 151; North 44; SCBC 784. Good VF, toned. Exceptional for issue. Very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Glendining's (25 June 1997), lot 98.*



### Among the Finest Known



**1363.** Circa 710-715. AR Sceat (1.24 g). Series W, type 54. Mint in southern Wessex. Figure standing facing, head right, holding long cross pommée in each hand / Cross-crosslet on saltire cross with central pellet. Beowulf 21 = Metcalf, *First*, variety 1B, 7a (this coin); Abramson W205; Metcalf 155; North 148; SCBC 785. Superb EF, attractively toned. Possibly the finest known. Very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CIV.3 (April, 1996), no. 1467; Glendining's (11 October 1993), lot 223.*

The first series of sceattas minted in Wessex. This series was the first to depict a standing figure holding a cross in each hand, which was copied in a variety of issues among the Secondary sceattas. Originally thought to be patterned on late Roman and early Byzantine types with emperor holding two standards, Gannon has found closer parallels among rare experimental Merovingian gold issues and other non-numismatic sources. Clearly, it is a type expressing security obtained through entrenchment between sacred talismans – the crosses (Gannon, p. 87 and n. 60).



**1364.** Circa 710-715. AR Sceat (1.06 g, 6h). Series W, type 54. Mint in southern Wessex. Figure standing facing, head right, holding long cross pommée in each hand; pellets in field / Cross-crosslet on saltire cross with central pellet. Beowulf 22 = Metcalf, *First*, variety 1D, 9a = EMC 1998.0056 (this coin); Abramson W220; Metcalf p. 153; North 148; SCBC 785. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Rudd FPL 34 (1998), no. 44; found, W. Sussex, February 1998.*

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*

### CONTINENTAL SCEATS



**1365.** Circa 700-715. AR Sceat (1.31 g, 11h). Series D, type 2c. Mint in Frisia (Domburg?). Crude bust right with pyramidal neck; chevron behind, Runic APA before / Cross pommée, pellets in angles; blundered legend around. Beowulf 26 (this coin); Abramson D210; Metcalf 158-9; North 163; SCBC 839. EF, attractive light toning. Struck on excellent metal. (\$500)

### From the Ashton Rowant Hoard



**1366.** Circa 700-715. AR Sceat (1.18 g, 8h). Series D, type 2c variety. Mint in Frisia (Domburg?). Crude bust left with pyramidal neck; chevrons and pellets around / Cross pommée, pellets in angles; blundered legend around. Beowulf 28 (this coin); Abramson D400; Metcalf 176 (same dies); North 169; SCBC 839 var. (bust right). EF, light iridescent toning. Very rare with bust left. (\$300)

*Ex Sotheby's (18 July 1985), lot 499; Ashton Rowant Hoard (CH I, 347).*

In their recent publication, *Sceattas and Merovingian Deniers from Domburg and Westenschouwen* (Middelburg, 2004), Op den Velde and Klaassen noted that only around 5% of the type 2c coins have a left-facing bust (p. 39).





**1367.** Circa 700-715. AR Sceat (1.09 g). Series D, type 8. Mint in Frisia (Domburg?). Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, three chevrons and bar; tufa in margin / Cross pommée, pellets in angles; blundered legend around. Beowulf 29 (this coin); Abramson D210; Metcalf 183; North 163; SCBC 840. VF, dark find patina. (\$200)

### Unpublished Frisian Sceat



**1368.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.24 g). Series D or E related. Mint in Frisia (Domburg?). Cross pommée; pellets in quarters / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, pellets in corners; chevrons in margin. Beowulf 31 (this coin); cf. William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 11, 5 June 1998), lot 117; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$500)



**1369.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.15 g). Series D or E related. Mint in Frisia (Domburg?). Cross pommée on triangle; chevrons in upper angles, pellets in lower / Standard with central wheel of four spokes, bars at sides; crosses in margin. Beowulf 30 (this coin); P. le Gentilhomme, "The circulation of sceats in Merovingian Gaul," *BNJ* XXIV (1943-44), 54; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

The coin in Gentilhomme, and associated coins in the article, were found in the vicinity of Cimiez, France.

### Superb Plumed Bird



**1370.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.26 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, plumed bird var. J (Type 6). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). "Plumed bird" right; cross before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, bars, and trefoils; symbols in margin. Beowulf 32 (this coin); Abramson E300; Metcalf p. 197 and 193; North 49; SCBC 789. EF, lightly toned. Superb metal quality. (\$750)



**1371.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (0.86 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, plumed bird var. L (Type 6). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). "Plumed bird" right; crescent before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, pellet-in-annulets in corners, trefoils around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 33 (this coin); Abramson E320; Metcalf p. 197; North 49; SCBC 789. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Vecchi 15 (15 June 1999), lot 1727.*



**1372.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.12 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, plumed bird/VICO mule (Type 6/4 mule). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). "Plumed bird" right; cross below / Standard with degenerate VICO. Beowulf 34 (this coin); cf. Abramson E320/E800; cf. Metcalf p. 197/212; cf. North 49/45; cf. SCBC 789/788. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CII.3 (April, 1994), no. 2119.*



**1373.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.13 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, imitating plumed bird var. J/K. Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). "Plumed bird" right; cross before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, bars and pellet around; trefoils in margin. Beowulf 35 (this coin); Abramson E300; cf. Metcalf p. 197; North 49; SCBC 789. VF, toned. (\$400)





**1374.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.23 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, var. G1 (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head; compartment with two pellets before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, bars around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 36 (this coin); Abramson E215; Metcalf p. 217 and no. 201; North 45; SCBC 787. Superb EF, iridescent toning. (\$300)



**1375.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.09 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, var. G1 (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head containing trefoil and ending in cross before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, bars and pellets around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 42 (this coin); Abramson E215 var. (no pellets on rev.); Metcalf p. 217; North 45; SCBC 787. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**1376.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.16 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, type 53. Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head containing pellet; pellet and annulet within, compartment before / Stepped cross with central pellet-in-annulet; pellets in quarters. Beowulf 45 (this coin); Abramson E420 var. (no pellets in quarters); Metcalf 260/258 (obv./rev.); North 150; SCBC 844A. EF, toned. Very rare. (\$750)

### Possibly Unique Windmill Cross 'Porcupine'



**1377.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (0.82 g). Series E, 'Aston Rowant' phase, type 53 variety. Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head containing trefoil and ending in cross; annulets flanking head, pellet in lower field / Degraded stepped cross of windmill form with central pellet-in-annulet; trefoils in quarters. Beowulf 46 (this coin); Abramson -; cf. Metcalf 261; cf. North 150; cf. SCBC 844A. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare variant, possibly unique. (\$500)

*Ex Baldwin's 30 (7 May 2002), lot 558.*



**1378.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (0.96 g). Series E, 'Kloster Barthe' phase, var. A (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right, III within / Standard with TOTII within; symbols in margin. Beowulf 44 (this coin); Abramson E100 var. (IIX on obv.); Metcalf p. 197 and no. 238; North 48; SCBC 790. Superb EF, toned. (\$500)



**1379.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.15 g). Series E, 'Kloster Barthe' phase, var. C (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' left, III and cross within / Standard with central annulet, chevrons and crosses around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 37 (this coin); cf. Abramson E105; cf. Metcalf p. 197; North 48 var. (obv. type right); SCBC 788. EF, toned. Very rare with 'porcupine' left. (\$300)

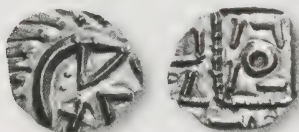




**1380.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.06 g). Series E, 'Kloster Barthe' phase, var. C (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right, head as V; annulet, cross, V, and T to right / Standard with central annulet, chevrons, bar, cross, and pellets around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 38 (this coin); Abramson 190 var. (obv. symbols); cf. Metcalf p. 197; D.M. Metcalf, "Twelve notes on sceatta finds," *BNJ* XLVI (1976), pl. 1, 2 (same dies); North 45; SCBC 787. Superb EF, toned. Rare. (\$500)



**1381.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (0.94 g). Series E, 'Kloster Barthe' phase, var. C (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right, CIII within / Standard with central annulet, chevron, pellet, bar, pellet-in-crescent, and cross around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 40 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf 222; North 48; SCBC 790. EF. (\$300)



**1382.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.09 g). Series E, 'Frankener' phase, var. E (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right with triangular head; cross and symbols before / Standard with central annulet, chevron and three bars around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 41 (this coin); Abramson -; cf. Metcalf p. 197 and no. 214-5; OdV&K 479; North 45; SCBC 790. EF, lightly toned. Exceptional metal. (\$300)



**1383.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.11 g). Series E, 'Frankener' phase, var. E (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' left, X flanked by pellets within / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, chevron and three bars around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 39 (this coin); cf. Abramson E210; cf. Metcalf p. 197; North 46; SCBC 787. EF, toned. Very rare with 'porcupine' left. (\$500)



**1384.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.14 g). Series E, 'Frankener' phase, var. F (Type 4). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). 'Porcupine' right, IIII within / Standard with central annulet, three crosses, chevron, and pellets around; symbols in margin. Beowulf 43 (this coin); Abramson E212 var. (symbols on rev.); Metcalf p. 197; OdV&K 957; North 48; SCBC 788. Superb EF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$500)



**1385.** Circa 710-740. AR Sceat (1.27 g, 9h). Series X, type 31. Ribe mint. 'Wodan head' facing; pellet above, crosses flanking / Fantastic creature left, head right, biting its trefoil tail; two pellets (in bar) below head. Beowulf 51 (this coin); Abramson X100; Metcalf 278; North 116; SCBC 843. EF, toned. (\$750)

Backwards-looking animals such as that on the reverse of this coin are among the most enduring images in ancient Europe. In pre-Christian times, these creatures typically appeared as custodians of treasure. It is possible that they were assimilated in the Christian period as guardians of one's soul (Gannon, pp. 149-150).

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



## Two Merovingian-Influenced Designs



**1386.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (0.78 g). Uncertain series. Uncertain mint. Uncertain hatch-pattern design / Cross pattée; blundered legend around. Beowulf 47 (this coin); cf. Depeyrot, *Denier*, p. 155, 15 (for possible prototype); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

This coin appears to be a derivative of an issue of Merovingian deniers originating from the vicinity of Marseille.



**1387.** Circa 700-765. AR Sceat (1.21 g). Uncertain series. Uncertain mint. Swastika; crescent with beaded border (surmounted by cross?) above, bar below / Standard with central cross pommée, diagonal rays in corners; bar and pellets in margin. Beowulf 48 (this coin); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Dix, Noonan, Webb 56 (11 December 2002), lot 95.*

## SECONDARY SCEATS



**1388.** Circa 710-720. AR Sceat (1.22 g). Series G, type 3a. Mint in Northumbria (probably York). Diademed and draped bust right; cross before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, saltires in corners, pellets between saltires; crosses and pellets in margin. Beowulf 49 (this coin); Abramson G140; Metcalf 267-8; North 43; SCBC 808. Choice EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



**1389.** Circa 710-720. AR Sceat (1.07 g). Series G, type 3a. Mint in Northumbria (probably York). Diademed head right; cross before / Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, saltires and trefoil in corners; crosses in margin. Beowulf 50 (this coin); Abramson G100 var. (pellets on rev.); Metcalf 269; North 43; SCBC 808. EF, lightly toned. (\$750)



**1390.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (1.08 g, 10h). Series J, type 85. Mint in Northumbria. Diademed head right; double border / Outline bird right on cross; quatrefoil before, annulets and trefoils flanking. Beowulf 54 (this coin); Abramson J110; Metcalf 293; North 128; SCBC 791. Superb EF, toned. Struck on a broad flan with great metal. (\$1000)



**1391.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (1.13 g, 12h). Series J, type 85. Mint in Northumbria. Diademed head right; double border / Outline bird right on cross; annulets flanking. Beowulf 55 (this coin); Abramson J120 var. (quatrefoil on rev.); Metcalf 294 var. (same); North 126 var. (legends); SCBC 791. Superb EF, toned. (\$750)





**1392.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (1.22 g, 4h). Series J (BIIC), type 27 variety. Diademed head right within double border / Dove standing right on cross; annulets and trefoils flanking; all within double border. Beowulf 56 (this coin); Abramson B550 var. (triple border rev.); Metcalf 304; North -, SCBC -. EF, toned. Excellent metal. (\$500)



**1393.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (1.17 g). Series J, type 37. Two diademed heads confronted; between, long cross with trident end; double border / Cross, at each end a bird right; double border. Beowulf 57 (this coin); Abramson J400; Metcalf 296-9; North 135; SCBC 792. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

*Ex Finn FPL (Spring 1994), no. 16.*

The iconography of confronted heads to either side of a cross has a debatable origin. Prototypes can be seen in certain Merovingian issues, ultimately deriving from Byzantine types for joint rulers, but non-numismatic possibilities point to other meanings. Most notably, the type may signify a relationship, either between people (e.g., marriage or alliance) or concepts (e.g., the holy and the secular) (Gannon pp. 37-39).



Enlargement of Lot 1394

### One of Two Known



**1394.** Circa 710-725. AR Sceat (1.01 g, 3h). Series J, type 36 variety. Crude diademed and draped bust right; coiled serpent before / Eagle standing right; on its back, smaller eagle standing right; before, coiled serpent attacking larger eagle. Beowulf 59 (this coin); Abramson J220 (same dies as illustration); Metcalf 301 var. (cross not serpent); North 134 var. (same); SCBC 791 var. (same). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, one of two known. (\$1000)



**1395.** Circa 710-735. AR Sceat (1.03 g). Series U, type 23b. Mint in the upper Thames region. Figure standing facing, head right, in crescent-shaped boat, holding two long crosses / Bird standing right, pecking berries below; foliage (vine-scroll) behind. Beowulf 100 (this coin); Abramson U025; Metcalf 445-8; North 83; SCBC 793. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

The obverse of this issue adopts the motif of Primary Series W (see lots 1363-4, above), but with the addition of a crescent shape upon which the figure stands. This crescent may represent a boat, and allude to the Church as a boat that offers passage to heaven, an early Christian metaphor that is related to similar ideas in pagan mythology (e.g. the Scandinavian myth of a boat to the Other World). Another possibility is that the type is an allusion to a saint who is traveling by boat (Gannon, p. 90). The reverse imagery, with a bird standing in a vine-scroll, was a very common motif in Anglo-Saxon England representing salvation and paradise (Gannon, p. 117).



**1396.** Circa 710-735. AR Sceat (0.96 g, 12h). Series U, type 23 hybrid of two reverses. Mint in the upper Thames region. Bird standing left, pecking berries below; foliage (vine-scroll) behind / Bird standing right, pecking berries below; foliage (vine-scroll) behind. Beowulf 101 (this coin); cf. Abramson p. 59; Metcalf -; North -; SCBC -. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Extremely rare. (\$500)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



### Third Known



**1397.** Circa 710-735. AR Sceat (1.10 g, 12h). Series U, type 23c. Mint in the upper Thames region. Figure standing facing in crescent-shaped boat, holding two long crosses; small birds(?) flanking head / Bird standing right, pecking berries; foliage behind. Beowulf 102 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf -; William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 11, 5 June 1998), lot 86 (same dies); Gannon fig. 3.14 = EMC 1998.0100 (in Ashmolean Museum); North 83 var. (no birds on obv.); SCBC 793 var. (same). EF, toned. Third-known variant with birds on obverse. (\$1000)



**1398.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceat (1.15 g, 12h). Type 30a. Mint in the East Midlands. 'Wodan head', with long mustache and W-shaped beard, facing; pellets around / Two figures standing facing, figure on right with head left, each holding cross in outer hand, inner arms extended to ground; three pellets between heads. Beowulf 93 (this coin); Abramson P900 var. (cross between); Metcalf 431 var. (same); North 171 var. (same); SCBC 844. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$750)

The prototype for the facing head on Type 30 sceattas can be found in images of Medusa, which were commonly used as good luck charms in the Roman period (Gannon, pp. 30-31). The reverse type has numerous possible prototypes in classical sources, both numismatic and non-numismatic. These diverse origins notwithstanding, there are common ideas enshrined in them that certainly were influential in the development of this type. The crosses around the figures serve the same apotropaic function as on the similar, single-figure type (see lot 1363, above), but the addition of a second figure with similar features implies concerted action among equals (Gannon, pp. 101-103).

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



**1399.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceat (1.11 g, 4h). Type 30b. Mint in the East Midlands. 'Wodan head', with long beard, facing; saltires flanking beard / Two figures standing facing; long cross between, set on triangular base with trefoil, pellets above; triple border (the middle linear, the others pelleted). Beowulf 94 (this coin); Abramson P940; Metcalf 430 var. (crosses flanking figures); North 171 var. (same); SCBC 844. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

### From the Subjack Collection



**1400.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceat (0.93 g, 6h). Type 70 variety. Uncertain mint. Saltire standard with pellet in angles of saltire; tufa above, chevrons flanking and below, diagonal bars on corners / Standard with degenerate TTOII within; chevron above, crosses flanking and below, diagonal bars on corners. Beowulf 95 (this coin); cf. Abramson P315; cf. Metcalf p. 532-3; North 55; SCBC 835. Superb EF, beautiful old collection toning. Extremely rare. (\$750)

*Ex Rudd FPL 42 (1999), no. 30; William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 11, 5 June 1998), lot 81.*





**1401.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.76 g). Series R (R6/R1z), type 77b. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right; behind, chevron between annulets; annulet and Runic DS before / Standard with central annulet, chevrons in upper angles, diagonal bars in lower, pellet between bars; crosses in margin with diagonal lines at corners. Beowulf 81 (this coin); cf. Abramson R200; cf. Metcalf p. 514; North -; SCBC 832. VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)



**1402.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.99 g). Series R (R8/R2), type 77b. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right; chevron behind; annulet, l, and Runic EA before / Standard with central annulet, chevrons in upper angles, diagonal bars in lower; crosses in margin with diagonal lines at corners. Beowulf 82 (this coin); Abramson R180; Metcalf p. 516; North -; SCBC 832. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$200)



**1403.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.77 g, 3h). Series R (R9/R2), type 77b. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right; chevrons and annulet behind, Runic SPI before / Standard with central annulet, chevrons and pellets in alternate corners; in margin, tufa with pellet above, diagonal lines at corners, bars at sides. Beowulf 83 (this coin); Abramson -; cf. Metcalf 421; North 166/1; SCBC 832. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)



**1404.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (1.30 g, 10h). Imitation of series R (or late C). Uncertain mint. Crude radiate bust right with pyramidal neck; chevron barred A behind, Runic TPPA before / Votive standard, pellet-in-crescent in center and Ts in corners; crosses on outer sides and corners. Beowulf 86 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf -; North -; cf. SCBC 832 (for prototype). EF, even gray toning. Apparently unpublished. (\$500)

### From the Subjack Collection



**1405.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (1.25 g). Imitation of series R. Uncertain mint. Crude bust right with straight neck; chevron behind, Runic EPA before / Votive standard with degenerate TTOII; tufas on outer sides, alternately with one or three pellets. Beowulf 87 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf -; North -; cf. SCBC 832 (for prototype). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$750)

*Ex Rudd FPL 42 (1999), no. 14; William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 11, 5 June 1998), lot 74.*



**1406.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.95 g). Series R (R6). Uncertain mint. Crude bust left with pyramidal neck; chevron behind, Runic ES (retrograde) before / Annulet in square within two concentric circles, the outer with four annulets. Beowulf 88 (this coin); Abramson R170a; Metcalf p. 513; North -; cf. SCBC 832 (for prototype). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$500)

*Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 209.*



**1407.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.73 g). Series R, Type 78. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right with no neck; chevron and annulet behind, Runic EPA before / Saltire standard with double border, pellets in angles of saltire; tufas with pellet on sides, flanked by pellets; diagonal bars at corners. Beowulf 89 (this coin); cf. Abramson P220; cf. Metcalf p. 532; cf. North 159; cf. SCBC 832/833. Good VF, dark find patina. Well struck. Rare. (\$500)





**1408.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.90 g). Series R, Type 78. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right with pyramidal neck; chevron and annulet behind, Runic EPA before / Saltire standard with double border, trefoils in angles of saltire. Beowulf 90 (this coin); cf. Abramson P220; cf. Metcalf p. 532; cf. North 159; cf. SCBC 832/833. EF, toned. Rare. (\$500)



**1409.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (1.05 g). Series R, Type 78. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right with pyramidal neck; chevron and pellets behind, annulet and Runic GPA (or NPA?) before / Saltire standard, trefoils in angles of saltire; pellets, annulet, and chevron in margin. Beowulf 91 (this coin); Abramson P220 (same dies as illustration); cf. Metcalf p. 532; cf. North 159; cf. SCBC 832/833. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$500)



**1410.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (1.20 g). Series R, Type 79. Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust left with pyramidal neck; pellets around, Runic EPA before / Annulet cross, pellet in one angle, within double border. Beowulf 92 (this coin); cf. Abramson P740; cf. Metcalf p. 510; North 160; SCBC 833A. EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



**1411.** Circa 710-765. AR Sceat (0.91 g, 12h). Type 73 (Series R/QII mule). Mint in East Anglia. Crude bust right; annulet behind, Runic ER (retrograde) before / Lion standing right; pellets around. Beowulf 84 (this coin); Abramson Q410; cf. Metcalf 388; North -; SCBC 832B. EF, toned. Very rare, and a superb example. (\$500)

The animal depicted on the reverse is debatable, but is now thought to represent a lion. Although there are many negative allegories relating to lions in early Christianity, in later times the lion became a symbol of Christ, as the Lion of Judah, and his Resurrection (Gannon, pp. 125-134).



**1412.** Circa 715-720. AR Sceat (1.11 g, 3h). Series N, type 41b/a. Mint in east Kent or lower Thames region. Two figures standing facing, heads confronted, each holding long cross pommée; cross between heads / Creature advancing left, head right. Beowulf 70 (this coin); Abramson N250; Metcalf 368; North 99; SCBC 810. VF, toned. (\$500)



**1413.** Circa 715-720. AR Sceat (1.02 g, 3h). Series N, type 41b/a. Mint in east Kent or lower Thames region. Two figures standing facing, heads confronted, each holding long cross pommée in outer hands, jointly holding another between themselves / Creature advancing left, head right. Beowulf 71 (this coin); Abramson Q040, var. 1; Metcalf p. 463; North 99; SCBC 810. Good VF, toned. (\$750)





**1414.** Circa 715-720. AR Sceat (1.01 g, 8h). Series N, type 41b. Mint in east Kent or lower Thames region. Two figures standing facing, each holding long cross pommée in outer hands, jointly holding another between themselves / Creature advancing right, head left. Beowulf 72 (this coin); Abramson Q040, var. 2; Metcalf p. 463; North 98; SCBC 810. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Finn FPL (Summer 1994), no. 26.*



**1415.** Circa 715-720. AR Sceat (1.11 g, 3h). Series N, type 41b. Mint in east Kent or lower Thames region. Two figures standing facing, each holding long cross pommée; cross between heads, pellets around; crude style / Creature (ithyphallic) advancing left, head right. Beowulf 73 (this coin); Abramson N300; cf. Metcalf 368; North 99; SCBC 810. Superb EF, toned. (\$1500)



Enlargement of Lot 1416



**1416.** Circa 715-720. AR Sceat (0.95 g, 9h). Series T, type 9. Mint in the east Midlands. Diademed and draped bust right; +LELNS before / 'Porcupine' left, IIII within. Beowulf 99 (this coin); Abramson T150; Metcalf type 2A, 443-4; North 167; SCBC 816. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**1417.** Circa 720-725. AR Sceat (0.75 g). Series M, type 45. Mint in Kent or northeast Wessex. Sinuous animal left with forked tongue and tail; pellets around / Segmented vine, with grape bunches, in clockwise spiral. Beowulf 69 (this coin); Abramson M100; Metcalf p. 455, var. d; North 143; SCBC 809A. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

The reverse type is an overt representation of the 'vine-scroll', one of the most perpetuated motifs deriving from the Mediterranean world. In Christian iconography it came to represent Jesus' words in John 15:1-8 -- "I am the true vine" (Gannon, p. 117).



**1418.** Circa 720-735. AR Sceat (1.07 g, 7h). Series O, type 38. Mint in east Kent. Head right; cross before; all within double border / Bird standing right within torque; vestigial legend in margin. Beowulf 74 (this coin); Abramson O200; Metcalf p. 472; North 95; SCBC 802. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Rudd FPL 34 (1998), no. 52.*





**1419.** Circa 720-740. AR Sceat (1.10 g, 12h). Series K, type 42a. Mint in east Kent. Diademed and mantled bust right, wreath knot behind head, holding cruciform plant / Lion (or hound?) left, head right, eating fruit of plant in background. Beowulf 60 (this coin); Abramson K190; Metcalf 311/313 (obv./rev.); North 101 var. (cross not plant on obv.); SCBC 794. EF, toned. (\$2000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 49 (17 March 1999), lot 2183.*

The elaborate mantle on the busts of these Type 42 sceattas is reminiscent of the Roman *trabea* from the numerous Consular issues of the late Empire, as well as the Byzantine *loros*. However, the prototype may actually be a crossed-over dress of the late classical period, itself derived from early Persian attire, that was depicted in the dancing warriors scene on the Sutton Hoo helmet (Gannon pp. 58-59).

### A Masterpiece of Saxon Art



**1420.** Circa 720-740. AR Sceat (1.13 g, 6h). Series K, type 32a. Mint in east Kent. Diademed and draped bust right, wreath knot behind head, holding cross / Wolf-headed, coiled serpent right. Beowulf 61 (this coin); Abramson K400; Metcalf 307; North 89; SCBC 796. EF, toned. A masterpiece of Saxon art. (\$3000)

Coiled, serpent-like creatures were a common protective motif in pre-Christian artwork. This symbol was assimilated into Christianity as a representation of Christ's Resurrection (Gannon, pp. 137-8).



**1421.** Circa 720-745. AR Sceat (1.04 g). Series H, type 39. Hamwic mint. Bird pecking right; beaded foliage (vine-scroll) around / Voided Celtic cross with central rosette; rosettes in quarters. Beowulf 52 (this coin); Abramson Cc1; Metcalf 283; North 96; SCBC 805. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**1422.** Circa 720-745. AR Sceat (0.98 g, 9h). Series H, type 49. Hamwic mint. Small head facing in beaded border; pellets-in-annulets and pellets around / Bird (peacock?) pecking right; pellet above neck, rosette below. Beowulf 53 (this coin); Abramson H800 var. (no pellet on rev.); Metcalf -; North 103; SCBC 806. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Lord Grantley Collection (Glendining, 27 January 1944), lot 683.*

The facing head in the center of the obverse recalls a similar image on the whetstone found at Sutton Hoo, though the overall obverse type appears to have a Celtic influence (Gannon, p. 28 and n. 42). The reverse type on this issue omits the vine-scroll present on earlier versions of this type (see lot 1395, above), and also modifies the appearance of the bird to resemble a peacock. In early Christian art, peacocks represent immortality and resurrection (Gannon, pp. 120-121).

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



**Extremely Rare  
Ex Arnot and Bird Collections**



**1423.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (0.82 g, 12h). Series QIE, type 67b. Mint in the east Midlands. Diademed and draped bust right; cross before, pellets around / Bird standing left; pellets around. Beowulf 75 (this coin); Abramson Q070 variety 1; Metcalf p. 491; North 133 var. (cross on rev.); SCBC 836B. VF, dark toning. Extremely rare. (\$500)

*Ex Captain "Peter" Arnot Collection (Buckland, Dix, and Wood, 21 March 1995), lot 15; Spink 20 (31 March 1982), lot 50; Brian Bird Collection (Glendining, 20 November 1974), lot 24; Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 581 (January 1967), no. H3805.*



**1424.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (1.01 g, 3h). Series QIE, type 98. Mint in the east Midlands. Diademed and draped half-length bust right, holding cross; pellets around / Lion standing left, looking right; pellets around. Beowulf 76 (this coin); Abramson Q080; Metcalf 385; North -; cf. SCBC 836. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



**1425.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (0.76 g, 11h). Series QIx, type 56. Mint in the east Midlands. Creature standing right, head left; pellets around / Standard with central pellet, right angles, diagonal bars, and pellets; tufa above, crosses at sides and below. Beowulf 77 (this coin); Abramson O600 var. (same obv. die; different marks in standard); Metcalf -; North -; SCBC -. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Same obv. die as Abramson O600, a mule with type E or C rev. (TOTII standard).



**1426.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (1.00 g, 9h). Series QIIC, type 65. Mint in the east Midlands. Bird standing left; cross before, pellets around / Quadruped left, head right; pellets around. Beowulf 78 (this coin); Abramson Q320 var. (two crosses on obv.); Metcalf p. 494 var. (same); North 138; SCBC 836ii. EF, toned. (\$1000)

**From the Stack Collection**



**1427.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (0.98 g). Series Q-related. Creature left, head right; pellets around / Cross fourchée, with bird right and seven pellets on alternate ends. Beowulf 79 (this coin); Abramson Qr10 var. (types reversed); Metcalf p. 494 var. (same); North -; SCBC -. Good VF, toned, partial flat strike. Extremely rare. (\$750)

*Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 206.*





**1428.** Circa 725-745. AR Sceat (1.22 g). Series Q-related. Interlaced cross around central pellet; pellets around / Degenerate bird (hen?) standing right; pellets around. Beowulf 80 (this coin); Abramson -; Metcalf -; North -; SCBC -. EF, toned, slight weakness of strike. Extremely rare, possibly unique. (\$1000)

The depiction of hens in Christian iconography symbolize the Mother Church, gathering and protecting the faithful (Gannon, p. 124).



**1429.** Circa 730-740. AR Sceat (1.21 g). Series S, type 47. Mint in Essex. Female centaur standing left, holding palm fronds / Four wolves' heads in counterclockwise circle, tongues forming whorl. Beowulf 96 (this coin); Abramson S100 var. (rev. type clockwise); Metcalf p. 540; North 121; SCBC 831. EF, lightly toned, obverse a little off center. (\$750)

Originally regarded by Christians as 'representations of the figure of devils', centaurs eventually were assimilated into Christianity as worthy creatures, possibly through such descriptions as the good centaurs hoping in Christ's salvation encountered by Antony in the desert (Gannon, pp. 153-154). Regarding the reverse, like coiled serpent-like creatures, whorl-like creatures were also a common protective motif in pre-Christian artwork. This symbol was likewise assimilated into Christianity, possibly as an allusion to Christ's Resurrection, but also possibly as a representation of the message of Psalm 34:8 -- "taste and see that the Lord is good" (Gannon, pp. 141-142).



**1430.** Circa 730-740. AR Sceat (0.96 g). Series S, type 47. Mint in Essex. Female centaur standing left, holding palm fronds / Four wolves' heads in clockwise circle, tongues forming whorl. Beowulf 97 (this coin); Abramson S100; Metcalf p. 540; North 121; SCBC 831. EF, toned, reverse a little off center. (\$750)



**1431.** Circa 730-740. AR Sceat (1.02 g). Series S, type 47. Mint in Essex. Female centaur standing right, holding palm fronds / Four wolves' heads in clockwise circle, tongues forming whorl. Beowulf 98 (this coin); Abramson S200 var. (obv. type left); Metcalf 440 (same dies); North 121 var. (obv. type left); SCBC 831 var. (same). Near VF, dark iridescent toning. Very rare variety with obverse type right. (\$750)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*



## From the Subjack Collection



**1432.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (0.88 g). Series L, type 12. London mint. Crude diademed and draped bust right; blundered, retrograde LVNDONIA above / Figure standing facing, head right, in crescent-shaped boat, holding two long cross pommées. Beowulf 62 (this coin); Abramson L050; Metcalf 320; North 63; SCBC 818. Good VF, dark find patina. (\$500)

*Ex William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 14, 5 February 1999), lot 1694.*

The reverse of Type 12 adopts the obverse motif of Series U (see lots 1395 and 1397, above).



**1433.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (0.78 g, 12h). Series L, type 16/18 mule. London mint. Crude diademed and draped bust right; floral ornament before / Figure standing facing, head right, in crescent-shaped boat, holding long cross pommée and bird; perch below bird. Beowulf 63 (this coin); Abramson K360; Metcalf 330/333; North 70/72; SCBC 825/827. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)

A cross appearing before the bust is common on the early Anglo-Saxon types, and holds obvious spiritual overtones. However, on a few varieties there is a floral ornament, sometimes held in-hand. Such motifs are common in Germanic and Mediterranean art, and typically convey a testament of imported luxuries; a sign of wealth. Such designs were adopted in the Anglo-Saxon world, and became relatively common in the eighth century. Another inference would be the idea of deliverance, of a secular nature by way of a medicinal plant, or, spiritually, by way of a *crux foliata* (Gannon, pp. 67-69). As with Type 12 (see lot 1432, above), the reverse of type 18 adopts the obverse type of Series U, except that one of the crosses has been replaced by a bird. Such a depiction has secular and sacred prototypes, most often interpreted as either an aristocratic benefactor with his falcon, or as St. John with his eagle. The elements of the type also have parallels in the legend of the saint-king Oswald, who was the most popular English royal saint at the time (Gannon, pp. 96-7).



**1434.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (1.08 g, 3h). Series L, type 18. London mint. Neat diademed and draped bust right; cross before / Figure standing facing, head right, in crescent-shaped boat, holding long cross pommée and bird. Beowulf 64 (this coin); Abramson K350 var. (perch on rev.); Metcalf 331; North 72; SCBC 827. Good VF, toned. Exceptional Romanized style. (\$1500)



**1435.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (1.02 g). Series L, type 23e. London-related mint. Figure standing facing, head right, on go und line, holding two long cross pommées / Three serpent heads in counterclockwise circle, tongues forming tribach. Beowulf 65 (this coin); Abramson L700; Metcalf 359; North 85; SCBC 830. EF, toned. (\$1000)

The obverse of this issue adopts the motif of Primary Series W (see lots 1363-4, above).





**1436.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (1.03 g, 12h). CARIP series, type 9. London-related mint. Diademed and draped bust right; TƆ2I2 before / Figure standing facing, head right, holding long cross pommée in both hands; floral ornament to left. Beowulf 66 (this coin); Abramson Ca4.1 var. (legend); Metcalf 339; North 69; SCBC 801. VF, darkly toned. Good metal for this typically porous issue. (\$750)

The reverse of the CARIP series has a type that is similar to the figure holding two crosses types deriving from the Wessex series W. Here, though, the figure holds a single cross in both hands, emphasizing the religious nature of the type, and stands between the cross and a floral ornament. The floral ornament is depicted with berries, suggesting it is an image of the 'true vine' from John 15:1 (Gannon, p. 95). As such, in contrast to the earlier type, this new derivation appears to have a more vivid religious appeal.

### MONITA SCORVM



**1437.** Circa 730-765. AR Sceat (1.23 g, 9h). 'Monita Scorum' series, type 9. London-related mint. Diademed and draped bust right; MONITASCORVM above, cross to right / 'Porcupine' left; IIII within. Beowulf 67 (this coin); Abramson T220; Metcalf pp. 435-6; North 80; SCBC 834A. VF, toned. (\$2000)

*Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 2227.*

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*

### KINGS of NORTHUMBRIA



**1438.** Aldfrith. 685-705. AR Sceat (1.12 g, 12h). York mint. +AldFRIdUS, pellet-in-annulet / Lion with forked tail standing left. Beowulf 11 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 1.2; North 176; SCBC 846. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)



**1439.** Eadberht. 737-758. AR Sceat (1.09 g, 4h). Group A (Pirie regal group Ai). York mint. EADBRhTVΓ•, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg. Beowulf 104 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1b; North 177; SCBC 847. Superb EF, lightly toned. Rare in this condition. (\$1000)





**1440. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (1.21 g, 12h). Group B (Pirie regal group Bi). York mint. EOTBEREhTVΓ•, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing left, raising foreleg. Beowulf 105 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1h; North 178; SCBC 847. EF, attractive even gray toning with hues of gold. (\$1000)



**1441. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (1.06 g, 6h). Group D (Pirie regal group Bii). York mint. EOTBEREhTVΓ•, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing left, raising foreleg; triquetra below, cross pattée above. Beowulf 107 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1k; North 178; SCBC 847. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**1442. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (1.03 g, 9h). Group F (Pirie regal group Aii). York mint. EOTBERhTV2, tribrach with pellet in each sector / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; triquetra below, annulet above. Beowulf 108 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1 var. (obv. type); North 177; SCBC 847. Good VF, toned, a hint of roughness. Extremely rare type with tribrach obverse. (\$500)



**1443. Eadberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (1.01 g, 4h). Group G (Pirie regal group Aii). York mint. EOTBEREhTVΓ•, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; four pellet-in-annulets around. Beowulf 109 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.1c; North 177; SCBC 847. VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)



**1444. Eadberht, with Archbishop Ecgberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (0.97 g, 8h). Regal/Episcopal group. York mint. EOTBEREhTVΓ, cross pattée / ECGBERhT, mitred figure holding long crosses. Beowulf 111 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.2d; North 192; SCBC 852. Good VF, lightly toned. Good silver for issue. (\$1000)



**1445. Eadberht, with Archbishop Ecgberht.** 737-758. AR Sceat (0.99 g, 8h). Regal/Episcopal group. York mint. ETBEREhTVΓ, cross pattée / ECGBERhT A, mitred figure holding long crosses. Beowulf 110 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.2d var. (legends); North 192 var. (same); SCBC 852. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



### Among the Rarest Sceattas The Finer of Two Known



**1446. Aethelwald Moll, with Archbishop Ecgberht.** 759-765. AR Sceat (1.09 g, 8h). York mint. +EDIGDGD, cross pattée / ECGBERHT AR, cross pattée. Beowulf 112 = EMC 1999.0019 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.4 = I. Stewart, "A Northumbrian Coin of King Ethelwald and Archbishop Ecgberht," *NC* 1991, pl. 44, 6 = Firth Collection (Spink 1, 11 October 1978), lot 89 = Lord Grantley Collection (January 1944), lot 798 = Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby's, 28 June 1909), lot 131 = T.F. Dymock, *NC* 1841, pp. 154-5; North 193 note (Alchred); SCBC 853. Good VF, slightly soft strike. Extremely rare, the finer of two known. (\$5000)

*Ex Rudd FPL 42 (1999), no. 39.*

For the history of this great rarity, see I. Stewart, *op. cit.*, pp. 223-5, and Lord Stewartby's article in the Rudd list, *op. cit.*, pp. 2-3. In addition to the two known sceatts of Aethelwald Moll with Archbishop Ecgberht, there are also two sceatts known in the names of Aethelwald Moll and his son, Athelred R.



**1447. Alchred, with Archbishop Ecgberht.** 765-774. AR Sceat (1.03 g, 5h). York mint. +A.ĠHĠĠĠ, cross pattée / EGBERHT AR, cross pattée. Beowulf 113 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.6a; North 193; SCBC 854. Good VF, toned, a little porous. (\$1500)



**1448. Alchred.** 765-774. AR Sceat (0.92 g, 7h). York mint. +A.ĠHĠĠĠ, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; cross below. Beowulf 115 = Pirie, *Guide* 2.5c = J. Booth, "Sceattas in Northumbria" in: *Sceattas in England and on the Continent* (Oxford, 1984), 12 (this coin); North 179; SCBC 849. Good VF, dark find patina. Very rare. (\$1500)



**1449. Alchred.** 765-774. AR Sceat (1.15 g, 11h). York mint. +A.ĠHĠĠĠ, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; cross below. Beowulf 114 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.5b (same dies); North 179; SCBC 849. EF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*





**1450. Aethelred I.** First reign, 774-779/80. AR Sceat (1.12 g, 2h). York mint. +EDILREÐ, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; cross above, triquetra below. Beowulf 116 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.7a; North 180; SCBC 850. VF, toned, a little porous. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Finn FPL (Winter 1994/95), no. 31.*



**1451. Aelfwald I.** 779/80-788. AR Sceat (1.04 g, 10h). York mint. +FTEVAΓCIV2, cross pattée / Heraldic quadruped standing right, raising foreleg. Beowulf 117 (this coin); Pirie, *Guide* 2.9a var. (legend); North 181 var. (cross on reverse); SCBC 851. VF, toned, a hint of surface roughness. (\$750)



**1452. Aethelred I.** Second reign, 789-796. Base AR Styca (1.09 g, 7h). Phase Ia. 'Shrine' type. York mint; Cudcil, moneyer. ED+ΓRED, cross pattée / CVD CLS, cross surmounting triangle ('shrine'). Pirie 22; Pirie, *Guide* 3.1f; North 184 var. (obv. legend); SCBC 857. VF, darkly toned, small edge chip. Very rare. (\$2000)



**1453. Aethelred I.** Second reign, 789-796. Base AR Styca (1.08 g, 9h). Phase Ia. York mint; Ceolbald, moneyer. AECILRED, cross surmounting quadripartite square / +CEOLBALD, pellet-in-annulet. Pirie -; Pirie, *Guide* 3.1a; North 185 var. (obv. legend); SCBC 856. Good VF, toned. High silver content for issue. Very rare. (\$750)



**1454. Eanred.** 810-841. Base AR Styca (1.20 g, 6h). Phase Ia. York mint; Hwaetred, moneyer. Struck circa 810-830. +EANRED REX, cross pattée / +HVAETRED, cross pattée. Pirie 27; North 186; SCBC 860. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal for issue. Rare moneyer. (\$200)



**1455. Eanred.** 810-841. Æ Styca (1.19 g, 4h). Phase II, group Ci. York mint; Wulfred, moneyer. Struck circa 837-841. +EANRED REX, cross pattée / +VVL•FRED, cross pattée. Pirie 644/644 (same obv./rev. die); North 186; SCBC 864. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)



**1456. Eanred.** 810-841. Æ Styca (1.37 g, 3h). Phase II, group Ciii. York mint; Monne, moneyer. Struck circa 837-841. +EANRED REX, cross pattée / +MOIINA, cross pattée. Pirie 1610 (same dies); North 186; SCBC 864. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)





**1457. Eanred.** 810-841. Æ Styca (1.20 g, 3h). Phase Ib. York mint; Herred, moneyer. Struck circa 830-835. +EANRED REX, cross pattée / +HERREDX, cross pattée. Pirie 103-5; North 186; SCBC 862. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)



**1458. Aethelred II.** First reign, 841-843/4. Æ Styca (1.31 g, 9h). Phase II, group Ai. York mint; Leofthegn, moneyer. +EDELRED R, cross pattée / +LEOFDEtV, pellet-in-annulet in linear circle. Pirie 231 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 865. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)

### Very Rare Aethilred Flower Styca



**1459. Aethelred II.** First reign, 841-843/4. Æ Styca (1.10 g, 6h). Phase II, group Ai. York mint; Leofthegn, moneyer. +AEdELRED REX, four-petaled flower / +LEOFDEtV mOVIET, Celtic cross with central pellet and pellet on each limb. Pirie 172 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 865. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. Very rare issue with flower. (\$300)

Pirie notes that coins employing 'secular' obverse symbols, such as the flower on this coin, must belong Aethelred's second reign. This view has been strongly refuted, however, by metallurgic analyses (see S. Lyon, "Review Article" in *BNJ* 66 (1996), pp. 171-4).



**1460. Aethelred II.** First reign, 841-843/4. Æ Styca (1.15 g, 6h). Phase II, group Ci. York mint; Wulfred, moneyer. + • EDILRED X, cross pattée / +VVLFRD:, cross of five pellets. Pirie 874 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 865. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)



**1461. Aethelred II.** First reign, 841-843/4. Æ Styca (1.23 g, 12h). Phase II, group Ai. York mint; Monne, moneyer. +AEDELRED REX, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / +MOIIE, cross pattée; pellets in quarters. Pirie 237 (same dies); North 188; SCBC 865. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 1590.*



**1462. Redwulf.** 843/4. Æ Styca (1.19 g, 12h). Phase II, group Ci. York mint; Brother, moneyer. +REDVLF RE, cross pattée / +BRODER, cross pattée. Pirie 940 (same dies); North 189; SCBC 867. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)



**1463. Redwulf.** 843/4. Æ Styca (1.23 g, 12h). Phase II, group Ciii. York mint; Fordred, moneyer. + • REDVLF • RE, cross pattée; pellet in 2nd quarter, two pellets in 4th / +EOR•DRED, cross of five pellets. Pirie 1699 (same dies); North 189; SCBC 867. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$150)



**1464. Osberht.** 849/50-867. Æ Styca (1.25 g, 9h). Phase II, group Ci. York mint; Winiberht, moneyer. OZBEREHT RÆ, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / • VIVIBERHT • T, cross of five pellets. Pirie 1242 (same obv. die); North 191; SCBC 869. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$200)

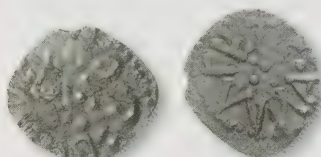
The obverse is read from two directions; clockwise from 12 to 6 o'clock from the center outward, and clockwise from 6 to 12 o'clock from the outside inward. The reverse is read from the outside inward in its entirety.





**1465. Osberht.** 849/50-867. Æ Styca (1.06 g, 3h). Phase II, group Dii. York mint; Monne, moneyer. +O2BЯЛHT ЯCX, crude Chi-Rho / +MONИЯ, pellet. Pirie 2203 (same dies); North 191; SCBC 869. Good VF. Nice surfaces. (\$200)

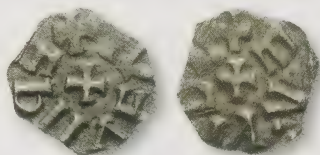
Although Pirie lists this coin among the irregular issues, its reverse die is linked to an official issue of Osberht (Pirie 1732).



**1466. Osberht.** 849/50-867. Æ Styca (1.08 g, 3h). Phase II, group Ciii. York mint; Eanwulf, moneyer. •O2•BЯЛHT REX, cross of five pellets / +E(3 pellets)AИVVJЯ, cross of five pellets. Pirie 1751 (same dies); North 191; SCBC 869. VF, a little rough. (\$150)



**1467. Osberht.** 849/50-867. Æ Styca (1.09 g, 3h). Phase II, group Ciii. York mint; Eanwulf, moneyer. (four pellets) O2BЯЛHT Я, pellet / +EИVV•JЯ, Pirie 1755/1750 (same obv./rev. dies); Pirie, "The Ripon Hoard, 1965," *BNJ* 52 (1982), pl. 1, 32 (same dies); North 191; SCBC 869. Good VF. Attractive surfaces. (\$200)



**1468. Irregular issues.** Circa 843/4-855. Æ Styca (1.19 g, 1h). Phase II, group Dii. +EИИVEVI, cross pattée / +EA•ИDIR, cross pattée. Pirie -; North p. 72; SCBC 872. VF. (\$100)



**1469. Irregular issues.** Circa 843/4-855. Æ Styca (1.14 g, 1h). Phase II, group Dii. EHFDAREDIAC, cross pattée / +V[Я(?)]ЯЯED, cross of five pellets. Pirie -; North p. 72; SCBC 872. VF. (\$100)



**1470. Irregular issues.** Circa 843/4-855. Æ Styca (1.18 g, 6h). Phase II, group Dii. +EВ+DVIYЯ, stellate pattern in pelleted circle / +DVIIVCE (VNV ligate), cross pattée. Pirie 2088 (same dies); North p. 72; SCBC 872. VF. (\$100)



**1471. Irregular issues.** Circa 843/4-855. Æ Styca (1.02 g, 12h). Phase II, group Dii. +EΛ•Я.:ΛΛ, cross pattée / +E•ΛЯ•CIV, cross pattée. Pirie -; North p. 72; SCBC 872. VF. (\$100)

### Impressive Pedigree to 1833 Hexham Hoard Ex Dresser, Lockett, Bascom, Rashleigh, and Cuff Collections



**1472. Irregular issues.** Circa 843/4-855. Æ Styca (1.51 g, 12h). Phase II, group Di. + • V • LEA ЯEX, pellet-in-annulet / +HEID•EIA, cross pattée. Pirie -; North p. 72; SCBC 872. VF. (\$100)

*Ex J. Dresser Collection (Stack's, 4 May 1995), lot 2169; R.C. Lockett Collection (6 May 1955), lot 309; G.J. Bascom Collection (Sotheby, 15 June 1914), lot 38; E.W. Rashleigh Collection (Sotheby, 21 June 1909), lot 144; J.D. Cuff Collection (Sotheby, 8 June 1854), lot 366; 1833 Hexham Hoard.*

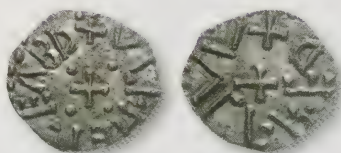
The Hexham hoard was originally published by John Adamson in two articles in *Archaeologia* vols. XXV (1834) and XXVI (1836) (both reprinted in *Archaeologia Aeliana* vol. III, pt. II [1840]). In that article, Adamson attributed this particular coin to Aella, the brother and rival of King Osberht. The earlier sales records of this coin therefore list it as Aella. Later research, however, concluded that this coin was actually one of the irregular issues from the civil war period (see C.S.S. Lyon, "A reappraisal of the sceatta and styca coinage of Northumbria," *BNJ* XXVIII (1955-7), pp. 227-42 [esp. p. 231, n. 2]).

*All coins are photographed 1.5:1,  
enlargements are 3:1*









**1481. Wulfhere.** 849/50-900. Æ Styca (1.16 g, 12h). Phase II, group Ci. York mint; Wulfred, moneyer. +VLFHERE ABD •, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / +VVJȝÆC, cross pattée. Pirie 1288 (same dies); North 197; SCBC 871. Good VF. Rare. (\$300)



**1482. Wulfhere.** 849/50-900. Æ Styca (1.15 g, 12h). Phase II, group Ciii. York mint; Wulfred, moneyer. VVLHFHD VBED, cross pattée in linear circle / +VVJȝÆC, cross pattée. Pirie 1779 (same dies); North 197; SCBC 871. VF. Rare. (\$300)

### KINGS of EAST ANGLIA

#### Second Known for Die Combination



**1483. Beonna.** Circa 749-760. AR Sceat (0.82 g, 9h). 'Northern' mint (Thetford?); EFE, moneyer. +BEONNA REX (partially runic), cross pattée / Pellet within square, diagonal bars radiating from corners; • + • ∴. E ∴. • F ∴. • E ∴. in quadrants. Archibald Supp. C22 (O10/R35); cf. SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 412; BMC 1; North 430/1; SCBC 945. VF, find patina, a little porous. Very rare, and the second known from this die combination. (\$2000)

*Ex Finn FPL 9 (1997), no. 56.*

*Please print or type your bid sheet clearly.  
We are not responsible for any errors  
due to illegible handwriting.*



# MEDALS & MISCELLANEOUS



**1484. ITALY. Pallas Minerva.** Circa 16th-18th centuries. Æ Cast Openwork Ornamental Medallion (42.69 g). Cuirassed bust of young Pallas Minerva right, wearing ornate crested Corinthian helmet and aegis; helmet decorated with Hercules standing left, battling centaur Nessus; corded border / Blank. VF, beautiful brown and green patina, hole for mounting above Pallas' crest. A beautiful neoclassical medallion meant to ornament some expensive piece of furniture. (\$500)

*From the Collection of a California Gentleman.*



**1485. ITALY. Hadrian and Antinoüs.** Circa 17th-19th centuries. Æ Hollow-Cast Ornamental Medallion (34.46 g). Diademed head of Hadrian and bare head of Antinoüs left conjoined, on oval granular field; corded border / Hollow blank. Good VF, beautiful brown patina, hole in Hadrian's cheek for mounting. A beautiful neoclassical medallion meant to ornament some expensive piece of furniture. (\$300)

*From the Collection of a California Gentleman.*



**1486. ITALY(?). Hadrian.** Circa 16th-18th centuries. Æ Medal (38mm, 40.76 g, 12h). Laureate half-length bust right, wearing aegis / Victory driving biga right, holding reins and whip. Pond-Rothman, "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions," *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pl. 18, 2; Gneecchi 15 (pl. 38, 9); Toynbee pl. XL, 2. VF, red-brown and black patina, light smoothing in fields. Overstruck on an original Roman medallion. (\$500)

*Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 2211; Henry Hoffer Collection (Harmer, Rooke, 12 December 1986), lot 949; Giorgi Collection (Ratto, 26 January 1955).*



**1487. AUSTRIA. Leonhard IV von Harrach.** Chamberlain of Upper Austria, 1514-1590. Æ Gilt Medallion (7.46 g, 12h). Commemorating his Investiture into the Order of the Golden Fleece. Struck circa 1585. (leaf on branch) LEONHAR : AB : HARRACH : B : AVR : VELLIE : EQVES : D : FERDI : I : MAXIMIL : II : ET : RVDOL : II : IMP : INTIMVS : CONS : , armored and draped half-length bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / ET EIVS DEM MAXIMILI : II : SVP : AVLA ET GVBDC : PRÆFECTVS ÆTATIS SVÆ LXXI (leaf on branch), mantled von Harrach coat-of-arms framed by Order of the Golden Fleece, all surmounted by crested helmets. Horský 5476; Donebauer 3391. VF, traces of gilding remain, hallmarks in suspension loop. (\$300)

*From the Collection of a California Gentleman. Ex Gorny & Mosch 116 (6 March 2002), lot 3601.*





Photographs of the paper medallions may be viewed on pages 254 and 255

**1488. GREAT BRITAIN. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Box Medal.** Duke of Wellington's Peninsular Campaign Victories issue. I. Porter, engraver; Edward Orme, Bond St., London, publisher. Dated 1815. Large medallic case with bust of Duke of Wellington left on obverse and Victory seated left on basis beneath laurel tree, inscribing RECORD OF BRITISH VALOUR on tablet, on reverse; inside, endpapers describing contents and 11 colored paper medallion inserts depicting major battles of the campaign. Eimer, *Wellington* 80; BHM I 866. VF, case with brown patina, medallions originally joined by white ribbon, but now detached, Albuera medallion missing. An attractive commemorative for Napoleon's nemesis and the victor of Waterloo. (\$750)



**1489. GREAT BRITAIN. George III. 1760-1820. Set of thirteen Gaming Counters and AR Case.** Cylindrical case incorporating a shilling of Edward VI as cap and Philip and Mary shilling as base. Nine engraved counters depicting English monarchs, one depicting Mary, Queen of Scots, and three of Charles I and Henriette Marie. Counters and case VF, Large "V" counterstamped in cap and several graffiti attesting to several previous owners. An interesting piece of exnumia. (\$750)



**1490. GREAT BRITAIN. George III. 1760-1820. Æ Gilt Box Medal.** Duke of Wellington's Peninsular Campaign Victories issue. Thomason & Jones, Birmingham, manufacturers. Dated 1815. Small cylindrical medallic case engraved *Britain's Victories in the Peninsula*: cap consisting of bust of Duke of Wellington left on obverse and MANUFACTURED BY THOMASON & JONES on reverse; base containing small uniface medal inscribed FIRST BATTLE, PORTUGAL, AUG. 17.1808 LAST BATTLE, FRANCE, AP. 10.1815; contents: medalllets with Victory left on the obverse and battle and date on reverse. Cf. Eimer, *Wellington* 84; cf. BHM I 888. , case with nearly full gilding, Roliera & Vimiera, Oporto, Buzaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badamos, Salamanca, Madrid, Vittoria, St. Sebastien, Biddassoa, Pampeluna, and Waterloo medalllets missing, Corunna, Albuhera, Arroyo, Pyrennes, Orthes, and Toulouse medalllets duplicated. An attractive commemorative for Napoleon's nemesis and the victor of Waterloo. (\$500)





Part of Lot 1488





Part of Lot 1488





Part of Lot 1491

**1491. GREAT BRITAIN. George IV. 1820-1830. White Metal Medallion Set.** Presentation of Elgin Marbles to British Museum issue. Edward Thomason, publisher. THE ELGIN MEDALS DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HIS MAJESTY GEORGE IV, royal coat-of-arms / Various fragments of the Parthenon and Acropolis statuary, including the Parthenon pedimental figures, Parthenon Frieze, a Caryatid from the Erichtheum, and other sculptures. One medal includes a reconstruction of the Parthenon with dimensions in legend in exergue. BHM 1061. As struck, some with light toning, spots of corrosion, and light hairlines. Forty-eight (48) medals in set. An attractive and historical set. (\$1500)







## ANTIQUITIES



Photo reduced by 70%

**1492. CELTIC. Bronze Arm Band.** 4th-1st century BC. Coiled bronze serpentine arm band, thicker at either end; ends flattened to represent serpents' heads and thicker portions engraved with herringbone pattern. Overall length 22cm. Good condition, dark green patina. (\$500)



**1493. CELTIC. Bronze Figurine of Horseman.** 1st century BC-2nd century AD. Cast figurine of horseman wearing Celtic-style hairdo, holding up right hand (lost in antiquity) left hand outstretch, holding uncertain object (lost in antiquity). Length 58mm. Cf. BA p. 77. Good condition, dark green patina. (\$1000)



**1494. ANCIENT INDIA, Gupta Period. Gold Ornament.** 6th century AD. Cast hollow gold ornament of Rama and Sita seated within holy cloud; smaller gods seated on either side. Overall length 25mm. Choice condition with back clasp assembly removed. (\$2500)



Lot 1495



Lot 1496



Lot 1497

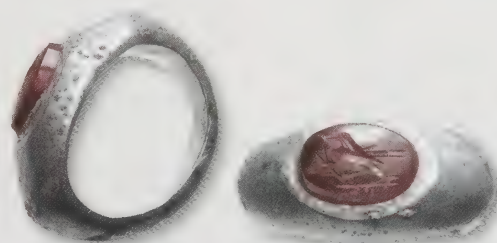
**1495. ANCIENT INDIA, Gupta Period. Gold Ornament** 6th century AD. Cast hollow gold ornament of facing figure holding globe, set on ornate background. Overall length 11mm. Choice condition. (\$1000)

**1496. ANCIENT INDIA, Gupta Period. Gold Ornament.** 6th century AD. Cast hollow gold ornament of lion's head with ornate decoration. Overall length 23mm. Good condition with expert repair visible on interior. (\$2500)

**1497. HUNNIC. Gold Bracteate Appliqué.** 6th-8th century AD. Oval repoussé draped portrait of Hunnic ruler right; to left, floral-style symbol, to right, uncertain inscription. Overall dimension 15x20mm. Choice condition with traces of encrustation, holes at cardinal points for attachment. (\$1000)



**1498. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold Finger Ring.** 1st-2nd century AD. Hollow-form plain gold band with oval garnet gemstone, engraved with intaglio of eros standing left, helmet at foot, holding parazonium(?). 12mm in diameter (inner measurement). Choice condition, encrustation remaining in intaglio. (\$500)



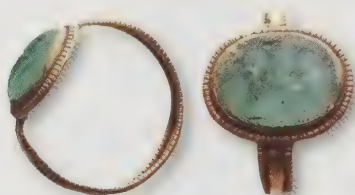
**1499. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold Finger Ring.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Heavy ovoid silver band with lentoid carnelian gemstone, engraved with intaglio of eagle standing left, holding palm. 16mm in diameter (inner measurement). Good condition, silver with minor traces of encrustation, face of gemstone slightly worn with traces of gilding in intaglio. (\$500)





**1500. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold Finger Ring.** 3rd century AD. Heavy angled plain gold band with appliqué of clasped right hands (*dextrarum iunctio*) in ornate rectangular frame. 16mm in diameter (inner measurement). Choice condition and heavy for type. (\$1500)

While the symbolism of the clasped right hands, or *dextrarum iunctio* was generally representative of betrothal and marriage.



**1501. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold Finger Ring.** 3rd-4th century AD. Thin gold band decorated with reel-and-bead style rouletting with sea-blue glass stone, engraved with intaglio scene of hunter left on horseback, pursuing lion or panther below, also left; below it, hunting dog right. 20mm in diameter (inner measurement). Good condition, traces of encrustation, minor porosity on glass stone. A rare scene. (\$1000)



**1502. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold Finger Ring.** Late 3rd-4th century AD. Ornate hollow-work gold band decorated with heavy scroll-work and pelleted appliqué with carnelian gemstone, engraved with intaglio of Mercury standing right, holding caduceus and purse. 15mm in diameter (inner measurement). Good condition, traces of encrustation, minor portion of bezel missing. (\$1500)

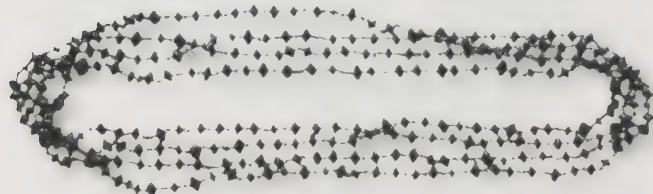


Photo reduced by 40%

**1503. ROMAN. Imperial. Gold and Glass Bead Necklace.** Late 2nd-early 5th century AD. Delicate "saucer" cobalt-blue glass beads strung on fine gold looped chain. 1260mm in circumference. Choice condition, some beads with minor encrustation and iridescence. (\$1500)



Lot 1504

Lot 1505

Lot 1506

**1504. ROMAN. Imperial. Silver Miniature Bust of Sol.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Small cast radiate and draped bust of Sol set on pedestal. Originally attached to a base (lost). Length 24mm. Choice condition, light porosity. (\$300)

**1505. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Fibula.** 1st century 3rd century AD. Bronze cloak pin in the shape of a horse left, decorated in Celtic or early Germanic style. Length 42mm. Good condition, green patina with traces of encrustation, missing pin. (\$300)

**1506. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Fibula.** 1st-3rd century AD. Cast figure of hare reclining right; on body, two incuse figures of hares facing each other; mounting pin and hinge intact. Overall dimension 22x19mm. Cf. Hirsch 235, lot 861. Fine condition, dark green patina. (\$200)



Photo reduced by 25%

**1507. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Pin.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Bronze pin in the shape of a stylus with broad, flattened body, and spatulate end, decorated in Celtic or early Germanic style geometric pattern. Body of pin pierced for application of additional decoration with connecting strap remaining (other connection lost in antiquity). Overall length 132mm. Good condition with green patina. (\$200)

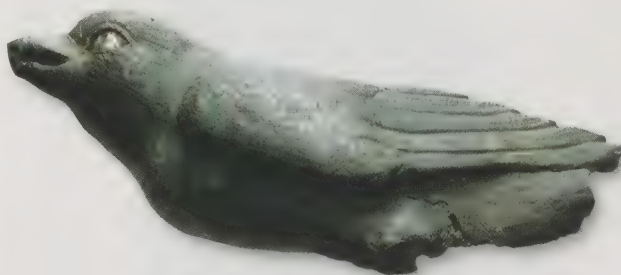


Photo reduced by 25%

**1508. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Statuette of Sparrow.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Well-detailed, hollow-cast figure of a sparrow with inlaid silver eyes. 105mm in length. Complete, except for legs. Part of a statuary group, most probably including Aphrodite, of whom the sparrow was a representative animal. Choice condition with attractive patina, pupils of eyes missing inlay. (\$300)





Photo reduced by 40%

**1509. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Plaque of Dionysus.** 3rd century AD. Cast high relief plaque of youthful Dionysus standing slightly left, head right within distyle temple, wearing vine-wreath, chiton, and low boots, holding cantharus and filleted thyrsus, with panther at feet. Temple decorated with crescent in pediment and surrounded by grape vines containing grape bunches. Overall dimensions 105x120mm. Good condition with red-brown and green patina, reverse still exhibits areas of encrustation. (\$5000)

### Daniel in the Lion's Den



**1510. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Plaque.** 3rd-4th century AD. Bronze repoussé plaque depicting Daniel standing left, head right, *orans*; at feet on either side, lion reclining with head reverted; ΔΑΝ Ε Ι ΗC around; the whole riveted to protective back plate. A decorative plate possibly for a belt or scabbard. Overall dimension 45x60mm. Good condition with dark green patina, minor roughness on reverse. (\$500)



**1511. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Head of Zeus-Ammon.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Hollow-cast portrait of Zeus-Ammon with full beard and curved ram's horns. Possibly originally part of a military phalarae. Length 31mm. Cf. Windholz, *Carnuntum* p. 94. Choice condition with green patina, slight flattening of nose and tips of horns. A well-executed and expressive representation of this syncretic deity. (\$300)



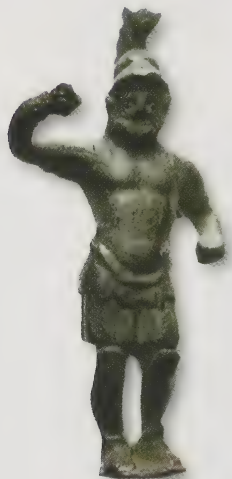
**1512. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Protome of Panther.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Hollow-cast head of panther with open mouth and raised ears joined by suspension loop; originally attached to vessel with loop supporting handle. Length 62mm. Choice condition with dark green patina. An expressive portrait which may have a vessel used in the Dionysiac rites. (\$300)



Photo reduced by 25%

**1513. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Appliqué of Pantherocamp.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Ornate cast half-figure of pantherocamp left, facing head sculpted in round with open mouth and coiled tridentine tail forming suspension loop; originally attached to vessel with loop supporting handle. Length 99mm. Choice condition with light green patina, forepaws broken off in antiquity. (\$500)





**1514. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Figurine of Mars.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Cast figurine of Mars Ultor, based on the statue at Rome, holding spear and sword (both lost in antiquity). Originally attached to a base (also lost), the figure would have been placed in the shrine alongside the Lares and Penates. Length 60mm. Cf. Windholz, *Carnuntum* p. 349. Good condition, green and red patina. An attractive military-related artifact. (\$1000)



**1515. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Figurine of Mercury.** 2nd-3rd century AD. Cast figurine of Mercury, wearing chlamys and winged petasus, holding purse and winged caduceus. Originally attached to a base (lost), the figure would have been placed in the shrine alongside the Lares and Penates to attract good fortune. Length 70mm. Cf. Windholz, *Carnuntum* p. 348. Choice condition, green patina. (\$1000)



**1516. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Figurine of Cock.** 1st-3rd century AD. Cast, well-detailed figurine of cock, possibly serving as a votive offering to Asclepius. Overall length 40mm. Choice condition, green and red patina, with exceptional detail. (\$300)

According to Plato (*Phaedo* 118a), Socrates' final words were a request to pay a cock he owed to Asclepius.



**1517. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Figurine of Ape.** 1st-3rd century AD. Cast, well-detailed figurine of male ape, in crouching position, crowning self with wreath. Overall height 42mm. Choice condition, dark green patina. (\$1500)

An amusing satirical piece.

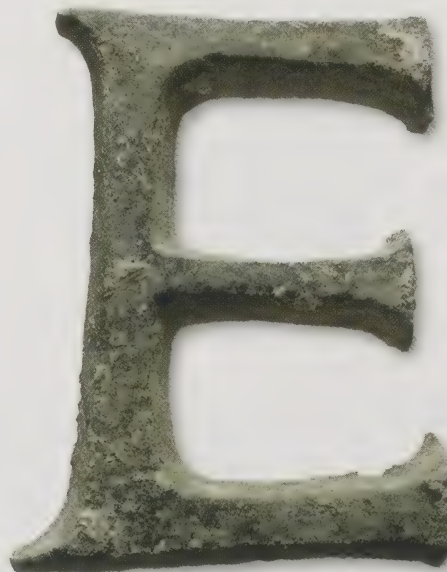


Photo reduced by 40%

**1518. ROMAN. Imperial. Bronze Monumental Letter "E".** 1st-3rd century AD. Cast bronze letter "E" used for adorning inscription in a public monument. Overall dimensions 131x87mm. Good condition, green patina, traces of encrustation. Rare. (\$500)



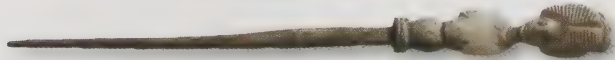


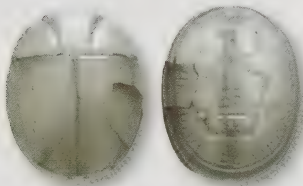
Photo reduced by 40%

**1519. ROMAN. Imperial. Bone Hair Pin.** Late 1st-early 2nd century AD. Plain-shanked bone hair pin surmounted by three-dimensional bust of woman set on beed-and-reel base, wearing elaborate Flavian-style coiffure. Overall length 128mm. Choice condition with typical wear from use, fine mellow patina with traces of encrustation. Rare. (\$300)



**1520. ROMAN. Imperial. Ivory Gaming Piece.** 1st- 2nd century AD. Conical ivory gaming counter; base inscribed IX with bar above. Overall dimensions 23x10mm. Cf. *Dictionnaire des Antiquités*, s.v. "tessera". Good condition with typical wear from use, fine mellow patina. (\$150)

Used for either *duodecim scripta*, a type of backgammon, or *ludus latruncularum*, a type of chess or draughts



**1521. ROMAN. Imperial. Quartz Abraxas Stone.** 1st-3rd century AD. Quartz scarab-shaped sealstone, engraved with intaglio of Abraxas standing facing, head left, holding shield inscribed AIN/NEHI/WN, and goad; pseudo-inscription around. Holed lengthwise for wearing. Overall length 33mm. Choice condition. (\$1500)

The name Abraxas is found in the Greek Magical Papyri as well as Gnostic texts such as the Gospel of the Egyptians. Various claimed as an Egyptian god, or a demonic associate of Satan, Abraxas was a composite figure with the head of a rooster, the body of a man, and serpents for legs. Since the letters of Abraxas' name numerically total 365, the Gnostic Basilideans assigned his name to the 365 orders of spirits which derived from the Supreme Being. Because of his great power the image of the god, as well as his name, were engraved stones, commonly known as Abraxas Stones, which were used as amulets or protective charms.



**1522. BYZANTINE. Early. Gold Cross Pendant.** 7th-9th century. Gold hollow-form Greek cross, each tube ending in dome-shaped cap decorated at base with beed-and-reel rouletting; three of the ends surmounted by four pellets arranged pyramidally, the four by the suspension loop; at center, a garnet cabachon set in ornate bezel. Choice condition, rich gold tone, one bar slightly crimped from behind. An attractive and wearable piece of medieval Christian jewelry. (\$1500)



**1523. BYZANTINE. Early. Bronze Enkolpion.** 7th-9th century AD. Reliquary in the form of a cross, one side decorated with the crucified Christ, the other with the Theotokos, *orans*, with cylindrical hanger attached. Overall height 49mm. Still contains contents. Choice condition, attractive dark green patina. (\$500)



**1524. BYZANTINE. Early. Bronze Enkolpion.** 7th-9th century AD. Reliquary in the form of a cross, one side decorated with the crucified Christ, the other with the Theotokos, *orans*, with cylindrical hanger attached. Overall height 52mm. Still sealed. Choice condition, attractive dark green patina. (\$300)





**1525. BYZANTINE. Late (?). Bronze Enkolpion.** 11th century AD(?). Reliquary in the form of a cross, each side decorated with Latin cross, with cylindrical hanger attached. Overall height 70mm. Still sealed. Lot also includes one half of an earlier reliquary cross with nimbate figure of the crucified Christ, arms supported by two busts, two more above and below. Good condition, green patina. (\$500)



**1526. BYZANTINE. Early. Bronze Folding Coin Scale.** 7th-9th century. Cast and decorated interlocking oblong plates with diamond-shaped and rounded spatulate ends opening out from the center into two crossed balance plates. One plate offset to weigh a tremissis. Overall length 73mm. Choice condition with dark green patina, still in workable condition. (\$500)

Popular throughout the eastern Mediterranean and Anatolian Peninsula, this design remained in use into the early twentieth century.



Photo reduced by 60%

**1527. BYZANTINE. Early. Glass "Fingerkunkel".** 5th-8th century. Solid light blue glass wand with twist decoration down entire length of shaft; one end in the form of a dove, the other in a hollow lanceate form. Overall length 193mm. Cf. Hirsch 232, lot 541 (for type in bronze). Good complete condition with no damage, areas of encrustation and underlying iridescence. Rare. (\$500)



Photo reduced by 20%

**1528. EARLY MEDIEVAL. Migration Period. Bronze Buckle.** 5th-7th century AD. Cast abstract figure of animal right, with bracket for attachment to belt and hook for connection to loop. Overall length 87mm. Choice condition dark green patina, dusty overtones. (\$300)





**1529. EARLY MEDIEVAL. Migration Period. Bronze Appliqué.** 8th-9th century AD. Cast figure of animal curled on itself in style of those depicted in Lindisfarne Gospels or Book of Kells, with bracket for attachment on back. Overall diameter 42mm. Good condition with red and green patina, encrustation on reverse. (\$200)



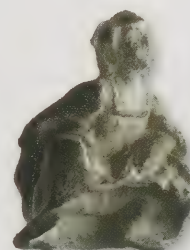
**1530. ISLAMIC. Ottomans. Gilt Bronze Cup.** Early 16th-18th century. Bronze cup with repoussé Turkish-style floral medallions and scrollwork set on footed base. Overall dimensions 40mm in height, 55mm in diameter. Good condition with patina and encrustation on interior, exterior with some gilding remaining. (\$200)



**1531. WORLD. India. Gold Nose Ring with Pendilia.** 10th-12th century. A hollow-work gold central design in the form of a Hamsa bird decorated with garnet and other, now-lost gemstones, topped with ivory-bead ornaments (one now lost), with four wrapped wire pendilia below, each one ending with an ivory bead. Clip on reverse for attachment to nostril. Overall length 38mm. Choice condition with traces of encrustation within voids. Very attractive and still wearable. (\$500)

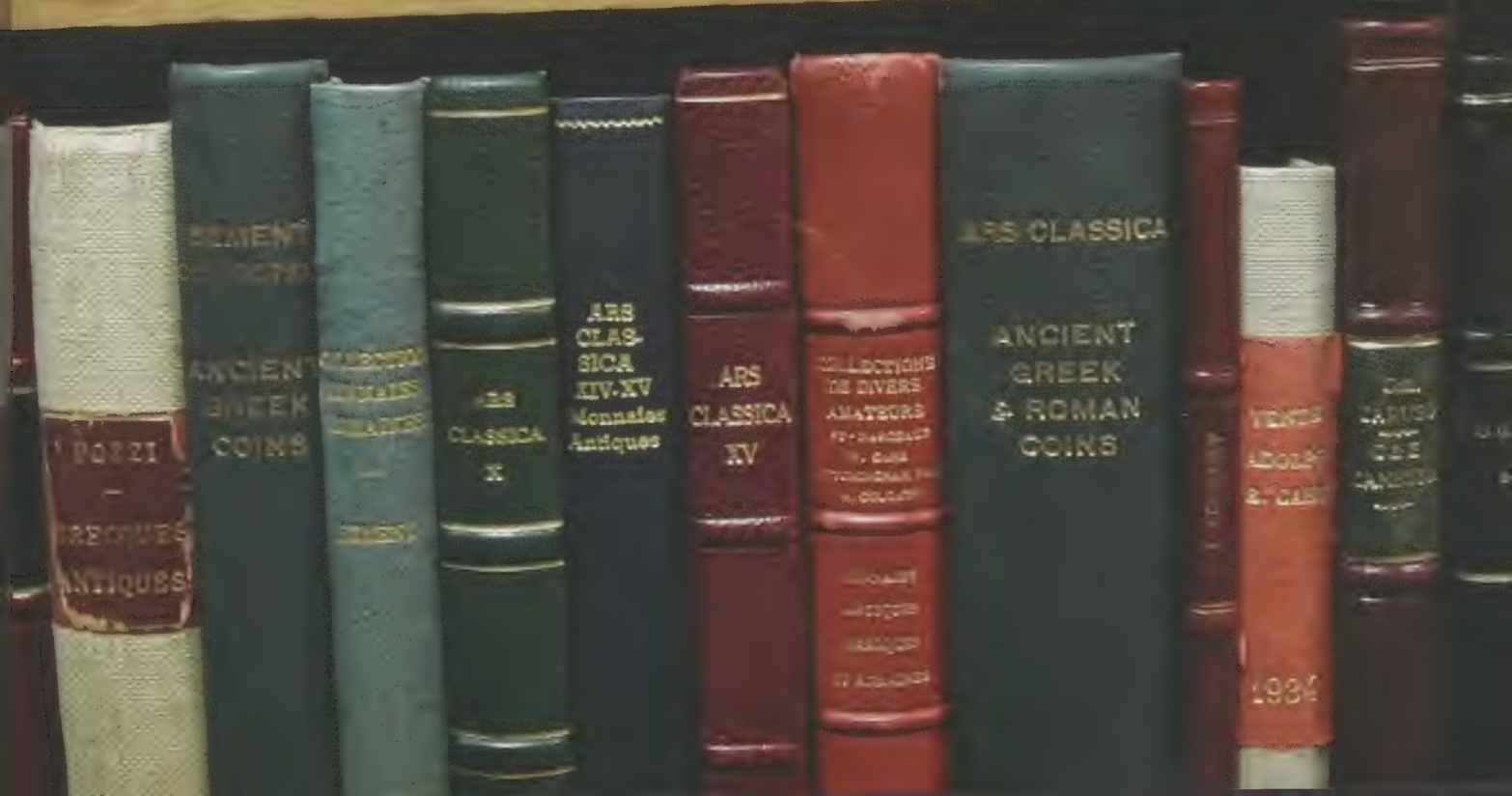


**1532. WORLD. India. Gold Finger Ring.** 16th-early 17th century. Plain gold band joined by cruciform bezel decorated with four garnets around a central peridot. 19mm in diameter (inner measurement). Good condition with some wear to the stones. (\$500)



**1533. WORLD. Miscellaneous. Bronze Boudoir Pull.** 18th century. Bronze cast pull in form of squatting female, raising skirts to expose her *pudendum muliebre*, back threaded for attachment. Overall length 32mm. Choice condition with dusty green patina. (\$300)







## Numismatic Literature

Classical Numismatic Group presents selections from two recently acquired numismatic libraries and other properties. The Greek section is highlighted by two scarce and important references by Romolo Calciati, on Sicilian bronze coins, and the silver staters of Corinth and colonies. Other titles include the two volume work by Paulsen on coins of the Celtic Boii and a very nice copy of Price's standard reference on the coins of Alexander the Great. For the Roman collector we have an original edition of Crawford's *Roman Republican Coinage* and the three volume work by Strack on 2nd century AD coinage. On the subject of Byzantine coins we offer Hahn's three volume *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, plus the revised version of the first volume. In the British section we present a 1745 edition of Folke's work, with extensive period annotations. In the same vein, our Journals section is primarily taken up by an extensive run of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, starting from 1881. These annual volumes are undoubtedly the most important English-language publications for numismatics.

The bulk of this current offering comprises another portion of the Daniel Koppersmith library, particularly his early auction catalogs. These auction catalogs from some of the most prominent firms in Europe, Britain, and the United States, serve as vital reference materials, allow the tracing of important pedigrees and collections, and often provide photographs and detailed descriptions valuable to researchers. Many of these volumes come from the libraries of noted numismatists and collectors, in many cases with fine early library bindings. These catalogs present many significant early continental collections, such as Caruso, Philippsen, Rhousopoulos, and Trau, and early British collections, such as Bunbury, Evans, and Montagu, but also some of the more recent, such as Hunt, Niggeler, and Trampitsch.

### Order of Sale

General Ancient Coinage .....	2001-2007
Greek Coinage .....	2008-2079
Oriental Greek and Central Asian Coinage .....	2080-2082
Roman Provincial Coinage .....	2083-2097
Roman Republican Coinage .....	2098-2105
Roman Imperial Coinage .....	2106-2130
Byzantine Coinage .....	2131-2143
World Coinage .....	2144-2162
British Coinage .....	2163-2167
History .....	2168-2174
Large Lots .....	2175-2179
Journals and Periodicals .....	2180-2286
Auction Catalogs .....	2287-2570

### Technical Notes

**Titles:** lengthy titles of some early catalogs have been abbreviated in the interests of conserving space. Salient features of each sale are noted, including any specialized collections, and any named sales are mentioned as such. Lists of Prices Realized are noted when present.

**Book size:** As the majority of the volumes offered here are the standard octavo (8-10 inches high) and quarto (10-12 inches high), their size will not be listed in the catalog description. Non-standard sizes, however, will usually be included.

**Grading** has been simplified and takes into account that many of these books have come from working numismatic libraries, where overall normal wear has come to be expected.

Near New	As published; unused and possibly unopened.
Very Fine	Lightly worn; bumped covers and light scuffs from everyday use can be expected.
Fine	Heavily worn; more scuff marks and minor tears on both the dust jacket and inside pages can be expected, as well as weakness at hinges or spine.
Fair	Noticeably damaged with the integrity of the book affected; a "reading copy" only, though still collectible if an extremely rare and important work.



## GENERAL ANCIENT COINAGE

**2001.** Babelon, J. **Great Coins and Medals.** (London, 1959). 37 pages, with 167 full page photographic enlargements by J. Roubier. Portraits on coins and medals from antiquity to the Renaissance. Includes original advertising flyer. Black cloth covers with gilt spine title. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2002.** Herbert, K., & K. Candiotti. **The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University.** (New York, 1979, 1987). Ancient Coins in North American Collections. Part I: Greek. 30 pages, 22 photographic plates // Part II: Roman Republic. 47 pages, 25 photographic plates. Orange cloth covers. Very Fine condition. Two (2) volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2003.** Hoberman, G. **The Art of Coins and Their Photography.** (London, 1981). 397 pages, with hundreds of line drawings in the text, and 126 full color enlarged photographic plates. With the advent of digital photography the chapter on photographing coins may not be as relevant as it once was, but this book still displays some of the finest numismatic photographs ever taken. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dust jacket scuffed. (\$30)

**2004.** Kimball Art Museum. **Wealth of the Ancient World: The Nelson Bunker Hunt and William Herbert Hunt Collections.** (Fort Worth, 1983). 329 pages, with numerous b&w and full color photographs. Articles by noted scholars discussing material from the Hunt collections, including vases, bronzes and coins. Arthur Houghton and Cathy Lorber describe 112 superb Greek and Roman coins. Cream cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)

**2005.** Lightfoot, C., ed. **Recent Turkish Coin Hoards and Numismatic Studies.** (Oxford, 1991). vii, 347 pages, 84 photographic plates. Greek, Roman Provincial and Roman coin hoards found in Turkey. Printed card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2006.** Price, M.J., & B. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome and Palestine.** (London and Detroit, 1977). 298 pages, with 522 illustrations of coins and architecture, some in color. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dusty. (\$50)

**2007.** Svoronos, J.N. **Synopsis de mille coins faux du faussaire C. Christodoulos.** (Athens, 1922). 16 pages, with 17 photographic plates. Scarce first publication of this forger's work, with better quality plates. Text in French. Original printed paper covers. Fine condition, browned covers. (\$30)

## GREEK COINAGE

**2008.** Acquaro, E. **Le monete puniche del Museo Nazionale di Cagliari.** (Rome, 1974). 96 pages, 26 pages showing variations of Punic letters, 100 photographic plates. An important collection of Punic bronze coins. Text in Italian. Printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2009.** Alexandropoulos, J. **Les monnaies de l'Afrique antique.** (Toulouse, 2000). 507 pages, with 17 photographic plates. A new comprehensive reference on the coins of North Africa. Pictorial card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2010.** Arnold-Biucchi, C. **The Randazzo Hoard and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century BC.** (New York, 1990). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 18. 77 pages, with 20 photographic plates. Describes and illustrates 539 silver tetradrachms of Italy and Sicily. Red cloth covers, with gilt lettering. Very Fine condition, corners bumped. (\$30)

**2011.** Arnold-Biucchi, C. **The Randazzo Hoard and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century BC.** (New York, 1990). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 18. 77 pages, with 20 photographic plates. Describes and illustrates 539 silver tetradrachms of Italy and Sicily. Red cloth covers, with gilt lettering. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2012.** Baldwin, A. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** (New York, 1914). American Numismatic Society Monograph No. 1. 34 pages, 2 photographic plates. Still useful. Tan card covers. Fine condition, covers chipped, but interior nicer than usually seen. (\$30)

## Two Useful Works by Calciati

**2013.** Calciati, R. **Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La monetazione di bronzo.** (Milan, 1983-1987). Three volumes: I (North Sicily-Abakainon to Ziz). xxxvi, 397 pages // Volume II (Syracuse). xvii, 460 pages // Volume III (South Sicily-Gela to Carthaginian issues). xxv, 425 pages. A massive work, with thousands of photographs and line drawings illustrating hundreds of types of Sicilian bronze coins. Text in Italian and English. Red cloth covers with pictorial dust jackets, original cloth slipcases. Very Fine condition, one dust jacket torn and taped. Three volumes in lot. (\$750)

**2014.** Calciati, R. **Pegasi.** (Mortara, 1990). Two volumes: I (Corinth), pages 1-333 // II: (Colonies of Corinth and related issues), pages 334-729, each with hundreds of photographic illustrations in the text. Standard reference for Corinthian-style staters. Bi-lingual text in Italian and English. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jackets, in original slipcase. Very Fine condition. Very limited print run and rare. (\$300)

**2015.** Davesne, A., & G. Le Rider. **Gülner II: Le trésor de Meydancikkale.** (Paris, 1989). Two volumes: 377 pages with description and photographs of the find, and catalogue; 157 photographic plates. Important Hellenistic silver hoard. Text in French. Printed card covers. Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2016.** Davis, N., & C.M. Kraay. **The Hellenistic Kingdoms, Portrait Coins and History.** (London, 1980 reprint edition). 296 pages, with 212 photographs of coins from the Norman Davis collection of Hellenistic coins. A history of the Greek kings following Alexander, with their numismatic portraits. Beige cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)



**2017.** [Demanhur Hoard] Newell, E.T. **Alexander Hoards II: Demanhur, 1905.** (New York, 1923). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 19. 162 pages, 8 photographic plates. 12mo. Tan card covers // Elder, T. **Remarkable Collection of Greek Tetradrachms.** (New York). Six large format photographic plates illustrating 300 of the Demanhur coins. Individually mounted into archival plastic sleeves in a loose-leaf binder // Plus: Oikonomides, **The Coins of Alexander the Great**, and Briant, **Alexander the Great: Man of Action, Man of Spirit.** Last two paperbacks. Fine condition. Four volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2018.** [Dewing Collection] Mildenberg, L., and S. Hurter. **The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** (New York, 1985). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. Two volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates), 194 pages, 142 plates, 5 indices. This two volume work catalogues 2970 coins of the Dewing collection at Harvard University with an excellent representation of Syracusan decadrachms and other Italian coinages. A must reference. Orange cloth binding, in matching slip case. Very Fine condition, top of slip case damaged, not affecting books. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2019.** [Gulbenkian Collection] Robinson, E.S.G., & M. Hipolito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage.** (Lisbon, 1971). 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates). 136 pages, with 42 separate plates loose in cloth binder. A much sought after work, noted for the exceptional quality of both the catalogue production and the coins in it. Gray cloth covers. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2020.** [Gulbenkian Collection] Hipólito, M. **Moedas gregas antigas ouro.** (Lisbon, 1996). 165 pages, describing and illustrating 143 Greek gold coins. Several enlarged color photographs in text. Text in Portuguese. Yellow cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2021.** Head, B.V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (London, 1963 reprint of Oxford, 1911 edition). lxxxviii, 966 pages, tables of alphabets, photographic and line illustrations in text. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, dust jacket worn, dusty. (\$30)

**2022.** Head, B.V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (London, 1977 reprint of Oxford, 1911 edition). lxxxviii, 966 pages, tables of alphabets, photographic and line illustrations in text. Green cloth covers // Plus: Head, B.V., with J. Svoronos. **The Illustrations of Historia Numorum.** (Chicago, 1968). 64 pages, 35 photographic plates, 5 tables of alphabets. The photographic plates prepared by Svoronos for the 1898 Greek translation of Head's work. Green leatherette covers with gilt titles. Both Very fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$30)

**2023.** Holloway, R.R. **Art and Coinage in Magna Graecia.** (Bellinzona, 1978). 173 pages, of which 15 are a catalogue of coins of southern Italy, and 88 are enlargements of coins and works of art from the region. Green cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2024.** Holloway, R.R. **Ripostigli del Museo Archeologico di Siracusa.** (Rome, 1989). 90 pages, with 56 photographic plates. Eight Greek coin hoards from Sicily. Printed card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2025.** Holloway, R.R. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronomos of Syracuse.** (Berlin, 1969). Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine (AMUGS) III. xxiii, 47 pages, with 12 loose photographic plates in back pocket. Green cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2026.** Jameson, R. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques et Imperiales Romaines.** (Chicago, 1980 reprint of Paris, 1913-1932 originals). Two volumes: x, 470 pages, 97 photographic plates + 115 pages, 26 photographic plates. The Greek portion only of this fine collection of ancient coins. Text in French, with English introduction to the reprint edition. Red leatherette covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2027.** Jenkins, G.K. **Ancient Greek Coins.** (London, 1990). Second, revised edition. 182 pages with 439 b&w photographs plus 8 color plates. An outstanding introductory reference. Case bound with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2028.** Jenkins, G.K. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** (Zurich, 1997). Combined reprint of the original article published in four parts in the *Swiss Numismatic Review*. 1 page of new bibliographical information, 4 sections of text, 77 fine photographic plates. Printed white board covers. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2029.** Jones, J.M. **Testamonia Numaria: Greek and Latin Texts concerning Ancient Greek Coinage.** (London, 1993). Volume I: Texts and Translations (only volume to appear). 544 pages. An important compilation of ancient texts mentioning coinage. Red cloth covers with gilt title. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2030.** Kraay, C.M. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** (Berkeley, 1976). Original edition. xxvi, 390 pages, with 64 photographic plates. This is the definitive "textbook" for the student and collector of Greek coins. The superior first edition, now scarce. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dust jacket torn. (\$100)

### Three Kraay & Hirmer Greek Coins

**2031.** Kraay, C.M., & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (London, 1966). 396 pages, 20 tipped-in color plates, 220 b/w plates, over 800 Greek coins illustrated in 1349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on ancient Greek coins. Tan cloth covers with silver pictorial dust jacket protected by archival plastic sleeve. Very Fine condition, hinges have been re-enforced, a bit dusty. (\$300)

**2032.** Kraay, C.M., & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (New York, 1966). 396 pages, 20 tipped-in color plates, 220 b/w plates, over 800 Greek coins illustrated in 1349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on ancient Greek coins. Tan cloth covers with silver pictorial dust jacket. Fine condition, hinges weak. Some browning. (\$200)

**2033.** Kraay, C.M., & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (New York, 1966). 396 pages, 20 tipped-in color plates, 220 b/w plates, over 800 Greek coins illustrated in 1349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on ancient Greek coins. Tan cloth covers, no dust jacket. Fair condition, hinges broken and text separated from covers. (\$150)



- 2034.** Kritt, B. **Seleucid Coins of Bactria.** (Lancaster, 1996). Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 1. x, 70 pages including 5 photographic plates and illustrations in text // **The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa.** (Lancaster, 1997). Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 2. xviii, 202 pages including 34 photographic plates and illustrations in text. Gray cloth covers with pictorial dust jackets. Very Fine condition, dusty. Two titles in lot. (\$50)
- 2035.** Laffaille, M. **Choix de monnaies grecques en bronze.** (Geneva, 1982). 243 pages, with b&w and color enlarged photographs of 200 Greek bronze coins. An extraordinary collection of Greek bronzes. Text in French. Green cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. Very Fine condition. (\$50)
- 2036.** Le Rider, G. **Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359 à 294.** (Paris, 1977). 484 pages, with 95 photographic plates, fold-out map. Text in French. The definitive reference for the series. Russet cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, corners bumped. (\$75)
- 2037.** [Lindgren Collection] Lindgren, H.C., & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coins of Asia Minor and the Levant.** (San Mateo, 1985). xv, 212 pages, 135 photographic plates. Includes 2 page errata sheet // Lindgren, H.C. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** (San Francisco, 1989). xx, 88 photographic plates with facing text // Lindgren, H.C. **Lindgren III: Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** (San Francisco, 1993). xviii, 102 photographic plates with facing text, 3 pages of corrections for previous volumes. First two brown cloth, third gray cloth covers. Very Fine condition. Three titles in lot. (\$100)
- 2038.** May, J.M.F.†, with C.M. Kraay & G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Abdera 540-345 BC.** (London, 1966). Royal Numismatic Society Special publications No. 3. xi, 298 pages, 24 photographic plates. The standard reference. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dust jacket tattered. (\$30)
- 2039.** Meshorer, Y. **A Treasury of Jewish Coins.** (Jerusalem and Nyack, 2001). x, 274 pages, with 80 photographic plates. The most current work on ancient Jewish numismatics. Black cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)
- 2040.** Mørkholm, O. **Early Hellenistic Coinage from the Accession of Alexander to the Peace of Apamea (336-186 BC).** (Cambridge, 1991). xxii, 273 pages, 45 photographic plates, end paper maps. Important scholarly work, valuable for the historical background to the coins. Blue cloth with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)
- 2041.** Newell, E.T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1927 original edition). ix, 174 pages, 18 photographic plates. Still the standard reference. Crimson leatherette covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$30)
- 2042.** Newell, E.T. **Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints.** (New York, 1978 revised reprint of 1938 original). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 1. ix, 307 pages, 56 photographic plates // Also: **Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints.** (New York, 1977 revised reprint of 1941 original). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 4. ix, 450 pages, 85 photographic plates. Still a useful adjunct to the current scholarship. Both brown casebound. Very Fine condition, dusty. Two titles in lot. (\$50)
- 2043.** Noe, S.P. **The Coinage of Caulonia.** (New York, 1958). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 9. 62 pages, with 20 photographic plates. The standard reference. Printed card covers. Very Fine condition. Scarce. (\$100)
- 2044.** Noe, S.P. **The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 with Additions and Corrections by Ann Johnston.** (New York, 1984 revision of 1927, 1931 editions). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 32, 47. Total of 268 pages, with 43 photographic plates // A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3.** (New York, 1990). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164. 102 pages, with 21 photographic plates. Cream cloth covers. Very Fine condition, corners bumped. Two titles in lot. (\$50)
- 2045.** Noe, S.P. **The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 with Additions and Corrections by Ann Johnston.** (New York, 1984 revision of 1927, 1931 editions). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 32, 47. Total of 268 pages, with 43 photographic plates // A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3.** (New York, 1990). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164. 102 pages, with 21 photographic plates. Cream cloth covers. Very Fine condition, covers a bit dirty. Two titles in lot. (\$50)
- 2046.** Paulsen, R. **Die Münzprägung der Boier.** (Leipzig and Vienna, 1933). Two volumes: viii, 188 pages, with 5 photographic plates in the text; 53 additional photographic plates. Celtic coinage of central Europe. Text in German. Gray card covers with cloth spine and title strips. Very Fine condition. Scarce. Two volumes in lot. (\$200)
- 2047.** Petac, E. **La Collection M.C. Sutz (Bibliothèque de l'Académie Roumaine, Bucarest). I: Istros, Kallatis, Tomis.** (Wetteren, 2005). Moneta 43. 125 pages, with 24 photographic plates. Text in French. Custom binding in green half cloth and marbled boards, gilt spine title, original card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$20)
- 2048.** Price, M.J. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** (Zurich & London, 1991). Two volumes: 637 pages total, 159 fine photographic plates. The standard reference for years to come, now out-of-print. Red cloth covers with pictorial dust jackets, in original slipcase. Near New condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$300)
- 2049.** Ravel, O.E. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Paris, 1936 and 1948 original editions). Two volumes bound in one: 135 + 310 pages, 78 photographic plates. Text in French. Blue cloth covers. Very Fine condition, spine slightly faded. (\$50)
- 2050.** Rizzo, G.E. **Saggi preliminari su l'arte della moneta nella Sicilia greca.** (1980 reprint of Rome, 1938 original). 107 pages, with 84 photographs and drawings of coins and other Greek artworks in the text. Text in Italian. No. 85 of an edition of 125. Folio size, blue cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$50)
- 2051.** [Rosen Collection] Waggoner, N. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** (New York, 1983). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. 55 pages, with 28 photographic plates describing 770 Greek coins. An important reference for archaic coinage. Orange cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)



**2052.** Rutter, N.K. **Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily.** (London, 1997). 191 pages, with 210 photographic illustrations of Greek coins. A good overview of the coinage of Magna Graecia and Sicily. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2053.** Rutter, N.K., et al. **Historia Numorum: Italy.** (London, 2001). xvi, 223 pages, 4 maps, 42 photographic plates. 2586 coins of pre-Roman Italy described, many illustrated. Burgundy cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2054.** Sear, D.R. **Greek Coins and Their Values.** Volume I: Europe. (London, 1978 edition). 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps. Volume II: Asia and Africa. (London, 1979 edition). 446 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps. Standard collectors handbook for Greek coins. Brown cloth covers, with dust jackets. Fine condition, dusty. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2055.** Seltman, C. **Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion.** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Cambridge 1924 edition). xx, 228 pages, with 24 photographic plates. A die study of the early coinage of Athens. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2056.** Seltman, C.T. **The Temple Coins of Olympia.** (New York, 1975 reprint of London, 1921 original). x, 118 pages, 12 plates. Die study of the coins of Olympia/Elis. Includes a 1923 review article by G. F. Hill. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2057.** Simonetta, B. **The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings.** (Fribourg, 1977). Typos II. 54 pages, with 7 photographic plates. The standard reference for the series, although some of his conclusions have been challenged. Red cloth cover with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

This work must be supplemented by the extensive comments supplied by Otto Mørkholm and Simonetta in various issues of *Numismatic Chronicle* (see lots 2245, 2246, 2248, 2251, 2253, 2263).

## Two Useful Svoronos Reprints

**2058.** Svoronos, J.†, with B. Pick. **Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens.** (Chicago, 1997 revised reprint of the Munich, 1923 original edition). vii, 115 double page photographic plates, 18 pages, xviii. Text in French and English. Green cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2059.** Svoronos, J.N. **Numismatique de la Crète ancienne.** (Bonn, 1972 reprint of the Macon, 1890 original edition). ix, 358 pages, with 35 photographic plates. Includes the 1889 addenda from *Archéologiké Ephéméris*: 18 pages, with 3 photographic plates. Text in French. Still the standard reference for Cretan coins. Blue cloth covers with gilt titles. Fine condition, slight water damage to the tops of some pages, two plates torn, apparently due to careless binding. (\$100)

**2060.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Parts I-V (Etruria-Sicily).** (New York, 1969-1988). Five volumes: Part I (Etruria-Calabria); Part II (Lucania); Part III (Bruttium-Sicily, Eryx); Part IV (Sicily, Galeria-Stylla); Part V (Sicily, Syracuse-Siceliotas). 39 + 38 + 38 + 25 + 45 photographic plates with associated text. Original russet printed card or board covers. Fine condition, corners bumped. Five volumes in lot. (\$400)

**2061.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Parts I & II (Etruria-Calabria).** (New York, 1969, 1972). Two volumes: Part I (Etruria-Calabria); Part II (Lucania). 39 + 38 photographic plates with associated text. Original russet printed card covers. Fine condition, corners bumped. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2062.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 6 (Palestine-South Arabia).** (New York, 1981). 54 photographic plates with associated text. Original printed board covers. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2063.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 6 (Palestine-South Arabia).** (New York, 1981). 54 photographic plates with associated text. Original orange printed board covers. Fine condition, cover and spine sunned. (\$50)

**2064.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 7 (Macedonia I: Cities, Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Paeonian Kings).** (New York, 1987). 39 photographic plates with associated text. Orange cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2065.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - America (ANS)] **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Parts 7 and 8 (Macedonia I and II: Cities, Tribes, Paeonian Kings; Alexander I-Philip II).** (New York, 1987, 1994). 39 + 34 photographic plates with associated text. Orange cloth covers. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2066.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Denmark (Copenhagen)] **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Parts 1-43 (Italy-Spain).** (West Milford, ND, reprint edition). 43 parts in 8 volumes; reprint of the original fascicules. The largest and most comprehensive collection of Greek coins published in sylloge format, with almost all specimens illustrated. Red cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. Eight volumes in lot. (\$600)

**2067.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Denmark (Copenhagen)] **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Part 40: Egypt: The Ptolemies.** (Copenhagen, 1977). 22 photographic plates with accompanying text. 696 coins described, most illustrated. All coins referenced to Svoronos. Custom blue cloth binding, with original printed paper covers bound in // Lot also includes: A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3.** (New York, 1990). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164. 102 pages, with 21 photographic plates. Cream cloth covers. Both Very Fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$50)

**2068.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Denmark (Copenhagen)] **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Supplement: Acquisitions 1942-1996.** (Copenhagen, 2002). 54 photographic plates with accompanying text, describing 1341 Greek coins. Folio, printed card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2069.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Germany (von Aulock)] **Sammlung von Aulock.** (West Milford, 1987 reprint edition). 18 parts in four volumes, totaling 302 plates with text opposite describing 8739 coins. Text in German. 18 original fascicules reprinted in four volumes. Dark blue cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. Four volumes in lot. (\$400)



**2070.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Germany (von Aulock)] **Sammlung von Aulock. Index.** (Berlin, 1981). xii, 268 pages, 12 large fold-out charts. A hard-to-find guide to the von Aulock sylloge volumes. Text in German. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2071.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Great Britain (Manchester)] **Volume VII. Manchester University Museum.** (London, 1986). xv, 135 pages, which includes 57 photographic plates with accompanying text, describing 1472 coins. Brown cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2072.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Great Britain (BM-Black Sea)] **Volume IX. The British Museum. Part I: The Black Sea.** (London, 1993). 59 photographic plates with accompanying text, describing 1642 coins. Blue cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2073.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Switzerland (Levante)] **Switzerland I. Levante-Cilicia.** (Bern, 1986). 36 pages, 125 photographic plates with accompanying text. The standard reference for coins of Cilicia. Maroon cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, stain on dust jacket. (\$100)

**2074.** Thompson, M. **Alexander's Drachm Mints.** (New York, 1983, 1991). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 16 and 19. Two volumes. Volume I: Sardes and Miletus. 97 pages, 38 photographic plates // Volume II: Lampsacus and Abydus. 77 pages, 34 photographic plates. Matching red cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2075.** Thompson, M., with O. Mørkholm & C.M. Kraay. **An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards.** (New York, 1973). Published for the International Numismatic Commission by the American Numismatic Society. xviii, 3 fold-out maps, 408 pages. Printed tan card covers. A listing of 2387 hoards and a must reference for the serious student of Greek coinage. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2076.** Troxell, H.A. **The Coinage of the Lycian League.** (New York, 1982). American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 162. xix, 255 pages, 44 photographic plates. Cream cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2077.** [Vlasto collection] Ravel, O.E. **Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P. Vlasto.** (Chicago, 1977 reprint of London, 1947 original edition). xii, 196 pages, 53 photographic plates. Maroon leatherette covers with gilt titles. Fine condition, inexpensive binding cracking at the hinges. Contents clean, and could be rebound. (\$30)

**2078.** Walcher de Moltheim, L. (with A. Postolacca). **Catalogue de la collection des médailles grecques.** (Paris & Vienna, 1895). Engraved portrait frontispiece of Léopold Welzl de Wellenheim, vii, 295 pages, 30 photographic plates, 1 plate of monograms. In excess of 3310 Greek coins described, many illustrated. Uncut and unopened. Original printed paper wraps. Fair condition, covers chipped, plates separated from text. Contents clean, will benefit from re-binding. (\$50)

Published by the coin dealers Rollin & Feuardent and A. Holzhausen, in the format of an auction catalogue, and sometimes mistaken as such. Actually the first part of an intended three part series publishing the complete Wellenheim-Walcher de Moltheim collection (Wellenheim was Léopold's maternal grandfather). The two subsequent volumes, of Roman and medieval coins, were never completed. Walcher de Moltheim's Greek collection was eventually sold by Adolph Cahn in 1901, who had a slightly different version of the catalogue printed.

**2079.** Williams, R.T. **The Silver Coinage of Velia.** (London, 1992). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 25. xi, 152 pages, 47 photographic plates. Maroon cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

## ORIENTAL GREEK & CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE

**2080.** Mitchiner, M. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** [MIG] (London, 1975-1976). Nine volumes complete. 924 pages, thousands of photos illustrating 1423 coin types, maps, extensive historical notes and bibliographies. Important standard reference. Printed card covers. Fine condition, covers yellowed and dusty, interiors generally clean. Nine (9) volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2081.** Mitchiner, M. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** [MIG] (London, 1975-1976). Nine volumes complete. 924 pages, thousands of photos illustrating 1423 coin types, maps, extensive historical notes and bibliographies. Important standard reference. Printed card covers. Fine condition, covers dirty, a few loose pages in volume 1. Nine (9) volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2082.** Mitchiner, M. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient & Classical World.** [MACW] (London, 1978). 760 pages, thousands of photos illustrating some 5500 coin types. The most comprehensive one volume guide to ancient coinage from the Greek east to China. Blue leatherette covers. Fine condition, covers dusty and worn. (\$100)

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE

**2083.** Harl, K.W. **Civic Coins and Civic Politics in the Roman East AD 180-275.** (Berkeley, 1987). viii, 253 pages, 36 plates of coins and text. A study of the iconography of Roman provincial coins. Brown cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Fine condition, wrinkled pages. (\$30)

**2084.** Kampmann, U. **Die Homonoia-Verbindungen der Stadt Pergamon.** (Saarbruck, 1996). xvi, 134 pages, 1 photographic plates. Die study of the *homonoia* (alliance) coinage of Pergamon. Text in German. Printed card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2085.** Martini, R., with N. Vismara. **Collezione Winsemann Falghera.** (Milan, 1992). Glaux 8. Six volumes: 1589 total pages, with 314 photographic plates. A private collection of some 3000 Roman provincial coins, described and illustrated. Five catalogue volumes, one of indices. Text in Italian, German and very bad English. Glaux 9 and 10, a Roman provincial bibliography and gazetteer published together, are not included. Included is a photocopy of the 15 page review of the full series, from *Swiss Numismatic Review* 72 (1993). Black casebound. Very Fine condition. Six volumes in lot. (\$200)



**2086.** Meshorer, Y. **City-Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.** (Jerusalem, 1985). 123 pages, with photographic illustrations in the text. 283 coins of Judaea and the Decapolis described and illustrated. Brief histories of each city. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2087.** Meshorer, Y. **The Coinage of Aelia Capitolina.** (Jerusalem, 1989). 124 pages, with photographic illustrations in the text. 184 coins of Roman Jerusalem described and illustrated. The standard reference. Gray cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2088.** Mouchmov, N.A. **The Coinage and Mints of Serdica.** (Unidentified reprint of the Sofia, 1926 original edition). 224 pages, 12 poor quality photographic plates. Provincial and later imperial issues of the Serdica mint. Text in Bulgarian. Printed card covers. Fine condition. Scarce as either the original or reprint edition. (\$30)

**2089.** [Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC)] Burnett, A., et al. **Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I: From the Death of Caesar to the Death of Vitellius (44 BC - 69 AD).** (London & Paris, 1992 original edition). Two volumes: Part I: xvii, pages 1-727, 7 maps. Part II: pages 728-812, 195 fine plates. Over 100,000 coins recorded in the new standard reference for this period. A photocopy page of the minor *corrigenda* from the 1997 Supplement is included. Blue cloth covers, in black slipcase. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$250)

**2090.** [Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC)] Burnett, A., et al. **Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I: From the Death of Caesar to the Death of Vitellius (44 BC - 69 AD).** (London & Paris, 1998 revised reprint of 1992 original edition). Two volumes: Part I: xvii, pages 1-727, 7 maps. Part II: pages 728-812, 195 fine photographic plates. Over 100,000 coins recorded in the new standard reference for this period. Minor corrections made to the text of the reprint edition. Blue cloth covers, in black slip-case. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$250)

**2091.** [Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC)] Burnett, A., et al. **Roman Provincial Coinage, Supplement I.** (London & Paris, 1998). 60 pages, with 11 photographic plates. Additions and corrections to RPC volume I. Gray board covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2092.** [Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC)] Burnett, A., et al. **Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume II: From Vespasian to Domitian (AD 69-96).** (Paris, 1999). Two volumes: Part I: xi, 343 pages. Part II: pages 344-386, 120 fine photographic plates. Blue cloth covers, in black slipcase. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2093.** Sear, D.R. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** (London, 1982). 636 pages, numerous illustrations throughout the text. A "must" reference for the collector of the Greek Imperial series or any part thereof. Green casebound, with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2094.** Sutherland, C.H.V., with N. Olcay and K.E. Merrington. **The Cistophori Of Augustus.** (London, 1970). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. 134 pages, 36 photographic plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2095.** Sydenham, E.A. **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia.** (New York, 1978 revision of London 1933, original edition). v, 166 pages, which includes illustrations in the text, the 27 page 1978 supplement and two plates. Cream cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

Sydenham's collection of Caesarea coins was sold by Hess in 1936 (see lot 2441).

**2096.** [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum - Great Britain (Lewis)] **Volume VI. Lewis collection in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Part II (Greek Imperial).** (London, 1992). 24 photographic plates with associated text describing 892 Greek Imperial coins. Folio, russet cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2097.** Vermeule, C.C. **Greek Numismatic Art: Numismatic Art of the Greek Imperial World.** (Cambridge, MA, 1986). 152 pages with text illustrations, 139 photographic plates, mostly enlargements of Roman provincial coins. Pictorial card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

## ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE

**2098.** Banti, A. **Corpus nummorum Romanorum: Monetazione repubblicana.** (Florence, 1980-1982). Volumes 1-9: 329 + 401 + 360 + 336 + 325 + 342 + 317 + 325 + 305 pages, with thousands of photographic illustrations. Bilingual Italian/English text. Best comprehensive reference for Roman Republican coins, valuable for die studies and pedigree searches. Concordances with Babelon, BMC, Sydenham and Crawford. Red cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, dusty. Nine volumes in lot. (\$300)

**2099.** Crawford, M.H. **Roman Republican Coinage.** (London, 1974 first edition). Two volumes: xiv + xi, 919 pages total, 70 plates of coins and symbols, appendix, bibliography, concordances, indices. The most scholarly treatment of the entire Roman Republican coinage, listed in chronological order and the definitive reference for the series. Brown cloth covers, with the rarely seen original pictorial dust jackets. Fine condition, dust jackets torn and faded. Two volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2100.** Fava, A.S. **I Simboli nelle monete argentee repubblicane e la vita dei Romani.** (Turin, 1969). 199 pages, of which 55 are photographic plates of coins and artifacts of the Republican period. Pictorial card covers // Panvini Rosati, F. **La moneta de Roma repubblicana.** (Bologna, 1966). 154 pages, 30 photographic plates. Pictorial card covers. Text in Italian. Two scarcer works on Roman Republican coins. Fine condition, dusty. Two titles in lot. (\$30)

**2101.** Sear, D.R. **The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators.** (London, 1998). 360 pages, cataloguing 435 Roman coins from Caesar through Octavian, most with photographic illustrations. Appendices of Provincial coins, values and concordances. Purple casebound with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2102.** Sydenham, E.A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (New York, 1976 reprint of London, 1952 original). 343 pages with 30 photographic plates. A reduced sized reprint. Black leatherette covers, gilt title. Very Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)



**2103.** Thurlow, B.K., and I.G. Vecchi. **Italian Cast Coinage: Italian Aes Grave and Italian Aes Rude, Signatum and the Aes Grave of Sicily.** (London, 1979). 50 pages, with 82 photographic plates. The standard reference in English. Concordance with Sydenham and Crawford. Brown cloth covers with dust jacket. As New condition, covers warped as usual. (\$30)

**2104.** Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **Roman Historical Portraits.** (London, 1978). 208 pages, 409 illustrations in text. A misleading title; actually a thorough study of coin portraiture of the Imperial period, and the late Hellenistic kings. Burgundy cloth covers, with dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)

**2105.** Wiercinska, J. **Catalogue of Ancient Coins in the National Museum in Warsaw: Coins of the Roman Republic.** (Warsaw, 1996). 350 pages, with 77 photographic plates. Excellent presentation of 1522 somewhat mediocre Roman Republican coins, most illustrated. Pictorial board covers. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

## ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

**2106.** Breglia, L. **Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art and Technique.** (New York, 1968). 236 pages. 99 Roman coins, described and illustrated with full page enlarged photographs. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)

**2107.** [British Museum] Mattingly, H. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Vol. I: Augustus to Vitellius.** (London, 1965 reprint of 1923 original). ccxxxi, 464 pages, 64 photographic plates. Red cloth covers, gilt spine title, dust jacket. Fine condition, spine frayed, tattered dust jacket. (\$50)

**2108.** Carson, R.A.G. **Coins of the Roman Empire.** (London & New York, 1990). xiv, 367 pages, 64 photographic plates. Part of the *Library of Numismatics*. Well presented introductory work on Roman coins. Dark blue cloth covers with gilt titles, matching slip case. Near New condition. (\$50)

**2109.** Cohen, H. **Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain.** (Graz, 1955 reprint of Paris, 1880-1892 second edition). xxvii, 544 + 446 + 426 + 532 + 545 + 570 + 496 + 510 pages, with numerous engraved illustrations in the text. Coins of the Roman empire, from Pompey and Julius Caesar to Romulus Augustus, as well as tesserae and contorniates. Outdated, but still frequently cited. Green cloth covers. Fine condition, dusty. Eight volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2110.** Duncan-Jones, R. **Money and Government in the Roman Empire.** (Cambridge, 1994). xix, 300 pages, with illustrations and charts in the text. An important scholarly examination of the Roman economy and coin production. Black cloth cover with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2111.** Harl, K.W. **Coinage in the Roman Economy 300 BC to AD 700.** (Baltimore and London, 1996). 534 pages, 267 coins illustrated on photographic plates. An excellent academic study of the Roman economy by one of the most noted contemporary numismatists. Brown cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2112.** Kent, J.P.C., & M. and A. Hirmer. **Roman Coins.** (New York, 1978). 368 pages, 1430 excellent photographs. English translation with some revisions of Kent, Overbeck, and Stylow's **Die Römische Münze** (Munich, 1973). Among the most lavish books ever published on Roman coins. Green cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2113.** Ondrouch, V. **Der römische Denarfund von Vyskovce aus der Frükaisezeit.** (Bratislava, 1934). xv, 145 pages, 22 photographic plates, 2 fold-out maps. Hoard of 1068 denarii, from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. German text. Uncut and unopened. Card covers. Fine condition, covers tattered. (\$30)

**2114.** Paul, G.M., & M. Ierardi, eds. **Roman Coins and Public Life Under the Empire.** (Ann Arbor, 1999). xiv, 176 pages, 24 photographic plates. Eight articles by noted numismatists, most dealing with the iconography of Roman coins. Purple casebound with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2115.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Sutherland, C.H.V., and R.A.G. Carson. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I: From 31 BC to AD 69.** (London, 1999 reprint of 1984 rev. ed.). 304 pages, with 32 photo plates. The standard reference. Green cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2116.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Mattingly, H., and E.A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. II: Vespasian to Hadrian.** (London, 2001 reprint of 1926 original). xvi, 568 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Near New condition. (\$50)

**2117.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Mattingly, H., and E.A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. II: Vespasian to Hadrian.** (London, 1989 reprint of 1926 original). xvi, 568 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2118.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Mattingly, H., and E.A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. III: Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** (London, 1989 reprint of 1930 original). 514 pages, 16 plates. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2119.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Mattingly, H., and E.A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV: Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus.** (London, 1986 reprint of 1936-1949 original). Three Parts, bound in one: xvii, 406 pages, 16 photographic plates + xi, 211 pages, 13 photographic plates + xxiii, 246 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2120.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Mattingly, H., and E.A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV: Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus.** (London, 1993 reprint of 1936-1949 original editions). Three Parts, bound in one: xvii, 406 pages, 16 photographic plates + xi, 211 pages, 13 photographic plates + xxiii, 246 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2121.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Sutherland, C.H.V., & R.A.G. Carson. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VI: Diocletian to Maximinus.** (London, 1997 reprint of 1967 original edition). xxiii, 727 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Near New condition. (\$50)



**2122.** [Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC)] Sutherland, C.H.V., & R.A.G. Carson. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VI: Diocletian to Maximinus.** (London, 1984 reprint of 1967 original edition). xxiii, 727 pages, 16 photographic plates. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2123.** Seaby, H.A., et al. **Roman Silver Coins. Volumes I-V.** A complete set of the most recent (1979-1987) editions. An important reference set covering all Roman silver issues from the Republic to Romulus Augustus. Several volumes are now out-of-print, making this a difficult set to find complete. Blue cloth covers with dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Vol. I a bit musty. Five titles in lot. (\$100)

**2124.** Sear, D.R. **Roman Coins and their Values.** (London, 1988 fourth edition). 388 pages with text illustrations, 12 photographic plates. The last single volume edition. Black cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)

**2125.** Sear, D.R. **Roman Coins and their Values. Volume I: The Republic and the Twelve Caesars.** (London, 2000 Millennium edition). 523 pages with hundreds of photographic illustrations in the text. Purple casebound with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2126.** Sear, D.R. **Roman Coins and their Values. Volumes I & II.** Volume I: The Republic and the Twelve Caesars. (London, 2000 Millennium edition). 523 pages with hundreds of photographic illustrations in the text // Volume II: The Accession of Nerva to the Overthrow of the Severan Dynasty. (London, 2002) 523 pages with hundreds of photographic illustrations in the text. Both casebound with dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2127.** Stevenson, S.W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins.** (London, 1964 reprint of 1889 original). 929 pages with numerous line illustrations. Still useful. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$30)

**2128.** Strack, Paul L. **Untersuchungen zur römischen Reichsprägung des zweiten Jahrhunderts.** (Stuttgart, 1931-1937). Part I: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Trajan. xi, 308 pages including fold-out synoptic charts, 10 photographic plates // Part II: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Hadrian. vii, 250 pages plus fold-out synoptic charts, 20 photographic plates // Part III: Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Antoninus Pius. x, 383 pages including fold-out synoptic charts, 21 photographic plates. Text in German. A meticulous study of the coinage of the second century AD. Part I is the original edition, with gray printed card covers. Parts II and III are early xerographic copies; the plates to Part III were carelessly copied, resulting in part of the images being cut off. Still an important and basic reference. Fine condition, both the original volume and the copies being somewhat tattered. Three volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2129.** Sutherland, C.H.V. **Roman Coins.** (New York, 1974). 311 pages with 572 photographs, of which 63 are in color. Part of *The World of Numismatics* series. An outstanding introductory reference book with some of the most beautiful photos of Roman coins ever published. Blue cloth covers with gilt spine lettering and dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2130.** Vagi, D. **Coinage and History of the Roman Empire.** (Sidney, 1999). Two volumes: Vol. I: History. 638 pages, illustrated throughout; Vol II: Coinage. 656 pages, illustrated throughout. A useful work with an excellent introduction and bibliography to each reign and a pricing catalog with prices for coins in three grade ranges. Casebound with matching pictorial dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

## BYZANTINE COINAGE

**2131.** [Dumbarton Oaks Collection] Bellinger, A.R. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume 1: Anastasius I to Maurice.** (Washington D.C., 1966 original edition). xxvi, 383 pages, 80 photographic plates. The standard reference. Green cloth covers with gilt titles and inset coin photo, original plastic dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2132.** [Dumbarton Oaks Collection] Grierson, P. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume 2: Phocas to Theodosius III.** (Washington, D.C., original 1968 edition). Two Parts: ix, 728 pages, 46 photographic plates. The standard reference. Green cloth covers with gilt titles and inset coin photos, original plastic dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2133.** [Dumbarton Oaks Collection] Grierson, P. **Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and Whittemore Collections. Volume 3: Leo III to Nicephorus III.** (Washington, D.C., original 1973 edition). Two Parts: x, 887 pages, 70 photographic plates. The standard reference. Green cloth covers with gilt titles and inset coin photos, original plastic dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2134.** Grierson, P. **Byzantine Coins.** (London and Berkeley, 1982). xiii, 411 pages, with 95 plates illustrating 1527 coins. Part of the *Library of Numismatics*. Green cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2135.** Hahn, W. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini.** [MIB] (Vienna, 1973-1981). Three volumes: 141 pages, 42 photographic plates, 13 fold-out synoptic charts; 146 pages, 40 photographic plates, 13 fold-out synoptic charts; 315 pages, 58 photographic plates, 16 fold-out synoptic charts. Text in German. The most important reference for Byzantine coins from Anastasius I to Leo III. Red cloth covers with dust jackets. Very Fine condition, dust jackets tattered. Three volumes in lot. (\$400)

**2136.** Hahn, W., & M.A. Metlich. **Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire.** [MIBE] (Vienna, 2000). iv, 171 pages, 35 photographic plates, 5 fold-out synoptic charts. Revised edition of *Moneta Imperii Byzantini I*. English text. Gray cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2137.** Hendy, M.F. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.** (Washington, D.C., 1969). xviii, 453 pages, 51 photographic plates, fold-out charts and maps. Still useful as a study of Byzantine numismatic history, supplemented by the new DOC Volume IV. Green cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition, a bit dusty. (\$100)



**2138.** Hendy, M.F. **The Economy, Fiscal Administration and Coinage of Byzantium.** (London, 1989). xii, 288 pages, with illustrations in the text. Variorum Reprints edition of 12 papers by Hendy, with additional comments and *corrigenda*. Blue cloth cover with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. Scarce. (\$50)

**2139.** Hendy, M.F. **Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c. 300-1450.** (Cambridge, 1985). xxi, 773 pages, with 36 photographic plates. A detailed study of Byzantine economic history, using the coinage as its basis. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2140.** Ratto, R. **Collection privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'époque Byzantine.** (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalogue of 9 December, 1930. 151 pages with 68 plates illustrating 2701 lots of Byzantine, Dark Age, and Turkoman coins. Text in French. Red cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2141.** Sabatier, J. **Description générale des monnaies frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient.** (Bologna, 1974 reprint of Paris, 1862 original edition). Two volumes: vii, 326 pages + 379 pages with 70 engraved plates plus frontispieces. Text in French. Still useful for its many fine engravings of Byzantine rarities. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2142.** Wroth, W. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** (London, 1908 original edition). Two Volumes: cxii, 687 pages, 77 photographic plates with 2 frontispieces. Excellent catalogue of one of the largest museum collections of Byzantine coins. The scholarship is mostly superseded, but still an important reference. Red cloth covers, with carefully sewn cloth dust jackets. Library stamps on inside covers. Fine condition, hinges cracked, several plates in Vol. II are loose. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2143.** Wroth, W. **Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** (Chicago, 1966 reprint of the London 1908 edition). cxii, 686 pages with 78 photographic plates. Excellent catalogue of one of the largest museum collections of Byzantine coins. The scholarship is mostly superseded, but still an important reference. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, some notations in the text, dust jacket torn and taped. (\$50)

## WORLD COINAGE

**2144.** Bruce, C., et al. **Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 AD.** (Iola, 1981). 608 pages, with thousands of photographic illustrations. Although new editions of the KM standard catalogue have updated information, this is still a valuable one volume reference for the coins and paper money of the Indian subcontinent. No need to page through multiple volumes. Pictorial cloth covers. Very Fine condition, covers worn. (\$30)

## Six Original Volumes of CNI

A sumptuous publication, on heavy water-marked paper, of the most comprehensive private collection of Italian coins ever formed, published in 20 volumes between 1910 and 1943. Although Vittorio Emmanuel could call on the talents of all prominent numismatists in Italy, it is likely he contributed an immense amount of personal labor to this work. The king would spend several hours every morning working on his collection prior to taking up affairs of state. It is amazing what one can accomplish, when backed by the resources of an entire kingdom. The last volume, on Naples, is one of the rarest original numismatic publications, only some 100 copies being printed under wartime conditions. After Vittorio Emmanuel's downfall in 1946 the collection reverted to the new republic.

**2145.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XV: Roma Parte I-dalla caduta dell'Impero d'Occidente al 1572.** (Rome, 1934). (v), 552 pages, 28 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Uncut and unopened. Original printed paper wraps, as issued prior to being bound in the formal dark blue leather or cloth covers. Fine condition, covers tattered, slight foxing to the plates. (\$200)

**2146.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XVI: Roma Parte II-dal 1572 al 1700.** (Rome, 1936). (iii), 523 pages, 40 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Dark blue cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, slight foxing to the plates. With original cardboard shipping carton, quite tattered. (\$200)

**2147.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XVII: Roma Parte III-dal 1700 al 1870.** (Rome, 1938). (iii), 319 pages, 36 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Dark blue cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, slight foxing to the plates and damp staining to the covers. With original cardboard shipping carton. (\$200)

**2148.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XVIII: Italia meridionale continentale (zecche minori).** (Rome, 1939). (iii), 411 pages, 23 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Dark blue cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, slight foxing to the plates and water spots on covers. (\$200)

**2149.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XIX: Italia meridionale continentale-Napoli Parte I- dal ducato napoletano a Carlo V.** (Rome, 1940). (iii), 427 pages, 16 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Uncut and unopened. Original printed paper wraps, as issued prior to being bound in the formal dark blue leather or cloth covers. Fine condition, covers tattered, slight foxing to the plates. (\$200)



**2150.** [Corpus Nummorum Italicorum] King Vittorio Emmanuel III. **Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XIX: Italia meridionale continentale-Napoli Parte I- dal ducato napoletano a Carlo V.** (Rome, 1940). (iii), 427 pages, 16 plates mostly of photographs, with some drawings. Dark blue cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, slight foxing to the plates. (\$200)

**2151.** Davenport, J.S. **European Crowns 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, 1971). Third edition. 334 pages, describing and illustrating some 800 crown-sized coins. With valuation guide. Red casebound covers // **German Talers 1700-1800.** (Galesburg, 1958). First edition. 416 pages, describing and illustrating some 1000 German talers. Gray cloth covers. Both Fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$30)

**2152.** Engle, A., & R.-C. Serrure. **Traité de numismatique du moyen âge.** (Bologna, 1980 reprint of Paris, 1891-1905 original editions). Three volumes; lxxxvii, 1459 total pages. with hundreds of line drawings in the text. Still one of the best overviews of medieval European coinage. Text in French. Printed buff card covers. Very Fine condition. Three volumes in lot. (\$100)

**2153.** Eypeltauer, T. **Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae.** (Basel, 1973). 415 pages, numerous illustrations in the text. The coinage of Maria Theresa of Austria, 1740-1780. Text in German. Green cloth covers. Fine condition, hinges broken and repaired with tape. (\$30)

**2154.** Grierson, P. **Later Medieval Numismatics, 11th-16th Centuries.** (London, 1979). 392 pages, with numerous illustrations in the text. Variorum Reprints edition of 22 papers by Grierson, with additional comments and *corrigenda*. Blue cloth covers with gilt titles. Near New condition. Scarce. (\$50)

**2155.** Grierson, Philip. **Monnaies du Moyen Age.** (Fribourg, 1976). 319 pages, 602 numbered b&w illustrations, with 16 color plates. Text in French. Part of *The World of Numismatics* series, this is the first edition of this work, not translated into English until 1991. A valuable introduction to medieval coins by one of the leading scholars in the field, with superb photographs. Blue cloth covers with pictorial dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2156.** Habich, G. **Die Deutsche Schaumünzen des XVI Jahrhunderts.** (London, 1994 reprint of Berlin, 1929-1933 originals). Four volumes bound in two, cxxxii, 558, 48 pages with 334 photographic plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Text in German. A monumental work on 16th century German art medals. Folio size, green and black quarter cloth covers, speckled fore-edge decoration. As New condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$1000)

**2157.** Metcalf, D.M. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.** (London, 1995). Second edition, revised and enlarged. xx, 366 pages, 48 photographic plates with descriptions. The standard scholarly reference. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, dust jacket scuffed // Lot also includes: M. Mitchiner. **The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan.** (London, 1973). 148 pages, with photographic illustrations in the text. Printed paper covers. Fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$50)

**2158.** Puddeste, R.P. **Medals of British India. Volume One: Commemorative and Historical Medals from 1750 to 1947.** (London, 2002). xvii, 544 pages, with numerous illustrations of the some 1200 medals catalogued. Blue cloth covers with dust jacket. New condition, shrink-wrapped. (\$50)

**2159.** Schembri, H.C. **Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta.** (London, 1966 reprint of 1908 first edition). xii, 262 pages, 37 plates of photographs and drawings. Still useful. Maroon cloth covers with gilt decoration and title. Very Fine condition, cover slightly faded. (\$50)

**2160.** Schlumberger, G. **Numismatique De L'Orient Latin.** (Graz, 1954 reprint of Paris, 1878 original). 2 volumes, 1 of text, 1 of plates of line drawings. 504 pages of text, 22 page supplement, 37 page index, 21 plates and 1 fold-out map. Text in French. Text volume octavo, plates quarto. Important early work on Crusader coinage, still useful for historical background. Matching green cloth covers, gilt titles. Very Fine condition, covers slightly faded. (\$100)

**2161.** Skaare, K. **Coins and Coinage in Viking-Age Norway.** (Oslo, 1976). 228 pages, with 22 photographic plates. Gray cloth covers // Lot also includes: B. Hobson. **Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins (since 1534).** (Port Washington, 1970). 128 pages, with photographs in the text. Printed cloth covers. Both Fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$50)

### Rare Copy of Walker

**2162.** Walker, J. **A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in the British Museum: The Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins.** (London, 1956). civ, 329 pages, 31 photographic plates. A still valuable record of one of the major collections of Arab-Byzantine coins. Green cloth covers with gilt title. Very Fine condition, boards and interior clean. (\$300)

### BRITISH COINAGE

**2163.** Elias, E.R. Duncan. **The Anglo-Gallic Coins.** (Paris-London, 1984). 263 pages, with numerous photographs and line drawings in the text. The standard reference for coins of the English kings struck for their French possessions. Pictorial board covers. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2164.** Folkes, M. **A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time.** (London, 1745). 162 pages. Pages 144-155 discuss Scottish coins, pages 156-162 are addenda and errata // [bound with] **A Table of English Gold Coins from the Eighteenth Year of King Edward the Third, when Gold was first coined in England, to the present Time.** (London, reprinted 1745). 12 pages. Quarto, calfskin with raised bands and morocco spine title. Fair condition, covers detached and flaking. (\$100)

The endpapers, front and back, are covered with seven pages of detailed hand-written notes in an 18th century hand, listing other works by Folkes, miscellaneous subjects pertaining to English coins, and especially a detailed account of the history of this publication, from 1724, when the first notes on the subject were gathered for the Society of Antiquaries, to the 1763 posthumous publication of the complete work with 67 engraved plates. The plates were not included in this first edition. The first page of notes is prefaced by the initials H.D.D. presumably the author.



**2165.** Hildebrand, B.E. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinette funna i sveriges Jord.** (Stockholm, 1846). cxxv, 332 pages, 10 engraved plates, fold-out map of Scandinavia. Anglo-Saxon coins found in Sweden. Text in Swedish, with a French précis. Small quarto, contemporary brown card covers, cloth spine with handwritten spine title. Fair condition, edges flaking. (\$100)

**2166.** Nathanson, A.J. **Thomas Simon, his life and work 1618-1665.** (London, 1975). 60 pages, with 49 photographic illustrations in the text. Brown cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2167.** [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles (SCBI)] Galster, G. **Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, National Museum - Copenhagen. Pts. II and IV. (SCBI Vols. 7 & 18)** Part II: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Æthelred II. (London, 1966). xiv, 71 photographic plates illustrating 1699 coins // Part IV: Anglo-Saxon Coins from Harold I and Anglo-Norman Coins. (London, 1972). xv, 54 photographic plates illustrating 724 coins. Blue cloth covers with original dust jackets. Very Fine condition, dust jackets tattered. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

## HISTORY

**2168.** [Cambridge Ancient History] Cook, S.A., et al, eds. **Cambridge Ancient History. Volume VII: The Hellenistic Monarchies and the Rise of Rome.** (Cambridge, 1964 reprint of 1954 rev. ed.). xxxi, 988 pages, fold-out maps, dynastic charts and chronologies. The best summation in English of our knowledge of the ancient world. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$50)

**2169.** [Cambridge Ancient History] Cook, S.A., et al, eds. **Cambridge Ancient History. Volume VIII: Rome and the Mediterranean 218-133 BC.** (Cambridge, 1965). xxv, 840 pages, fold-out maps, dynastic charts and chronologies. The best summation in English of our knowledge of the ancient world. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$50)

**2170.** [Cambridge Ancient History] Cook, S.A., et al, eds. **Cambridge Ancient History. Volume XI: The Imperial Peace A.D. 70-192.** (Cambridge, 1965). xxvii, 997 pages, fold-out maps and chronologies. The best summation in English of our knowledge of the ancient world. Red cloth covers. Fine condition, dusty. (\$50)

**2171.** [Cambridge Ancient History] Cook, S.A., et al, eds. **Cambridge Ancient History. Volume XII: The Imperial Crisis and Recovery A.D. 193-324.** (Cambridge, 1961). xxvii, 849 pages, fold-out maps and chronologies. The best summation in English of our knowledge of the ancient world. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Fine condition, dusty. (\$50)

**2172.** [Loeb Classical Library] **Thirty-six volumes of various authors.** (Cambridge, MA). The Loebes offer the most accessible and authoritative renditions of the works of the ancient authors. The texts are bilingual; in the original tongue, Greek or Latin, and in parallel English translation. The writings of the philosophers, dramatists, poets, orators and historians are readily available to the modern reader. This partial set presents the works of Apuleius, Catullus, Cicero, Horace, Juvenal, Lucan, Lucretius, Martial, Plato, Propertius, Seneca, Virgil and minor poets. Edition dates range from 1919 to the 1990s. These volumes are from the working library of a college professor; many are heavily used and extensively annotated. Mostly Latin authors, with red cloth covers and some with dust jackets. A few duplicates. Fair to Fine condition, dusty. Thirty-six volumes in lot. (\$300)

**2173.** Smith, W. **Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography.** (London, 1972 reprint of 1873 edition). viii, 832 pages, with numerous illustrations in the text. An impression compilation of information about the ancient world; still useful. Red cloth covers with dust jacket. Very Fine condition, a bit dusty. (\$30)

**2174.** **Studies in Historical Archaeoethnology.** Two volumes. Vol. 3: Wood, I., ed. **Franks and Alamanni in the Merovingian Period.** (San Marino, 1998). 481 pages, with maps and text illustrations // Vol 4: Heather, P., ed. **The Visigoths from the Migration Period to the Seventh Century.** (San Marino, 1999). 563 pages, with a few maps. Two parts of a series of colloquia papers on the cultures of the Early Medieval period. Paper covers. Very Fine condition. Two titles in lot. (\$50)

## LARGE LOTS

**2175.** **Twelve volumes on ancient coinage.** Includes the following: American Numismatic Society. **Museum Notes 24, 27, 30, and 33.** // **American Journal of Numismatics 10, 12, 14** // E.T. Newell. **Standard Ptolemaic Silver** // W. Sayles. **Ancient Coin Collecting.** 2nd edition // **Classical Deception** // D. Sear. **Greek Coins and their Values.** Two volume edition, no dust jackets // M. Tameanko. **Monumental Coins.** Average Very Fine condition. Thirteen (13) titles total in lot. (\$100)

**2176.** **Ten volumes on Greek coinage.** Includes the following: Arnold-Biucchi. **The Randazzo Hoard and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century BC** // Brauer. **Taras, it's History and Coinage** // Collection **Claudius Cote-Monnaies de Tarente.** // Kleiner & Noe. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage** // Lorber. **Amphipolis: The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold** // May, Kraay & Jenkins. **The Coinage of Abdera 540-345 BC** // Noe. **Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards.** 2nd edition // Roberts & Head **The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia** // Rutter. **Greek Coinages of Southern Italy and Sicily** // Thompson, Mørkholm & Kraay. **An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards.** Average Very Fine condition. Nine titles in lot. Curtis. **Coinage of Roman Egypt** // Curtis. **Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** 1990 combined reprint edition // Grant. **The Roman Emperors** // Harl. **Coinage in the Roman Economy** // Sear. **Roman Coins and their Values.** 1981 edition Average Very Fine condition. Ten (10) titles in lot. (\$100)



**2177. Five volumes on Roman Imperial and Provincial coinage.** Includes the following: Curtis. **Coinage of Roman Egypt** // Curtis. **Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt**. 1990 combined reprint edition // Grant. **The Roman Emperors** // Harl. **Coinage in the Roman Economy** // Sear. **Roman Coins and their Values**. 1981 edition. Average Very Fine condition. Five (5) titles in lot. (\$50)

**2178. Nine volumes on ancient coin collections.** Includes the following: Boutin. **Catalogue des Monnaies grecques antiques de l'ancienne Collection Pozzi**. Two volumes // Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins II: European Mints** // Lindgren. **Lindgren III: Ancient Greek Bronze Coins** // Auction catalogues: Classical Numismatic Group. **Triton IX (BCD Boiotia)**. 10 January 2006 // Lanz. **Münzen von Korinth (BCD)**. 26 November 2001 // Lanz. **Münzen von Euboia (BCD)**. 25 November 2002 // Numismatica Ars Classica. **Auction 13**. 8 October 1998 // Stack's. **The John Whitney Walter Collection**. 29 November 1990. Roman AV // Vecchi. **Coinage of Augustus**. 4 December 1997. Average Very Fine condition. Nine (9) titles in lot. (\$100)

**2179. Three volumes on Chinese coinage.** Includes the following: Fisher. **Fisher's Ding (Ding Fubao)**. Loose-leaf format, as printed // Semans. **Daniel K.E. Ching Sale**. 2 June, 1991. Prices Realized // Xinhua Publishing. **A History of Chinese Currency**. 1983 English edition. Average Very Fine condition. Three titles in lot. (\$30)

## JOURNALS & PERIODICALS

**2180. Fritze, H. von, & H. Gaebler, eds. Nomisma.** (Hildesheim, 1974 reprint of Berlin, 1907-1923 original editions). Volumes 1-12 reprinted in reduced format (octavo). Twenty three articles on Greek coins, including important works by Imhoof-Blumer, Seltman, and von Fritze. Articles in German and English. Reduction in size means the plates are folded to fit in volume. Blue cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

**2181. Serbian Numismatic Society. Numismatkar.** (Belgrade, 1978-1996). Volumes 1-18/19 complete. Articles on ancient, medieval and modern coins of the Balkans. Most articles in Serbian, with French and/or English summaries. 18/19 the only combined issues. Printed card covers. Average Fine condition. Eighteen volumes in lot. (\$50)

## Over a Century of the *Numismatic Chronicle*

All of the following volumes of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, except lots 2205 and 2227-2234, are deaccessioned from the library of the Österreichische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Austrian Numismatic Society) in Vienna. Most have ONG library stamps and cancellation marks, and exhibit minor wear from careful use, but are otherwise in nice clean condition. Binding styles run in series, with some minor variation from year to year, but generally as follows:

1881-1930 - Fine quality dark green half leather with marbled boards, endpapers and edges, gilt spine titles and decoration. Varying amounts of sunning on the spines.

1931-1966 - Inexpensive quarter green or black cloth library binding with marbled boards.

1967-2003 - Original maroon or crimson cloth covers. Some fading on the early years.

Any exceptions will be noted in the individual descriptions. Significant and still pertinent articles will be noted for each year, but otherwise descriptions of contents will be kept to a minimum in the interests of saving space. Almost every issue has notes on new museum acquisitions and recent hoard finds in Britain and elsewhere. Brevity allows these important and sought-after reference volumes to be listed singly.

The numbering of the pages of the early editions of *Numismatic Chronicle* mark the Table of Contents, Proceedings of the Society, List of Fellows and articles. Every ten years there was a cumulative Index. These sections can be out of order, depending on how they were bound.

**2182. Royal Numismatic Society. The Numismatic Chronicle.** (London). 1881. vii, 27, 10, 359 pages, 15 photographic and engraved plates. Head on the coinage of Boeotia, Gibbs on the Bahmani dynasty. (\$50)

**2183. -. -. -. 1882. vii, 27, 11, 359 pages, 15 photographic and engraved plates.** Wroth on Pergamon, Gardner on Samos. (\$50)

**2184. -. -. -. 1883. viii, 31, 11, 343 pages, 13 photographic and engraved plates.** Bunbury and head on Alexander, Bunbury on Seleukid, Montagu on stycas, Smith on Hiberno-Norse. (\$50)

**2185. -. -. -. 1884. viii, 32, 12, 356 pages, 12 photographic and engraved plates.** Wroth on Crete, Six on Mazaios, Worth on the 1821 Santorin Find, Keary on Rome hoard of Anglo-Saxon. (\$50)

**2186. -. -. -. 1885. viii, 28, 12, 342 pages, 12 photographic plates.** Six on Sinope, Gardner on Zacynthus, Roach Smith on Allectus. (\$50)

**2187. -. -. -. 1886. viii, 31, 12, 323 pages, 12 photographic plates.** Montagu on the Freckingham hoard, Evans on Henry VIII (\$50)

**2188. -. -. -. 1887. viii, 37, 13, 358 pages, 13 photographic plates.** Greenwell and Gardner on Cyzicus, Head on early electrum. (\$50)

**2189. -. -. -. 1888. viii, 39, 14, 370 pages, 13 photographic and engraved plates.** Cunningham on the early Kushans, Longworth Dames on the Durrans (\$50)

**2190. -. -. -. 1889. viii, 36, 14, 386 pages, 13 photographic plates.** Evans on Tarentum, Cunningham on the Indo-Scythians. (\$50)



- 2191.** -. -. -. 1890. viii, 42, 14, 339, 25 pages, 19 photographic plates. Greenwell on archaic Greek hoards, Cunningham on the Indo-Scythians. (\$50)
- 2192.** -. -. -. 1891. viii, 32, 14, 429 pages, 16 photographic plates. Head on Cyrene, Worth on Eupolemus, Evans on Syracuse, Lawrence on Edward IV. (\$50)
- 2193.** -. -. -. 1892. viii, 33, 15, 336 pages, 18 photographic plates. Montagu and Weber on Greek coins in their collections, Cunningham on the Kushans. (\$50)
- 2194.** -. -. -. 1893. viii, 38, 15, 344 pages, 17 photographic plates. Montagu on imitative nobles, Lawrence on Edward III, Cunningham on the Kushans. (\$50)
- 2195.** -. -. -. 1894. viii, 35, 15, 348 pages, 13 photographic plates. Evans on Sicily, Cunningham on Hephthalite. (\$50)
- 2196.** -. -. -. 1895. viii, 40, 16, 324 pages, 10 photographic plates. Hill on Lycia, Montagu on Edward V, Lowsley on Ceylon. (\$50)
- 2197.** -. -. -. 1896. viii, 33, 16, 353 pages, 16 photographic plates. Evans on Sicily, White King on the Mughals and the Barakzai. (\$50)
- 2198.** -. -. -. 1897. viii, 37, 16, 324 pages, 16 photographic plates. Montagu on Roman gold, Greenwell on Greek in his collection. (\$50)
- 2199.** -. -. -. 1899. viii, 46, 16, 372 pages, 17 photographic plates. Maurice on Antioch under Constantine, Weber on archaic Greek from Egypt, Peers on Swiss bracteates, Nelson on the Isle of Man. (\$50)
- 2200.** -. -. -. 1900. viii, 16, 41, 382, 37 pages, 16 photographic plates. Maurice on London and Siscia under Constantine, Evans on early English gold. (\$50)
- 2201.** -. -. -. 1901. vii, 16, 35, 515 pages, 8 photographic plates. Entire volume is W. J. Andrew, "A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I (1100-1135)". (\$50)
- 2202.** -. -. -. 1902. viii, 42, 16, 395 pages, 19 photographic plates. Maurice on Alexandria under Constantine, Macdonald on Tigranes I, Walters on Henry VI, comments on Andrew's Henry I. (\$50)
- 2203.** -. -. -. 1903. iii, 39, 16, 412 pages, 12 photographic plates. Maurice on Nicomedia under Constantine, Nelson on Wood's coinage, Walters on Henry VI gold. (\$50)
- 2204.** -. -. -. 1904. iii, 42, 15, 33, 372 pages, 19 photographic plates. Howorth on Babylon, Walters on Richard II, Rapson on Bactria. (\$50)
- 2205.** -. -. -. 1905. iii, 44, 16, 407 pages, 17 photographic plates. Maurice on Heraclea under Constantine, Evans on Carausius, Lawrence and Walters on Henry IV, Hewlett on Anglo-Gallic. Black cloth covers with gilt spine title. (\$50)
- Ex libris P. K. Anderson.*
- 2206.** -. -. -. 1906. iii, 43, 16, 395 pages, 25 photographic plates. Head on Bactria, Macdonald on Roman medals, Webb on Allectus, Walters on Henry V, Hewlett on Anglo-Gallic. (\$50)
- 2207.** -. -. -. 1907. iii, 48, 16, 450 pages, 13 photographic plates. Webb on Carausius, Vlasto on Taras. (\$50)
- 2208.** -. -. -. 1908. iii, 33, 16, 388 pages, 26 photographic plates. Headlam on Sicily, Roth on the Ferriby hoard, Hewlett on Anglo-Gallic, Rabino on Persia. (\$50)
- 2209.** -. -. -. 1909. iii, 58, 16, 441 pages, 30 photographic plates. Macdonald on contorniates, Oman on Corinth, Seltman on the Agrigentum dekadrachm, Walters on Edward IV, Weber on Aspects of Death, Allan on Assam. (\$50)
- 2210.** -. -. -. 1910. iii, 44, 16, 484 pages, 14 photographic plates. Evans on Roman medallions, Seltman on Sicily, Webb on Julian II, Weber on Aspects of Death, Walters on Edward IV. Interesting note on p. 410 on counterfeit diobols of Miletos, the "poodles" that still show up today. (\$50)
- 2211.** -. -. -. 1911. iii, 48, 16, 372 pages, 21 photographic plates. Grueber on the triumvirs, Brooke on William I, Rabino on Persia. A few loose pages. (\$50)
- 2212.** -. -. -. 1912. iii, 27, 16, 420 pages, 24 photographic plates. Evans on Terina, Webb on Helena, Hewlett on Anglo-Gallic. (\$50)
- 2213.** -. -. -. 1913. iii, 27, 16, 444 pages, 21 photographic plates. Weber on Hierapolis, Brooke and Symonds on countermarked testoons, Brooke on William II, Henry I and Stephen. (\$50)
- 2214.** -. -. -. 1914. iii, 42, 16, 394 pages, 24 photographic plates. Milne on Smyrna, Allan on Offa's Dinar, Farquhar on Briot, Symonds on Charles I, Walters on Edward IV. (\$50)
- Numismatic Chronicles of the war years (1914-1918 and following) are exceedingly difficult to find.*
- 2215.** -. -. -. 1915. iii, 42, 16, 524 pages, 20 photographic plates. Grose on Croton, Mavrogordato on Chios, Robinson on Cyrenaica, Brooke on Stephen, Rabino on Persia. (\$50)
- 2216.** -. -. -. 1923. vi, 40, 16, 386 pages, 17 photographic plates. Milne on Smyrna, Mattingly on the Arta hoard, Whitehead on the Mughals. (\$50)
- 2217.** -. -. -. 1924. vii, 41, 16, 348 pages, 20 photographic plates. Mattingly on the Romano-Campanian, Brooke on Henry VIII. (\$50)
- 2218.** -. -. -. 1925. vii, 40, 16, 422 pages, 17 photographic plates. Lloyd and McEwen on Siculo-Punic, Sydenham on Aes Grave, Webb on the Linchmere hoard. (\$50)
- 2219.** -. -. -. 1926. vii, 30, 16, 492 pages, 25 photographic plates. Evans on Sicily, Mattingly on Trajan's Restored coins, Milne on 5th century Egypt. Vlasto on Alexander of Epirus, Whitehead on the Mughals. (\$50)
- 2220.** -. -. -. 1927. vii, 42, 16, 397 pages, 17 photographic plates. Milne on Smyrna, Lawrence and Brooke on Tealby, Brooke on Westerham and Chute hoards, Original paper wraps, four parts bound in three. Covers tattered. (\$50)



**2221.** -. -. -. 1928. vii, 34, 13, 346 pages, 16 photographic plates. Milne on Smyrna, Robinson on Pseudoaeginetica, Vasmer on Sasanian. (\$50)

**2222.** -. -. -. 1929. vii, 38, 16, 343 pages, 22 photographic plates. Alföldi on Gallienus, Lawrence on Edward III, Hodivala and Whitehead on Jahangir. (\$50)

**2223.** -. -. -. 1930. vii, 40, 13, 388 pages, 23 photographic plates. Robinson on the Zagazig archaic hoard, Alföldi on Gallienus, Brooke on Henry V, Whitehead on the Mughals. (\$50)

**2224.** -. -. -. 1931. vii, 39, 16, 327 pages, 13 photographic plates. Robinson and Newell on the Zagazig archaic hoard, Blunt on Berwick-on-Tweed mint, Whitehead on Jahangir. (\$50)

**2225.** -. -. -. 1932. vii, 35, 16, 316 pages, 20 photographic plates. Mattingly on Septimius Severus, Sydenham on the Victoriate, Lawrence on Edward III. (\$50)

**2226.** -. -. -. 1933. vii, 34, 15, 352 pages, 26 photographic plates. Baldwin Brett on the Arras hoard, Lawrence on Edward III. (\$50)

**2227.** -. -. -. 1942. 19, 14, 122 pages, 2 photographic plates. Evans on Anglo-Saxon gold, Sutherland on sceattas, Allen on Irish bracteates. Un-cut and un-opened. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in one volume. (\$50)

*Numismatic Chronicles* from the late 1930's through 1950 are also exceeding rare.

**2228.** -. -. -. 1945. iv, 20, 12, 168 pages, 13 photographic plates. Wütherich on Celtic Switzerland, Sutherland on Spanish coinage of Augustus. Un-cut and un-opened. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

**2229.** -. -. -. 1946. iv, 20, 15, 176 pages, 10 photographic plates. Seltman on Athens, Seltman on Malta. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2230.** -. -. -. 1947. iv, 19, 13, 192 pages, 9 photographic plates. Allen and Whitton on the Bredgar find of Richard II gold. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2231.** -. -. -. 1948. iv, 27, 15, 240 pages, 14 photographic plates. Seltman on the Akragantine dekadrachm, Delbrueck on Uranius Antoninus, Grant on colonial coins of Gaius, Shortt on Wiltshire mints. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2232.** -. -. -. 1949. iv, 20, 15, 272 pages, 15 photographic plates. Seltman on Italiote coins, Grant on colonial coins of Spain, Mattingly on the Divi of Trajan Decius, Carson on Thetford mint. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2233.** -. -. -. 1950. iv, 18, 16, 350 pages, 18 photographic plates. Raven on Amphictionic coinage, Grierson on Heraclius consular coins. Four parts, bound in original printed card covers in two volumes. (\$50)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2234.** -. -. -. 1951. iv, 20, 16, 156 pages, 14 photographic plates. Bivar on Euthydemus and Demetrius, Grierson on Heraclius Isaura coins. Two parts, bound in original printed card covers in one volume. (\$30)

*Ex libris George C. Miles.*

**2235.** -. -. -. 1951. iv, 20, 16, 156 pages, 14 photographic plates. Bivar on Euthydemus and Demetrius, Grierson on Heraclius Isaura coins. (\$30)

**2236.** -. -. -. 1952. (iv), 175, xxiii, 16 pages, 9 photographic plates. May on Nikokles of Paphos, Hersh on Publius Crepusius, Walker on Arab-Sasanian. (\$30)

**2237.** -. -. -. 1953. (iv), 194, xvi, 20 pages, 7 photographic plates. Robinson on Libya, Hill on sceattas, Walker on the Amirs of Crete. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2238.** -. -. -. 1954. (iv), 238, xxxii, 20 pages, 14 photographic plates. Robinson on Eumenes, Kraay on the Quattuorviri of Caesar, Rigold on Merovingian, Carylton-Britton on Irish coins of Henry VIII. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2239.** -. -. -. 1955. iv, 282, xxvii, 23 pages, 17 photographic plates. Grant on Roman gold and silver, Grierson on the Kyrenia Girdle, Scheu on Bruttium. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2240.** -. -. -. 1956. iv, 379, 23, 23 pages, 28 photographic plates. Robinson on archaic coins, Robinson on Libya, Kraay on archaic Athens, Shortt on bull and horseman coins. (\$30)

**2241.** -. -. -. 1957. iv, 301, 12, 24, iv pages, 22 photographic plates. Woodward on Pertinax, Unvala on Sasanian. (\$30)

**2242.** -. -. -. 1958. iv, 210, 15, 15, 27, iv pages, 15 photographic plates. Kraay on Sybaris, Walker on Hatra, Robinson on Achaemenid. (\$30)

**2243.** -. -. -. 1959. iv, 250, xv, 14, 27, iv pages, 19 photographic plates. Kent on Zeno and Leo, Grierson on Phocas and Heraclius. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2244.** -. -. -. 1960. viii, 361, xviii, 14, 30, iv pages, 16 photographic plates. Kraay on Caulonia, Potter on Edward III, Macdowell on Arakan. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2245.** -. -. -. 1961. iv, 279, xxi, 14, 24, iv pages, 24 photographic plates. Balog on Fatimid, Scheu on Bruttium bronzes, Simonetta on Cappadocia, Woodward on Didius Julianus. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)

**2246.** -. -. -. 1962. iv, 445, xvii, 14, 24, iv pages, 21 photographic plates. Kraay on Celendris, Mørkholm on Cappadocia, Potter on Edward III, Scheu on Bruttium. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)



- 2247.** -. -. -. 1963. iv, 307, xvi, 16, 24, iv pages, 25 photographic plates. Bartlett on Arsakes, Potter on Edward III. (\$30)
- 2248.** -. -. -. 1964. iv, 384, lxxiv pages, 26 photographic plates. Hill on Septimius Severus, Kraay on Melos hoard, Mørkholm and Simonetta on Cappadocia, Potter on Edward III, Scheu on Lucania. (\$30)
- 2249.** -. -. -. 1965. iv, 284, lxvi pages, 22 photographic plates. May on Dikaia, Sellwood on Parthia. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)
- 2250.** -. -. -. 1966. iv, 385, lxxiv pages, 23 photographic plates. Hersh on the Agrinion hoard, Hill on eastern mints of Hadrian, Metcalf on Porcupine sceattas. Tightly trimmed, affecting some of the plates. (\$30)
- 2251.** -. -. -. 1967. iv, 319, lx pages, 18 photographic plates. Sellwood on Parthia, Simonetta on Cappadocia. (\$30)
- 2252.** -. -. -. 1968. iv, 302, lxii pages, 22 photographic plates. Price on Mithradates VI. (\$30)
- 2253.** -. -. -. 1969. iv, 370, lxvii pages, 16 photographic plates. Allen on Monnaies-à-la-Croix, Crawford on Republican Spain. Kraay on Side, Mørkholm on Cappadocia [the feud continues]. (\$30)
- 2254.** -. -. -. 1970. iv, 438, lxvi pages, 24 photographic plates. Hind on Istria, Lowick on Seljuq coins. (\$20)
- 2255.** -. -. -. 1971. iv, 379, lx pages, 38 photographic plates. Nekriman and Mørkholm on Podalia hoard, Stewart on Ethelred II. (\$20)
- 2256.** -. -. -. 1972. iv, 359, lxvii pages, 38 photographic plates. Williams and Kraay on the Demareteion, Murray on James VI of Scotland. (\$20)
- 2257.** -. -. -. 1973. iv, 251, xxviii pages, 15 photographic plates. Buttrey on Spintria, Lowick on the Mancus. (\$20)
- 2258.** -. -. -. 1974. iv, 233, xxvii pages, 16 photographic plates. Mørkholm and Shore on Artaxerxes III, Deshazo and Bates on Umayyads, Stewart on Henry VII. (\$20)
- 2259.** -. -. -. 1975. iv, 258, xxxix pages, 20 photographic plates. Yarkin on Syangela, Porteous on Counts of Edessa. (\$20)
- 2260.** -. -. -. 1976. iv, 302, xxxii pages, 36 photographic plates. Hind on Sinope, Hersh on Calpurnia Piso Frugi, Shiel and King on Carausius. (\$20)
- 2261.** -. -. -. 1977. iv, 259, xl pages, 16 photographic plates. Hersh on Roman Republic, Bendall on Trebizond, Dean on English lead tokens, Kraay on Asyut hoard. (\$20)
- 2262.** -. -. -. 1978. iv, 217, xxxii pages, 36 photographic plates. Barag on Judaea Capta, Bendall and Sellwood on scyphates. (\$20)
- 2263.** -. -. -. 1979. iv, 282, xxxii pages, 34 photographic plates. Yonge on the Interregnum coinage, Spasski on Russian gold, Mørkholm again on Cappadocia. (\$20)
- 2264.** -. -. -. 1980. iv, 260, xxvii pages, 29 photographic plates. Mørkholm on Parthia, Hahn on 6th century minimi, Sabine on Tripoli. (\$20)
- 2265.** -. -. -. 1981. iv, 216, xxx pages, 38 photographic plates. Kraay and Moorey on Black Sea hoard. (\$20)
- 2266.** -. -. -. 1982. iv, 229, xxix pages, 47 photographic plates. Howego on the Augustan East, Bendall on Palaeologan gold, Levante on Lamus and Titiopolis. (\$20)
- 2267.** -. -. -. 1983. iv, 271, xxxix pages, 46 photographic plates. Kinns on Amphictionic coinage, Hewitt on Clodius Macer. (\$20)
- 2268.** -. -. -. 1984. iv, 264, xxviii pages, 43 photographic plates. Hill on buildings of Rome, Levante of Adana, Esty on the size of a coinage. (\$20)
- 2269.** -. -. -. 1985. iv, 288, xxxii pages, 45 photographic plates. Vickers on early Greek, Hill on buildings of Rome, Levante of Rhosus, Traviani on Norman tari. (\$20)
- 2270.** -. -. -. 1986. vi, 278, xxviii pages, 25 photographic plates. Ashton on Rhodian bronze, Foss on Tigranes, Esty on the size of a coinage, Grierson on Mezezius. (\$20)
- 2271.** -. -. -. 1987. vi, 198, xxxiii pages, 27 photographic plates. Ashton on Pseudo-Rhodian bronze, Hill on buildings of Rome, Bland, Burnett and Bendall on Pescennius Niger. (\$20)
- 2272.** -. -. -. 1988. viii, 294, xxxv pages, 40 photographic plates. Cahn and Gerin on Themistocles, Ashton on Pseudo-Rhodian, Butcher on Antioch, Levante on Zephyrion. (\$20)
- 2273.** -. -. -. 1989. viii, 283, xxxviii pages, 44 photographic plates. Ashton on Rhodian didrachms, Schmitt-Korte and Cowell on Nabataean, Munro-Hay on Aksumite. (\$20)
- 2274.** -. -. -. 1990. vii, 348, xxxiv pages, 23 photographic plates. Ashton on Rhodian drachms, Mattingly on New Style Athenian, Schmitt-Korte on Nabataean, Levante on Selinus. (\$20)
- 2275.** -. -. -. 1991. vii, 293, xxxvii pages, 45 photographic plates. Kent on Arcadius, Oddy on Umayyad. (\$20)
- 2276.** -. -. -. 1992. vi, 226, xlvi pages, 37 photographic plates. Ashton on Mylasa. (\$20)
- 2277.** -. -. -. 1993. vii, 370, xvi pages, 37 photographic and engraved plates. Van Heesch on Maximianus Daza, Traviani on Hohenstauffen and Angevin Sicily, Malek on Sasanian. (\$20)
- 2278.** -. -. -. 1994. vii, 369, vii pages, 32 photographic plates. Schmitt-Korte & Price on Nabataean, Munro-Hay on Arabia, Metcalf on Crusader Bezants, Coin Hoards 1994. (\$20)
- 2279.** -. -. -. 1995. viii, 460, xxii pages, 58 photographic plates. Ashton on Pseudo-Rhodian, Mattingly on Roman Republican, Coin Hoards 1995. (\$20)
- 2280.** -. -. -. 1996. viii, 445, xvi pages, 53 photographic plates. Gitler on Ascalon, Munro-Hay on South Arabia, de Ruyter on L. Julius Bursio, Bates and Kovacs on Arab-Byzantine, Coin Hoards 1996. (\$20)



- 2281.** -. -. -. 1997. vii, 351, ix pages, 51 photographic plates. Ashton and Weiss on Rhodian, Philips and Goodwin on Arab-Byzantine, Coin Hoards 1997. (\$20)
- 2282.** -. -. -. 1998. vii, 389, xviii pages, 64 photographic plates. Carradice on Achaemenid, Malek and Curtis on Queen Boran, Coin Hoards 1998. (\$20)
- 2283.** -. -. -. 1999. vii, 452, xviii pages, 34 photographic plates. Kinns on Ephesus, Hazelgrove on Belgic Gaul, Coin Hoards 1999. (\$20)
- 2284.** -. -. -. 2000. vii, 452, xviii pages, 34 photographic plates. Lee on Entella, Ashton on Pseudo-Rhodian, Tyler-Smith on Yazdgerd III, Coin Hoards 2000. (\$20)
- 2285.** -. -. -. 2003. viii, 446, xviii pages, 52 photographic plates. Ashton and Kinns on Anatolia, Errington on Indian punch-marked, Economides in Byzantine countermarks, Coin Hoards 2003. (\$20)
- 2286.** -. -. -. Miscellaneous parts. 1898. Parts II, III, and IV of four // 1905. Parts I, II, and IV of four // 1934. Parts I, II, and III of four // 1946. Parts III and IV of four // 1949. Parts III and IV of four // 1950. Parts III and IV of four. All with original printed card covers, each year crudely bound together with tape. Six volumes in lot. (\$30)

## AUCTION CATALOGS

### Early and Rare Auction Catalogs from the Koppersmith and Other Libraries

- 2287.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.** (Geneva). No. I. 14 March (4 April) 1921 *et seq.* 3334 lots, with 101 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized. Later linen covers with gilt morocco spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

The printed date of sale was 14 March, later changed to 4 April by an additional stamp. Ars Classica was the name by which this series of sales was known after 1926, when Jacob Hirsch joined with Naville in presenting them, but by tradition the name is given for the whole series, starting with the Pozzi sale.

- 2288.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.** (Zurich, 1966 reprint of 1921 original). No. I. 14 March (4 April) 1921 *et seq.* 3334 lots, with 101 photographic plates. Gray cloth covers with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$30)
- 2289.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Romaines Imperiales (Vautier, Collignon).** (Geneva). No. II. 12-14 June 1922. 1886 lots, with 57 photographic plates. Printed Prices Realized. Later gray cloth covers, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, edge crimped. (\$100)
- 2290.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques Antiques (Michailovitch, Arthur Evans et al).** (Geneva). No. IV. 17-19 June 1922. 1035 lots, with 36 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$50)

- 2291.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques Antiques (Bement, Part 1).** (Geneva). No. VI. 28 January 1924 *et seq.* 1082 lots, with 37 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, spine taped. (\$50)

- 2292.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques Antiques (Bement).** (Geneva). No. VI. 28 January 1924 *et seq.* Lots 1-1082, photographic plates 1-37, tissue guards // No. VII. 23-24 June 1924. Lots 1083-1909, photographic plates 38-68, tissue guards. Bound together in dark blue cloth with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

*Ex libris I. Snyderman, with his inked bookmark on several pages and initials on spine.*

- 2293.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Romaines Antiques (Bement).** (Geneva). No. VIII. 25-28 June 1924. 1770 lots, with 64 photographic plates. Blue board covers with quarter cloth, gilt titles. Fine condition. (\$50)

- 2294.** Ars Classica (Naville). **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Petrowicz, Rogers et al).** (Geneva). No. X. 15-18 June 1925. 1770 lots, with 76 photographic plates, two tables of monograms. Fine quality custom binding in full green leather, raised bands and gilt spine title, original card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

- 2295.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Allatini, Spencer-Churchill Part 1, Bloch, Veith et al).** (Geneva). No. XIII. 27-29 June 1928. 1597 lots with 48 photographic plates. Original card covers. Fine condition, spine taped. (\$30)

- 2296.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Grecques (Spencer-Churchill Part 2 et al).** (Geneva). No. XIV. 2 July 1929. 467 lots with 17 photographic plates // **Monnaies Antiques (Woodward et al).** No. XV. 2 July 1930 *et seq.* 2267 lots, with 74 photographic plates. Dark blue half leatherette with ruled boards, gilt spine title. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

- 2297.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Antiques (Woodward et al).** (Geneva). No. XV. 2 July 1930 *et seq.* 2267 lots, with 74 photographic plates. Maroon leather with raised bands, gilt spine title, original card covers bound in. Fine condition, card cover torn and taped. (\$50)

- 2298.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Antiques (René de St-Marceaux, Carr, Spencer-Churchill, Colegate, Lamb et al).** No. XVI. 3 July 1933 *et seq.* (Geneva). 2029 lots, with 77 photographic plates. Later black card covers. Fair condition, pages chipped and dog-eared. (\$30)

- 2299.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Antiques (René de St-Marceaux, Carr, Spencer-Churchill, Colegate, Lamb et al).** (Geneva). No. XVI. 3 July 1933 *et seq.* 2029 lots, with 77 photographic plates. Some hand-written Prices Realized on the Greek plates. Original black card covers. Fine condition, tears to cover. (\$50)

- 2300.** Ars Classica (Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Antiques (René de St-Marceaux, Carr, Spencer-Churchill, Colegate, Lamb et al).** (Geneva). No. XVI. 3 July 1933 *et seq.* 2029 lots, with 77 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized for the first 1057 lots. Maroon quarter leather binding with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands with gilt spine title, original black card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

*Ex Kolbe/Spink Book Sale 4 (1 December 1985), lot 27.*



**2301.** Ars Classica.(Hirsch & Naville). **Monnaies Antiques (René de St-Marceaux, Carr, Spencer-Churchill, Colegate, Lamb et al).** (Geneva). No. XVI. 3 July 1933 *et seq.* 2029 lots, with 77 photographic plates // **Monnaies Antiques (Burrage, de Vienne, Arthur Evans et al).** No. XVII. 3 October 1934 *et seq.* 2072 lots, with 65 photographic plates. Bound together in dark blue cloth with gilt titles. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

*Ex libris I. Snyderman, with his inked bookmark on several pages and initials on spine.*

**2302.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Antike-Mittelalter-Neuzeit.** (Berlin). No. IV. 23 March 1931 *et seq.* 1791 lots, 16 photographic plates, tissue guards. Ancient gold, German. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

Robert Ball began selling coins in Berlin in 1887, and after his death in 1911 the successor company conducted ten public auctions in the interwar years, 1917-1934. Like so many other German coin firms, Ball Nachf. found the 1930's did not provide a friendly business climate, and their last dated publication was in 1938.

**2303.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Sammlung Heilbrunn.** (Berlin). No. V. 5 October 1931 *et seq.* 2024 lots, 20 photographic plates. German. Later card covers. Fine condition, pages trimmed. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2304.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Antike Münzen.** (Berlin). No. VI. 9 February 1932 *et seq.* 2520 lots, 60 photographic plates, tissue guards. Good Roman Provincial and Roman Imperial. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, sunned. (\$30)

**2305.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Münzen aller Zeiten und Länder (Berlin Coin Cabinet).** (Berlin). No. VIII. 5 December 1932 *et seq.* 2112 lots, 32 photographic plates, tissue guards. Bracteates, German coins and medals, some ancient. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, corners bumped. (\$30)

**2306.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Antike Münzen.** (Berlin). No. 39. April 1937. 2212 lots, 28 photographic plates, tissue guards. Fixed Price List. Strong in Roman AV. Later green cloth binding, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2307.** Ball, R., Nachf. **Antike Münzen.** (Berlin). No. 43. September 1937. 938 lots, 7 photographic plates, tissue guards. Fixed Price List. Antiquities, Greek and Roman, talers. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, covers frayed. (\$20)

**2308.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Antiques (Rousset).** (Paris). 24-25 April 1908. 437 lots, 10 photographic plates. Greek and Roman, medieval AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, slight tears. (\$20)

The numismatic firm of Bourgey of Paris, founded by Etienne in 1895, was the venue for an extensive series of auction sales in the early 20th century, as many as ten a year, often small single collector sales. Many are quite scarce, and a complete set is almost impossible to acquire. In 1945, after the war, Emile Bourgey took over as director, and in 1993 the third generation came forward, Sabine Bourgey-Louis.

**2309.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Antiques.** (Paris). 7-9 December 1908. 969 lots, 5 photographic plates. Greek and Roman, some European. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2310.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques et Françaises (Bougerol).** (Paris). 7-9 June 1909. 836 lots, 10 photographic plates. Greek AR, French medieval AV. Fair condition, covers missing. (\$20)

**2311.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Françaises (H.M).** (Paris). 15-17 December 1909. 786 lots, 8 photographic plates. General ancient, French medieval AV. Fair condition, covers missing. (\$20)

**2312.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Antiques (A. G.-B).** (Paris). 22-23 March 1910. 587 lots, 4 photographic plates. Primarily Greek AR. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2313.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Françaises (Jules Norman).** (Paris). 14-15 April 1910. 627 lots, 12 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, Celtic AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2314.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Françaises (L\*\*\*).** (Paris). 5-7 December 1910. 991 lots, 5 photographic plates. Good Celtic gold. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers tattered. (\$30)

**2315.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises (P.F).** (Paris). 14 February 1911. 397 lots, 3 photographic plates. 12 Caesars in gold. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2316.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Françaises (Rous).** (Paris). 29-31 May 1911. 1095 lots, 12 photographic plates. Good Greek silver. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2317.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Chabenat, Part 2).** (Paris). 14-15 December 1911. 592 lots, 8 photographic plates. Strong in Roman gold. Brown half leather, raised bands, gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2318.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Françaises (Henri Boucherez).** (Paris). 10-17 October 1912. 1612 lots, 4 photographic plates. French coins and jetons. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2319.** Bourgey, E. **Collection de M. le Capitaine A.G.** (Paris). 5 May 1913. 368 lots, 4 photographic plates. Ancients, European medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2320.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Romaines (J. Faure).** (Paris). 10-11 December 1923. 637 lots, 11 photographic plates. A number of important pieces, Imperial through Byzantine. Printed Prices Realized. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. Rare with PR. (\$30)

**2321.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises, Papales (André J...).** (Paris). 20-21 December 1929. 652 lots, 8 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, catalogue pages were never cut open. (\$30)

**2322.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Françaises, Papales.** (Paris). 14 June 1932. 410 lots, 2 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2323.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques (Collection G.,).** (Paris). 5 December 1932. 295 lots, 10 photographic plates. Four Syracusan, one Ptolemaic dekadrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2324.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises.** (Paris). 17 April 1934. 358 lots, 5 photographic plates. Good French medieval gold. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2325.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises.** (Paris). 14 December 1934. 381 lots, 8 photographic plates. Two Syracusan dekadrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2326.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Collection J.M.).** (Paris). 9 December 1935. 377 lots, 4 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2327.** Bourgey, E. **Monnaies d'or de Louis XV (Trésor de la Rue Mouffetard).** (Paris). 16 June 1939. 205 lots, 1 photographic plate. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

The dispersal of this hoard was interrupted by World War II. A further 175 lots from the hoard were offered in a sale of 30 June 1953, by Ministère de Finances.

**2328.** Cahn, A.E. **Griechische und Römische Münzen, Württemberg (Hofmarschalls von Baldinger).** (Frankfurt). No. 27. 5-11 April 1911. 1599 lots, 9 photographic plates. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex Libris Domenico Rossi.* Adolph Emil Cahn (1839-1918) had been an active coin dealer in Frankfurt since the 1870's. His firm issued 85 auction catalogues between 1892 and 1935. Emile Button continued the business in Frankfurt under his own name from 1941 to 1981, when the name changed again to Frankfurter Münzhandlung, with numbered auctions continuing the seriation started in 1892 through to auction 151 in 1991, when UBS took over the business.

**2329.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (A. Oertel).** (Frankfurt). No. 32. 17 March 1913 *et seq.* 1834 lots, 6 photographic plates. Later blue half cloth. Fine condition, plates trimmed a little tight. (\$20)

*Ex Libris Otto Schulenburg.*

**2330.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen.** (Frankfurt). No. 35. 3-4 November 1913. 736 lots, 7 photographic plates. Greek and Roman, some Celtic. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex Libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2331.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (Osmen Noury Bey).** (Frankfurt). No. 60. 2 July 1928 *et seq.* 2418 lots, 39 photographic plates. Important sale, strong in Roman Provincial. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2332.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (K. Hahn).** (Frankfurt). No. 61. 3-4 December 1928. 1184 lots, 23 photographic plates. Good Roman Republic, Imperial  $\text{AE}$ . Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2333.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen, Mittelalters, Neuzeit.** (Frankfurt). No. 65. 15 October 1929 *et seq.* 3022 lots, 58 photographic plates. Good Roman Imperial  $\text{AE}$ , medieval bracteates, German talers. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2334.** Cahn, A.E. **Antiker, Russischer, Europäischer Münzen.** (Frankfurt). No. 66. 6 May 1930 *et seq.* 2483 lots, 47 photographic plates. A good general sale. Sale 67, of numismatic books, was offered with this sale, but is not present in this copy. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2335.** Cahn, A.E. **Römer / Griechen Münzen (Simon, Lacom).** (Frankfurt). No. 68. 26 November 1930 *et seq.* 2015 lots, 40 photographic plates. A broad representation of material. Hand-written Prices Realized. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2336.** Cahn, A.E. **Römer / Griechen Münzen (Simon, Lacom).** (Frankfurt). No. 68. 26 November 1930 *et seq.* 2015 lots, 40 photographic plates. A broad representation of material. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, spine repaired with tape. (\$30)

**2337.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (Dukes of Anhalt- Part II, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 71. 14 October 1931. 1986 lots, 46 photographic plates. Strong in ancient gold, Roman Provincial, including Judaea. A curious feature of this catalogue, the plates are separated according to metal, gold, silver and bronze, and slightly shaded to distinguish each section. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2338.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (Princes of Fürstenberg- Part I, Haeblerlin, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 75. 30 May 1932. 2078 lots, 38 photographic plates. Auriol hoard, Greek, including four Syracusan dekadrachms, Roman, strong Byzantine and Dark Ages. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2339.** Cahn, A.E. **Antike Münzen (Princes of Fürstenberg- Part I, Haeblerlin, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 75. 30 May 1932. 2078 lots, 38 photographic plates. Auriol hoard, Greek, including four Syracusan dekadrachms, Roman, strong Byzantine and Dark Ages. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2340.** Cahn, A.E. **Griechische, Römische Münzen (Arthur Evans, L.A. Lawrence, von Koblit, Steger, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 80. 27 February 1933. 1307 lots, 37 photographic plates. Strong in Corinthian AR, Roman  $\text{AE}$ . Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. A fresh printing, with exceptionally bold and crisp plates. (\$50)

**2341.** Cahn, A.E. **Griechische, Römische Münzen (Arthur Evans, L.A. Lawrence, von Koblit, Steger, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 80. 27 February 1933. 1307 lots, 37 photographic plates. Strong in Corinthian AR, Roman  $\text{AE}$ . Original printed card covers. Fine condition, some taped repairs. (\$30)

**2342.** Cahn, A.E. **Französischen, Keltischen Münzen (Princes of Fürstenberg, Part VIII, de Saulcy, et al.).** (Frankfurt). No. 81. 5 April 1933. 2442 lots, 20 photographic plates. French coins and medals, de Saulcy's Celtic collection, some Spanish. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2343.** Cahn, A.E., with A. Hess. **Die Gold und Silbermünzen der Römischen Republik (Ernst Justus Haeberlin).** (Frankfurt). 17 July 1933. Portrait frontispiece, 3304 lots, 29 photographic plates. A highly important sale of Roman Republican coins. Early blue half cloth with patterned boards, gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$100)

*Ex libris Baron Ulrich-Bansa; Domenico Rossi.*

**2344.** Cahn, A.E. **Griechische Münzen.** (Frankfurt). No. 84. 29 November 1933. 487 lots, 16 photographic plates, tissue guards. Two Syracusan, two Ptolemaic dekadrachms. Brown cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2345.** Cahn, A.E. **Verzeichnis Verkauflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** (Frankfurt). Fixed price List No. XXXI. 1934. 9906 lots, 4 photographic plates (ancient only). Ancient, medieval, modern coins, medals. Quarter cloth with patterned boards, morocco spine title. Fine condition, slight dampstaining. (\$30)

**2346.** Cahn, A.E. **Verzeichnis Verkauflicher Münzen und Medaillen.** (Frankfurt). Fixed Price List No. XXXI (Part I only). 1934. 2168 lots, 4 photographic plates. Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

## The Caruso Collection of Gold

**2347.** Canessa, C. & E. **Monete e Medaglione in Oro (Enrico Caruso).** (Naples). No. III. 28 June 1923 *et seq.* 1458 lots, 64 photographic plates. A spectacular collection of gold coins of all periods, formed by the famous opera tenor (1873-1921). Scattered hand-written Prices Realized. Maroon half-leather, raised bands, morocco spine title. original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, plate 47 bound in upside down. (\$200)

Although the Canessa firm was given the huge Enrico Caruso collection to offer at public sale, they had a very limited run of auctions; a few joint sales with Sambon, one un-numbered sale in 1909, then sales I-V from 1921-1928.

**2348.** Canessa, Galleria (A. & G. Canessa). **Monete Greche e Romane (Polese).** (Naples). No. V. 12 June 1928 *et seq.* 1204 lots, 16 photographic plates, tissue guards. Good in Sicilian AR and Æ, Roman Imperial Æ. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2349.** Canessa, A., with L. de Nicola. **Monete rare di bella conservazione.** (Rome). Fixed Price List. November, 1948. 502 lots, 24 photographic plates. Good variety of ancients, strong in Italian crowns and multiples. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2350.** Christie's. **Highly Important Ancient Coins (The Property of a Lady).** (London). 9 October 1984. 313 lots, each coin illustrated, with an additional 6 full color photographic plates // **Important Ancient Coins (The Property of a Lady).** (London). 8 October 1985. 436 lots, each coin illustrated, with an additional 5 full color photographic plates. This collection, offered in two parts, comprises one of the largest offerings of ancient gold coins in recent decades. Prices Realized. Green cloth covers, with dust jackets. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$30)

Auction house founded by James Christie in 1766. His last descendant associated with the firm, James H. B. Christie died in 1911. Business conducted under the partnership of Christie, Manson & Woods since 1882. First coin auction held in 1826.

**2351.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques (Collection Monsieur B...).** (Paris). 1-2 June 1920. 549 lots, 8 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, plates laid in loose. (\$20)

Ciani's first auction catalogue. Ciani partnered with Florange from 1922-1929, then again was on his own from 1930-1937.

**2352.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques et des Temps Modernes, Antiquités (Collection F. M...).** (Paris). 25 October 1920. 276 lots of coins, 16 fine antiquities, 7 books, 15 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized Original printed card covers. Fine condition, plates laid in loose. (\$20)

**2353.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques (Amateur athénien).** (Paris). 12 December 1921. 127 lots, 8 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, plates laid in loose. (\$20)

Apparently scarce; not in the extensive Rossi library of auction catalogues.

**2354.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises, Médailles (M. le Général de Grandprey).** (Paris). 20-22 February 1935. 1064 lots, 32 photographic plates. general ancients, fine selection of Renaissance medals. Hand-written Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2355.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises, Médailles (M. le Général de Grandprey).** (Paris). 20-22 February 1935. 1064 lots, 32 photographic plates. General ancients, fine selection of Renaissance medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2356.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises, Médailles.** (Paris). 3-6 June 1935. 1598 lots, 26 photographic plates. Fold-out plate of Aes Grave, strong in French gold coins and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2357.** Ciani, L. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines Françaises et Etrangères (Collection M. E. de P...).** (Paris). 14-16 May 1936. 691 lots, 12 photographic plates. General ancient, large run of Belgian, French and Italian patterns. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2358.** Ciani, L. **Numismatique Lorraine (Jules Florange).** (Paris). 113-15 December 1937. Portrait frontispiece, 672 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of a noted numismatist and native of Lorraine. Printed Prices Realized. Original printed card covers with gilt titles. Fine condition, covers faded. (\$30)



**2359.** Classical Numismatic Group. **Lot of seventy-four auction catalogues.** (Quarryville & Lancaster, 1987-2007). Complete set: I-[74]. Includes the un-numbered Berk/England Byzantine Sale (7 December 1989) and Triton I-X (all parts). Most with Prices Realized. Fine condition or better. Seventy-nine (79) volumes total in lot. (\$200)

**2360.** Dupriez, C. **Monnaies de l'empire Romain, Moyen Age, Grecques.** (Brussels). 23-24 October 1934. 840 lots, 14 photographic plates, tissue guards. A small sale with a number of Roman Imperial rarities. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, covers detached. (\$20)

**2361.** Egger, B. **Römische Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen von Brandenburg, Salzburg etc.** (Vienna). 20 April 1904. 727 lots, 10 photographic plates. Extensive collection of Roman Imperial AE. Printed board covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi; Kolbe 81 (13 June 2000), lot 1674.*

**2362.** Egger, B. **Griechischer, Römischer und Byzantinischer Münzen (Theodor Prowe).** (Vienna). 28 November-3 December 1904. 3078 lots, 15 photographic plates, tissue guards. An important collection of a famed Russian numismatist. Printed Prices Realized. Maroon cloth covers, blindstamped decoration. Fine condition, split at spine. (\$50)

*Ex libris Münzen und Medaillen, Basel.* Subsequent portions of the Theodor Prowe collection were sold by Egger and Hess in 1912 (see lots 2367 and 2427) and 1914.

**2363.** Egger, B. **Griechische Münzen.** (Vienna). 10 December 1906 *et seq.* 425 lots, 12 photographic plates. Strong Sicilian AR, including twelve Syracusan dekadrachms. Later blue cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

Library stamps and pastedowns from the Rhode Island School of Design.

**2364.** Egger, B. **Griechische Münzen.** (Vienna). 10 December 1906 *et seq.* 425 lots, 12 photographic plates. Strong Sicilian AR, including twelve Syracusan dekadrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2365.** Egger, B. **Griechischer Münzen (Fürsten Ch. und A.).** (Vienna). 7 January 1908 *et seq.* 693 lots, 21 photographic plates. Greek and Roman Provincial, a run of Seleukid tetradrachms. Fine quality black half leather binding with blindstamped decoration, raised bands and gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2366.** Egger, B. **Griechischer Münzen.** (Vienna). 26 November 1909 *et seq.* 441 lots, 15 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized. Half calfskin binding with combed end papers and gilt spine title. Fine condition, hinges separating. (\$30)

**2367.** Egger, B. **Griechische Münzen (Theodor Prowe).** (Vienna). 2 May 1912 *et seq.* 1332 lots, 23 photographic plates. An important collection of a famed Russian numismatist. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers detached and flaking. (\$30)

**2368.** Egger, B. **Auction Catalogue, and three Fixed Price Lists.** (Vienna). Includes: **Münzen und Medaillen (Wilhelm Kraft).** 4 May 1903 *et seq.* 2962 lots, 3 photographic plates. Mostly Germanic talers and medals // **Fixed Price Lists.** No. VII. 1893/4. 4388 lots, no photos. Ancient through modern // No. XIV. 1909. 4441 lots, 18 photographic plates of Austrian medals. Ancient through modern (2 copies). The first with card cover, the last three in later green cloth. Fine condition. Four volumes in lot. (\$20)

**2369.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Emile Caron).** (Paris). 18-20 December 1911. 1159 lots, 4 photographic plates. Includes a six page bibliography of Caron (1823-1911). Hand-written Prices Realized for the first 598 lots, scattered thereafter. Quarter maroon cloth with marbled boards. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Pierre Bastien.*

**2370.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** (Paris). 9-10 June 1913. 363 lots, 12 photographic plates. Small but select collection of Greek AR. Hand-written Prices Realized for the first 182 lots. Tan cloth covers with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Agnes Baldwin.*

**2371.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** (Paris). 9-10 June 1913. 363 lots, 12 photographic plates, tissue guards. Small but select collection of Greek AR. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2372.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Françaises (Gustave Burel).** (Paris). 11-14 June 1913. 789 lots, 12 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers laid on later tan cloth. Tipped-in flyer announcing the publication of the first two volumes of the Jameson collection. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2373.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Françaises (Gustave Burel).** (Paris). 11-14 June 1913. 789 lots, 12 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, partially disbound. (\$30)

**2374.** Feuardent, F. **Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** (Paris). 26-27 May 1914. 388 lots, 5 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2375.** Feuardent, F., with H. Leman. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles (Engel-Gros).** (Paris). 17 December 1921. 154 lots, 17 photographic plates. Slightly larger format than the typical Feuardent sale, to accommodate several plates of Renaissance medallions. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2376.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** (Paris). 19 December 1921. 186 lots, 5 photographic plates, tissue guards. Good Greek AR. Later brown cloth with morocco spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fair condition, chipped pages repaired with tape. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*



**2377.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines et Françaises (Madame Valette).** (Paris). 16-17 June 1924. 380 lots, 6 photographic plates. A small collection, rich in Roman gold. Later brown board, mounted with original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2378.** Feuardent, F. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Collections D. et G.).** (Paris). 18 June 1924. 280 lots, 6 photographic plates. Later blue cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Colin Kraay.*

**2379.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Monnaies et Médailles d'or (René Godart).** (Paris). 14-15 June 1923. 312 lots, 16 photographic plates. Gold coins of all periods, medals and decorations. Brown cloth covers with gilt title. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

Jules Florange started his auction activity in 1894, and in 1922 took on Louis Ciani as junior partner. The partnership dissolved in 1929, but the parting must have been amicable, because Ciani auctioned Florange's Lorraine collection after his death in 1937 (see lot 2358). The last Florange auction was in 1934, but the firm revived to issue a few price lists 1950-1964.

**2380.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Monnaies et Médailles d'or (René Godart).** (Paris). 14-15 June 1923. 312 lots, 16 photographic plates. Gold coins of all periods, medals and decorations. Include type-written sheets of estimates on Florange letterhead and printed Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2381.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Médailles Antiques (Collection de Mr. X.).** (Paris). 6 October 1923. 136 lots, 6 photographic plates. Greek AR and Roman AV, the last two lots are Ptolemaic coin dies, not illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Brown half cloth with morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2382.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques (Georges Gallet).** (Paris). 28 May 1924. 238 lots, 30 photographic plates. Features an important collection of Renaissance medals Printed Prices Realized, and a note from Spink & Son, soliciting bids for the sale. Brown cloth with gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2383.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques (Georges Gallet).** (Paris). 28 May 1924. 238 lots, 30 photographic plates. Features an important collection of Renaissance medals Printed Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Georges le Rider.*

**2384.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Antiquités, Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Barrachin).** (Paris). 19-20 December 1924. 785 lots, 22 photographic plates. Strong in Roman and French medieval AV. Printed Prices Realized, and original bid sheets. Brown half cloth with morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2385.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Antiquités, Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Barrachin).** (Paris). 19-20 December 1924. 785 lots, 22 photographic plates. Strong in Roman and French medieval AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2386.** Florange, J., & L. Ciani. **Three Auction Catalogues, and a Fixed Price List.** (Paris). Includes: **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Collection Mme K.).** 10 February 1923. 336 lots, 5 photographic plates // **Médailles Grecques (Collection E.A.).** 16 October 1923. 98 lots, 2 photographic plates // **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Caron-Part II).** 10 February 1926. 301 lots, 2 photographic plates // **Monnaies Grecques.** Fixed Price List. 1924. 1017 lots, photographs in text. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. Four volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2387.** Glendining & Co. **Roman and Greek Coins (E. Nordheim. D. Anderson).** (London). 3-5 December 1929. 859 lots, 117 photographic plates. Features the Anderson collection of Roman Aurei. Green cloth with gilt titles, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

Glendining began their coin auctions in 1901, and became known as the speediest venue for disposing of a coin collection; by the 1920s monthly coin sales were the norm, with some years having over 20 sales.

**2388.** Glendining & Co. **Gold Coins, and Jewelry from the Arras Hoard (Foreign Collector).** (London). 27-28 May 1936. 365 lots, 21 photographic plates. Important sale of ancient and oriental gold. Tan quarter cloth with marbled boards and end papers, morocco spine title. Fine condition, plates 1 and 2 bound in upside down. (\$50)

*Ex libris Dr. Pierre Bastien.*

**2389.** Glendining & Co. **Ancient Coins (Rev. W. L. Gantz).** (London). 27 May 1941. 995 lots, 6 photographic plates. Important Roman and Byzantine gold // Bound with: **British and Foreign Coins (Rev. W. L. Gantz).** (London). 23 June 1941. 996-2237 lots, 5 photographic plates. Post-sale copies with printed Prices Realized. Blue cloth with gilt titles. Fine condition. (\$50)

Glendining had a unique method of issuing their sale results. They would reprint the entire catalogue, with the hammer price appended to each lot description. Thus if you were a true bibliophile, and wanted to collect the complete run of Glendining publications, you would need two of each catalogue. This occurs for most of their sales through 1973.

**2390.** Glendining & Co. **Greek, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins (Henry Platt Hall-Part I).** (London). 19-21 July 1950. Portrait frontispiece, 968 lots, 16 photographic plates. Greek through Roman Imperial // Bound with: **Greek, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins (Henry Platt Hall-Part II).** (London). 16-21 November 1950. 969-2328 lots, 17-58 photographic plates. Roman Imperial through Byzantine. One of the finest private collections of ancient coins ever offered in Britain. Fine quality half green leather with russet boards, raised bands with morocco spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

The sale of Platt Hall's British collection was scheduled for the week following Part I of his ancient coins, but that auction never took place, Spink buying the collection intact.

**2391.** Glendining & Co. **English and Scottish Gold Coins (V. J. E. Ryan- Part I).** (London). 28-30 June 1950. 583 lots, 20 photographic plates. // Bound with: **English, Scottish and Irish Silver Coins (V. J. E. Ryan- Part II).** (London). 22-23 January 1952. 584-1377 lots, 30 photographic plates. Post-sale copies with printed Prices Realized and buyer's names. Maroon cloth with gilt titles. Fine condition. (\$50)



**2392.** Glendining & Co. **Ancient Greek Coins (V. J. E. Ryan- Part III)**. (London). 24 November 1950. 1378-1558 lots, 6 photographic plates. Plus six lots (1558a-f) of coin cabinets // Bound with: **Roman Gold Coins (V. J. E. Ryan- Part IV)**. (London). 20 February, 1951. 1559-1842 lots, 10 photographic plates // Bound with: **Roman Silver and Bronze Coins (V. J. E. Ryan- Part V)**. (London). 2 April 1952. 1843-2838 lots, 28 photographic plates // Bound with: **Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins (J.C.S. Rashleigh- Part I)**. (London). 14-16 January 1953. 740 lots, 14 photographic plates. Post-sale copies with printed Prices Realized. Blue cloth with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$50)

The five Ryan sales preserve their sequential numbering, even though the chronological sequence was I, III, IV, II, V.

**2393.** Glendining & Co. **Greek and English Coins (W. Cunningham)**. (London). 31 January-2 February 1951. 810 lots, 13 photographic plates. Specialized collection of Isle of Man coins and tokens. Post-sale copy with printed Prices Realized and buyer's names. Blue cloth with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2394.** Glendining & Co. **Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins (J.C.S. Rashleigh- Part I)**. (London). 14-16 January 1953. 740 lots, 14 photographic plates. Pre-sale copy. Green half cloth with morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2395.** Glendining & Co. **Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies (F. Elmore Jones)**. (London). 12-13 May 1971. 1016 lots, 36 photographic plates. An important collection of early English hammered pennies. Pre-sale copy. Crimson quarter leather with marbled boards, gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2396.** Glendining & Co. **Greek, Roman & English Hammered Coins (B.R. Noble)**. (London). 11-12 December 1975. 709 lots, 30 photographic plates. Prices Realized. Full calf skin with gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2397.** Grabow, L. **Griechischer Münzen**. (Rostock). 9-10 July 1930. 649 lots, 8 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

Grabow primarily sold coins through retail, but conducted 20 auctions between 1921 and 1964.

**2398.** Hamburger, J. **Griechische und römische Münzen (Suchier, von Wilmersdöffer, Dr S...)**. (Frankfurt). 17 June 1908 *et seq.* No. VII. 1668 lots, 8 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, covers taped. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2399.** Hamburger, L. **Römische Münzen (Niklovits)**. (Frankfurt). 19 October 1925 *et seq.* 2059 lots, 71 photographic plates. Strong in Roman Æ- Aes Grave, Sestertii and Contorniates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, covers tattered. (\$50)

**2400.** Hamburger, L. **Münzen Sammlung (Prinz Philipp von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha)**. (Frankfurt). 20 February 1928 *et seq.* Two volumes: medallion portrait frontispiece, 6364 lots; 40 photographic plates. 706 lots of ancients, the remainder a wide variety of European coins and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2401.** Hamburger, L. **Antike Münzen (von Kaufmann)**. (Frankfurt). 27 May 1929 *et seq.* 1707 lots, 22 photographic plates. Nice Roman Æ, including an unusual club-shaped Aes Grave. Quarter cloth with marbled boards and endpapers, morocco spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, ink marks on several plates. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Pierre Bastien.*

**2402.** Hamburger, L. **Antike Münzen (von Kaufmann)**. (Frankfurt). 27 May 1929 *et seq.* 1707 lots, 22 photographic plates. Nice Roman Æ, including an unusual club-shaped Aes Grave. Later maroon half cloth with gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2403.** Hamburger, L. **Sammlung eines deutschen Industriellen / Dubletten des Berliner Münzkabinetts**. (Frankfurt). 29 May 1929 *et seq.* 1705 lots, 34 photographic plates. General ancients, strong in European coins and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli.*

**2404.** Hamburger, L. **Griechischer und Römischer Münzen**. (Frankfurt). 11-12 June 1930. 1050 lots, 30 photographic plates. Two anonymous collections, both strong in Greek. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli; Kolbe 94 (14 October, 2004), lot 399.*

**2405.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen (Zschiesche & Köder- Part V)**. (Munich). No. 37. 9 April 1913 *et seq.* 1819 lots, 24 photographic plates. Blue cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

Part of an extensive series of auction sales, featuring the inventory of a defunct Leipzig coin firm.

**2406.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Griechische, Römische Münzen, Mittelalters und Neuzeit, Ehrenzeichen (Hauptmann)**. (Munich). No. 49. 22 March 1926 *et seq.* 3764 lots, 67 photographic plates. Ancients of average quality, broad selection of European talers, medals and decorations. Later black cloth covers, original printed and embossed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

Otto Helbing founded his coin firm in 1878, holding his first public auction ten years later. After his death in 1911, Heinrich Hirsch continued in operation, with the assistance of his nephew Gerhard, who later worked out of Prague in the 1930s. Helbing would become Kress in 1939, but in 1953 Gerhard Hirsch, after a dramatic journey that would include stops at Theresienstadt and Auschwitz, initiated the Hirsch numismatic firm in Munich.

**2407.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Münzen und Medaillen Brandenburg, vieler Zeiten und Länder, Griechische, Römische**. (Munich). No. 51. 12 April 1927 *et seq.* 1973 lots, 64 photographic plates. Good ancients, strong in Germanic talers and medals. Later black cloth covers, original printed and embossed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)



**2408.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Münzen und Medaillen Baden-Elsass, Würzburg, vieler Zeiten und Länder, Griechische, Römische (Jäger, Piloty, Hellmansberger, Herman).** (Munich). No. 52. 24 October 1927 *et seq.* 3890 lots, 80 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, Roman Æ, strong in Germanic talers and medals. Later black cloth covers, original printed and embossed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2409.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Griechische, Römische Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder (Beyl et al).** (Munich). No. 53. 20 March 1928 *et seq.* Color frontispiece, 2457 lots, 58 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, Germanic talers and medals, Russian AV. Color plate of three 17th century enameled and jeweled decorations. Later black cloth covers, original printed and embossed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2410.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Griechische, Römische Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder (Beyl et al).** (Munich). No. 53. 20 March 1928 *et seq.* Color frontispiece, 2457 lots, 58 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, Germanic talers and medals, Russian AV. Color plate of three 17th century enameled and jeweled decorations. Hand-written Prices Realized. Maroon half cloth with marbled boards. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2411.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Römische Münzen.** (Munich). No. 57. 20 June 1929. Lots 3713-3948 with photos by lots, 3949-4427 with 14 photographic plates. Original printed card covers with coin photo. Fine condition. (\$20)

An early trial with the format normally seen with modern auction catalogues, i.e. the coin photo placed beside the lot description. A continuation of sale no. 56, which began on 17 June with European coins.

**2412.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Antike Münzen.** (Munich). No. 59. 31 January 1930 *et seq.* 744 lots, 28 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, Roman and Celtic. Later black cloth covers, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2413.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Römische Münzen (Dr. Prix).** (Munich). No. 63. 29 April 1931 *et seq.* 1403 lots, 36 photographic plates. Strong Roman Republic AR, Aes Grave and Imperial Æ. Black cloth covers, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2414.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Antike Münzen.** (Munich). No. 70. 9 December 1932 *et seq.* 714 lots, 29 photographic plates, tissue guards. Good Magna Graeca and Sicily AR, Roman AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2415.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Goldmünzen aller Zeiten und Länder, Antike Münzen.** (Munich). No. 80. 16 September 1940 *et seq.* 4444 lots, 30 photographic plates. Greek and Roman AR, German talers. Xeroxed Prices Realized. Brown cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

The firm had been known as Otto Helbing, Nachfolger (Successors) since the death of Otto in 1911. Starting with auction 79 in June, 1939 Karl Kreß was named as Inhaber (Proprietor). Kreß continued the business under his own name, keeping the numbered sequence, beginning with catalogue 89 in April, 1944.

**2416.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Antike Münzen, Weltliche Herrn.** (Munich). No. 81. 3 December 1940 *et seq.* 2196 lots, 32 photographic plates. Strong in Roman Æ, German talers and medals, Spanish possessions and South America, with a historical introduction. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2417.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Griechische und Römische Münzen, Römische-Deutsches Reich, Österreich etc.** (Munich). No. 83. 19 August 1941 *et seq.* 2640 lots, 44 photographic plates. Extensive Roman, no rarities, small but select group of bracteates, German talers and medals. Later blue half cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2418.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Im Auftrage einer Reichsbehörde: 900 Goldmünzen, Griechische und Römische Münzen.** (Munich). No. 84. 2 December 1941 *et seq.* 1675 lots, 20 photographic plates. Large collection of world AV, some oriental (China, India, Japan etc). Later brown half leather with marbled boards. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2419.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **800 Goldmünzen, etc.** (Munich). No. 85. 24 March 1942 *et seq.* 3348 lots, 24 photographic plates. Large collection of world AV, some ancients, Hersbruck hoard of medieval pfennigs. Card covers separated from text, front cover missing. Fair condition. (\$20)

**2420.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Antike Münzen, Mittelalter.** (Munich). No. 86-87. 25 November 1942 *et seq.* 9590 lots, 48 photographic plates. 3456 lots of ancients, collection of medieval pfennigs and bracteates, some world AV, German talers and medals. Later blue half cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2421.** Helbing, O., Nachf. **Preußen-Spezialsammlung (Grafen Lehndorff-Steinort).** (Munich). No. 88. 4 May 1943 *et seq.* 3034 lots, 12 photographic plates. Coins of Prussia, plus ancient and world AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2422.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische Münzen, Römische Goldmünzen.** (Frankfurt). No. 89. 27-28 October 1902. 802 lots, 5 photographic plates. Coins of Spain, Italy and Sicily, duplicates from the Berlin Coin Cabinet, 54 Roman aurei from Luxor and Alexandria hoards. Greek coins only illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Later blue half cloth, original printed paper wraps bound in. Fine condition. Rare with PRL. (\$30)

**2423.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Gold-Statere.** (Frankfurt). No. 92. 15 October 1903. 230 lots, 2 photographic plates. Staters of Alexander the Great and Lysimachos, from an Asia Minor hoard. Original printed paper wraps. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2424.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Kunstmedaillen und Plaquetten, Römische Goldmünzen.** (Frankfurt). No. 99(?) 10 October 1904. 173 lots, 3 photographic plates. 130 medals from the T.W. Greene collection, 43 Roman aurei from an Egyptian hoard. Includes the original bid sheet and return envelope. Original printed paper wraps. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2425.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische und Römische Münzen, Mittelalters und Neuzeit, Medaillen (Widter, von Szallopek, Müller).** (Frankfurt). No. 101. 3 April 1905 *et seq.* 3880 lots, 5 photographic plates. Plates only feature German medals. Later blue half cloth, original printed paper wraps bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2426.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Verschiedener Münzsammlung.** (Frankfurt). No. 118. 20 October 1909 *et seq.* 1625 lots, 4 photographic plates. 604 lots of ancients, mostly Roman, Ernst Gessner collection of talers. Plates illustrate Roman only. Brown half cloth with marbled boards, original printed paper wraps bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2427.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische, Römische Münzen (Theodor Prowe).** (Frankfurt). No. 141. 28 November 1912. 620 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of Roman tesserae and contorniates. Later blue half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2428.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische. Römische Münzen (Theodor Prowe).** (Frankfurt). No. 141. 28 November 1912. 620 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of Roman tesserae and contorniates. Scattered hand-written Prices Realized. Original printed card covers, spine re-enforced with cloth tape. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2429.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Römische Münzen (Joachim Scheyer).** (Frankfurt). No. 145. 1 December 1913 *et seq.* 2101 lots, 16 photographic plates. A good Roman sale, with rarities in all metals. Includes the original bid sheet and return envelope. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2430.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Antike Münzen (Johann Horsky, Dr. Favreau).** (Frankfurt). No. 155. 30 April 1917 *et seq.* 5091 lots, 25 photographic plates. Important Greek, Roman and Byzantine. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2431.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische und Römische Münzen (Arthur Löbbecke).** (Frankfurt). No. 182. 6 January 1926 *et seq.* 2023 lots, 24 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, strong Roman Æ. Later blue half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2432.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Universal-Sammlung.** (Frankfurt). No. 202. 28 October 1930 *et seq.* 3141 lots, 30 photographic plates. German, with emphasis on Hesse and Nassau, good Greek and Roman. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2433.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische und Römische Münzen (H. Otto).** (Lucern). No. 207. 1 December 1931 *et seq.* 1339 lots, 31 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, including two Syracusan dekadrachms and a number of Hellenistic tetradrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, occasional penciled notes in English. (\$30)

**2434.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Griechische Münzen (Hermitage Museum).** (Frankfurt). No. 208. 14 December 1931 *et seq.* 813 lots, 13 photographic plates. Greek AV and AR, duplicates from the Hermitage collection. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

One of a number of sales in the 1930's intended to raise money for the new Soviet Union.

**2435.** Hess, A., A.G. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** (Lucern). 18 December 1933 *et seq.* 1127 lots, 33 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2436.** Hess, A., A.G. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** (Lucern). 15 February 1934 *et seq.* 787 lots, 16 photographic plates, tissue guards. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli.*

**2437.** Hess, A., A.G. **Monnaies d'or, Grecques et Romaines.** (Lucern). No. 223. 7 March 1935 *et seq.* 532 lots, 17 photographic plates. 208 lots of ancient and medieval AV, good Greek and Roman. Hand-written Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2438.** Hess, A., A.G. **Münzsammlung Arthur Graf Enzenberg.** (Lucern). 19 March 1935 *et seq.* 1330 lots, 14 photographic plates. Coins and medals of the House Hapsburg, other European, some ancients. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2439.** Hess, A., A.G., with Gilhofer & Ranschburg. **Münzen der Römischen Kaiser (Trau).** (Lucern). 22 May 1935 *et seq.* Portrait frontispiece, 4727 lots, 53 photographic plates. An extraordinary collection of Roman Imperial, formed by three generations of the Trau family. Scattered hand-written Prices Realized. Attractive half calfskin with marbled boards, blindstamped and gilt decoration, morocco spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$100)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2440.** Hess, A., Nachf. **Antike Münzen (Sammlung K.D.).** (Frankfurt). No. 224. 18 February 1936 *et seq.* 2130 lots, 7 photographic plates. Primarily Greek AR. Includes original return envelope. Printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2441.** Hess, A., A.G. **Monnaies Antiques (Ed. Sydenham, Trau).** (Lucern). 28 April 1936 *et seq.* 2860 lots, 16 photographic plates. The Edward A. Sydenham collection of coins of Caesarea in Cappadocia, additional Roman coins from the Trau collection. Printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

## The Important Rhusopoulos Collection of Greek Coins

**2442.** Hirsch, J. **Griechischer Münzen (Athanasios Rhusopoulos).** (Munich). 15 May 1905 *et seq.* No. XIII. 4627 lots, 58 photographic plates. A spectacular private collection, filled with rarities from Gaul to Egypt. Two Naxos tetradrachms, four Syracusan dekadrachms, two Abdera octodrachms, Athenian dekadrachm, Arsinoë dekadrachm, Carthage dekadrachm and more. Scattered hand-written Prices Realized in text and plates. Brown half cloth with marbled boards, morocco spine title. Fine condition. (\$300)

*Ex libris Siegmund Werkner.*



**2443.** Hirsch, J. **Griechischer Münzen, Römische Goldmünzen (Philipsen, Löbbecke).** (Munich). No. XV. 26 May 1906 *et seq.* 1674 lots with some photos in the text, 14 photographic plates. The Philipsen collection of Greek coins, with 63 Roman AV from the Arthur Löbbecke collection as well as 236 lots of numismatic books. The first 204 lots of Greek have hand-written Prices Realized, with buyer's names, along with a running total. Someone was obviously very meticulous, and very easily distracted. Blue cloth covers with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$50)

*Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell; Feori F. Pipito; Domenico Rossi.* Two subsequent sales of the Philipsen collection were held by Hirsch in 1909 and 1912.

**2444.** Hirsch, J. **Griechischer und Römischer Münzen (H.C. Hoskier).** (Munich). No. XX. 13 November 1907 *et seq.* 736 lots, 22 photographic plates. Good quality Greek, strong in Roman AV, plus a small collection of British patterns. Black half cloth with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$50)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2445.** Hirsch, J. **Römischer Münzen (Schennis).** (Munich). No. XXII. 25 November 1908. 271 lots, 13 photographic plates. Includes a hoard of some 105 late Roman AV, mostly Constantinian solidi. Separate page of hand-written Prices Realized // Bound with **Antike Münzen (Philipsen)**. (Munich). No. XXV. 29 November 1909 *et seq.* 3276 lots, 38 photographic plates. The second part of the Philipsen Greek collection // Bound with **Römische Münzen (A Russian collection)**. (Munich). 4 December 1909. 3277-3355 lots. Illustrations included with the Philipsen plates. Hand-written Prices Realized in both sections. Brown half calf skin with marbled boards and endpapers. Fair condition, leather tattered and hinged broken. (\$100)

**2446.** Hirsch, J. **Römischer Münzen (Schennis).** (Munich). No. XXII. 25 November 1908. 271 lots, 13 photographic plates, tissue guards. Includes a hoard of some 105 late Roman AV, mostly Constantinian solidi. Blue half cloth with patterned boards and endpapers. Fine condition, spine torn. (\$30)

*Ex libris Baron Ulrich-Bansa; Domenico Rossi.*

**2447.** Hirsch, J. **Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen (Gutkunst, Niess, Barron).** (Munich). No. XXXI. 6 May 1912 *et seq.* 2394 lots, 38 photographic plates. A wide ranging sale, including a Syracusan dekadrachm, Carthage dekadrachm and a multiple aureus medallion of Diocletian. Brown cloth with original card covers with inset photo bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2448.** Hirsch, J. **Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen (Gutkunst, Niess, Barron).** (Munich). No. XXXI. 6 May 1912 *et seq.* 2394 lots, 38 photographic plates. Wide ranging sale, incl. Syracusan and Carthage dekadrachms, and a multiple aureus medallion of Diocletian // Bound with **Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen (Philipsen)**. (Munich). No. XXXII. 14-15 November 1912. 758 lots, 23 photographic plates. An impressive collection of Sicilian, including 23 Syracusan dekadrachms. Maroon half leather with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands with gilt spine title. Fine condition, leather a bit frayed, spine faded. (\$100)

**2449.** Hirsch, J. **Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen (Philipsen).** (Munich). No. XXXII. 14-15 November 1912. 758 lots, 23 photographic plates. An impressive collection of Sicilian, including 23 Syracusan dekadrachms. Hand-written Prices Realized appear to be complete, some in the text, some on the plates. Maroon quarter cloth with patterned boards and endpapers, original card covers with inset photo bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2450.** Kastner, G. **Auktion 4.** (Munich). 27-28 November 1973. 357 lots, 4 color and 22 b&w photographic plates // **Auktion 6.** (Munich). 26-27 November 1974. 476 lots, 44 photographic plates // **Auktion 8.** (Munich). 25 November 1975. 334 lots, 20 photographic plates // **Auktion 10.** (Munich). 18 May 1976. 375 lots, 18 photographic plates // **Auktion 12.** (Munich). 30 November 1976. 505 lots, 27 photographic plates. Bound in one volume. Brown cloth with morocco spine title (with the name misspelled). Very Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex Kolbe 82 (2 December 2000), lot 215.* The complete ancient coin sales for this company, which ceased activity with sale 13 in December 1976, but re-emerged under Hubert Lanz in 1978, with the sequential numbering continued.

**2451.** Kress, K. **Antike, Ausland, etc.** (Salzburg). No. 89. 17 April 1944 *et seq.* 4569 lots, 12 photographic plates. General ancient, medieval and modern coins. Original card covers. Fine condition, spine taped. Crude late wartime production. (\$30)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.* Continues the numbering of the Otto Helbing Nachf. catalogs.

**2452.** Lempertz, M. (Peter Hanstein's Sons, Proprietors). **Münzen Sammlung des Herrn van Vleuten- Part I: Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner.** (Cologne). No. 237. 23 February 1926 *et seq.* 2243 lots, 14 photographic plates. General ancients. Beige quarter cloth with marbled boards, morocco spine title. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Pierre Bastien.* The art auctioneers Lempertz of Cologne, founded in 1846, apparently only conducted a handful of coin auctions between 1911 and 1934. The plates betray their "artistic" point of view; the coins are not illustrated sequentially, but chosen for harmonious balance of presentation on each plate.

**2453.** Leu & Münzen und Medaillen. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler.** (Basel). Part I: 13-4 December 1965; Part II: 21-22 October 1966; Part III: 2-3 November 1967; Part IV: 3-4 November 1967. 1604 + 250 lots, 116 total photographic plates. An important collection of Greek, Roman Provincial and Roman coins in three parts, with the fourth part being Switzerland. Prices Realized for Part I (Greek) only. Bound together in one volume. Green cloth, original card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

Leu held its first solo auction in 1971, and continues, under the name LHS, to present the finest numismatic collections. Münzen und Medaillen was the successor to Münzhandlung Basel. M&M ceased their operations in Switzerland in 2004, and their numismatic library was auctioned by Künker in 2005.



**2454.** Merzbacher, E. **Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen (Otto Seyffer)**. (Munich). 13 October 1891 *et seq.* Part I (Greek): 1716 lots, 2 photographic plates. Part II (Roman): 1851 lots, 2 photographic plates, 48 numismatic book lots. The plates replaced in later photocopy. Somewhat oddly, lot 1013 in Part II, a low grade provincial Æ of Lucius Verus and Lucilla, is illustrated in the text with a tipped-in individual photograph. Later green cloth covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

Merzbacher held thirty auctions between 1886 and 1921.

**2455.** Merzbacher, E., Nachf. **Römische und Griechische Münzen**. (Munich). 2 November 1909 *et seq.* 3237 lots, 30 photographic plates. Strong in Roman Æ, Greek AR. Scattered hand-written Prices Realized. Green quarter cloth with marbled boards and morocco spine title, original card covers with inset photo bound in. Fine condition, lower right front cover and first few pages "chewed". (\$50)

Lightly written on the original cover is the name "Bement"- Clarence S. Bement's copy?

**2456.** Merzbacher, E., Nachf. **Griechischer und Römischer Münzen (A. St. van Muyden et al)**. (Munich). 15 November 1910 *et seq.* 2241 lots, 31 photographic plates. Strong in Roman Æ. The plates as occasionally seen, arranged by metal. Later green cloth, original printed card covers with inset photo bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2457.** Merzbacher, E., Nachf. **Griechischer und Römischer Münzen (A. St. van Muyden et al)**. (Munich). 15 November 1910 *et seq.* 2241 lots, 31 photographic plates, tissue guards. Strong in Roman Æ. The plates as occasionally seen, arranged by metal. Original card covers with inset photo. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2458.** Münzhandlung Basel. **Monnaies Alexandrines, Romaines et Byzantines (H.St. à S, Prince zu Waldeck (Part III) et al)**. (Basel). No. 6. 18 March 1936 *et seq.* 2168 lots, 28 photographic plates. Important collection of Roman Egypt (H. St. à S), strong in Roman AV. Later black cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

Münzhandlung Basel began as a Swiss office of Adolph Cahn, becoming a separate entity in 1934, holding ten public auctions between 1934 and 1938, before changing their name to Münzen & Medaillen in 1942. M&M closed their Swiss office in 2004, and the company Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland is now back in Adolph Cahn's homeland.

**2459.** Münzhandlung Basel. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines (Prince zu Waldeck (Part IV) et al)**. (Basel). No. 8. 22-23 March 1937. 1160 lots, 54 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized. Later black cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2460.** Numismatic Fine Arts. **Lot of eleven Special Hardbound Editions**. (Los Angeles). Catalogues V, VIII, X, XVI, XVIII, XX, XXII, XV, XXVI, XVII, XXX. 1978-1992. Rare limited run printings of the premier American auctioneer of ancient coins in its day. Some with Prices Realized. Various leatherette bindings with gilt titles, original pictorial card covers bound in. As New. Eleven volumes in lot. (\$200)

**2461.** Page, A., with L. Ciani. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises (Couturier)**. (Paris). 7-10 April 1930. 1279 lots, 16 photographic plates. General ancient, good collection of French, from Celtic through jetons. Brown quarter leather with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands and gilt spine title // Plus: Page, Alfred. **Monnaies Antiques, (F. de Z)**. (Paris). 10 March 1937. 336 lots, 3 photographic plates. General ancient. Printed card covers. Both Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2462.** Peus, B. **Münzen und Medaillen**. (Frankfurt). No. 241. 7-9 July, 1941. 2218 lots, 11 photographic plates. World AV, German talers and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

The first sale under the name of Dr. B. Peus & Co., succeeding Adolph Hess Nachf., and continuing his catalogue numbers.

**2463.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises, Medailles et Jetons**. (Paris). 22-23 May 1913. 910 lots, 8 photographic plates, loose. Specialized collection of medals and jetons related to medicine and health. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

In 1906 Clément Platt succeeded to his father's numismatic firm, and began conducting auctions in 1911. In 1919 he took over the business of the late Raymond Serrure, and remained active until his death in 1952. His son Marcel issued periodic lists until at least 1958.

**2464.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises, Medailles et Jetons**. (Paris). 19-20 April 1920. 673 lots, 8 photographic plates. Small but nice selection of Roman AV, French AV, Celtic through modern. With a letter dated 26 April 1920, giving a bidder the result of his bids. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2465.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines (V. Luneau)**. (Paris). Part I: 27-29 March 1922. 997 lots, 21 photographic plates. Greek // Part II: 26-28 June 1922. 908 lots, 16 photographic plates, Roman and Byzantine. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers detached and dirty, Part I covered with clear contact plastic. Two volumes in lot. (\$30)

Three further Luneau sales took place in 1923 and 1924; his collection of French coins, numismatic books, and European coins.

**2466.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques (Collection A.)**. (Paris). Fixed Price List. [1930]. 1980 lots, 12 photographic plates. A good general collection, Greek Roman, Byzantine and Celtic. Maroon half cloth with marbled boards by Koster of Amsterdam. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2467.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques (Collection A.)**. (Paris). Fixed Price List. [1930]. 1980 lots, 12 photographic plates. A good general collection, Greek Roman, Byzantine and Celtic. Both copies uncut and unopened, original printed card covers. Fine condition. Two copies. (\$30)

The two copies of this list show two different states of printing. One copy is undated, the other is dated 1930 on the front cover. The only other difference I have been able to find is on the back cover, where Platt advertises his wares, including "Antiquités Archéologiques". In the 1930 dated version, the first "A" is missing. Diligent bibliophiles may discover other variations.



**2468.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques etc. (Bertone).** (Paris). 14 December 1931 *et seq.* 667 lots, 12 photographic plates. Lots 1-129 are art engravings and prints, 130-523 are coins and medals (good Roman AV), 524-667 are antiquities, including an impressive run of Palmyrene funerary busts. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, spine torn. (\$30)

**2469.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises.** (Paris). 3-4 April 1933. 514 lots, 8 photographic plates. Ancients, French AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2470.** Platt, C. **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises (A. Bougon).** (Paris). 18-19 November 1935. 494 lots, 4 photographic plates. General ancient, French AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2471.** Platt, C. **Lot of three Auction Catalogues, and a Fixed Price List.** (Paris). **Monnaies Antiques, Françaises.** 19-21 May 1921. 978 lots, 36 photographic plates // **Monnaies Antiques.** 28 June 1923. 337 lots, 4 photographic plates // **Monnaies Antiques, Monnaies d'or.** 27 June, 1925. 350 lots, 4 photographic plates. // **Monnaies Antiques et Modernes, Art Antique (Collection C).** Fixed Price List. No Date, probably 1920's. 253 lots, 16 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers of the first three tattered. Four volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2472.** Platt, C. **Lot of three Fixed Price Lists.** (Paris). **Monnaies Antiques et Modernes, Art Antique (Collection C).** No Date, probably 1920's. 253 lots, 16 photographic plates. Original printed card covers // **Monnaies d'or Antiques (Collection H. H.).** No Date, probably 1920's. 418 lots, 3 photographic plates. Collection of Greek, Roman and Byzantine AV. Green half cloth with morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in // **Monnaies Antiques (Collection A.).** (Paris). Fixed Price List. [1930]. 1980 lots, 12 photographic plates. A good general collection, Greek Roman, Byzantine and Celtic. Later green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. All in Fine condition. Three volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2473.** Ratto, R. **Monete Romane Imperiale (Federico Werth et al).** (Milan). 4-6 June, 1913. 1553 lots, 9 photographic plates, tissue guards. Significant Roman Imperial coins, in all metals. Blue half leather with marbled boards, raised bands and gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

The history of the numismatic house Ratto in many ways mirrors that of many numismatic firms of the 20th century. Rodolfo Ratto, born in Genoa in 1866, was an established coin dealer by the age of twenty, and conducted his first coin auction in 1895. In 1900 he opened an office in Milan, and by 1910 had transferred his auction business to that branch. Like many European firms, Ratto found the atmosphere in Switzerland more conducive to business, and had moved to Lugano in 1907, opening a foreign branch there in 1921 and holding auctions in that city from 1924-1934. The Milan office continued in operation, probably in reduced circumstances due to the unsettled situation in Italy. They issued periodic lists at least through 1944.

Meanwhile, Rodolfo's son Mario had taken over the firm of Henri Rolland in Paris in 1928, holding sales under his own name and issuing lists until 1939, when Vinchon bought him out. Mario returned to the family firm in Milan, taking over the company upon Rodolfo's death in 1949, with his brother Aelio keeping an office in Lugano. The firm of Mario Ratto held sales in Milan from 1952-1972, and then was revived briefly in the 1990's, conducting several more sales until 1996.

**2474.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques.** (Lugano). 4 April 1927 *et seq.* 2966 lots, 72 photographic plates. A comprehensive collection of Greek coins, from Spain to Bactria. Black quarter leather with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands and gilt spine title. Fine condition, spine faded and chipped. (\$50)

**2475.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines (R.H. Morcom, A.W. Hands, Julius Wertheim et al).** (Lugano). 8-14 February 1928. 5163 lots, 55 photographic plates. Choice material from several well-known collections. Printed Prices Realized. Brown leather with "crocodile skin" boards and pressed pattern endpapers, raised bands and gilt spine title. Fine condition, light spotting on a few pages. (\$50)

The first part of the Morcom collection was sold by Sotheby's in December 1924 (see lot 2564).

**2476.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines (R.H. Morcom, A.W. Hands, Julius Wertheim et al).** (Lugano). 8-14 February 1928. 5163 lots, 55 photographic plates loose in back folder, tissue guards. Choice material from several well-known collections. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers separating from text, folder coming apart. (\$50)

*Ex libris Percy Livingstone Dickson.*

**2477.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies de Tarante (Claudius Côte).** (Lugano). 28-29 January, 1929. 616 lots, 19 photographic plates. The second most important collection of Tarentine coins, after Vlasto. Brown quarter leather with marbled boards and endpapers. Fine condition, hinges worn. (\$50)

**2478.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies de Tarante (Claudius Côte).** (Lugano). 28-29 January, 1929. 616 lots, 19 photographic plates. The second most important collection of Tarentine coins, after Vlasto. Photocopied Prices Realized. Original printed card covers, with inset photo. The entire catalogue has been disbound, and each individual leaf mounted into archival plastic sleeves in a loose-leaf binder. Nicely done, otherwise in Fine condition. (\$50)

**2479.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques (Ed. Rogers et al).** (Lugano). 24 June, 1929. 545 lots, 25 photographic plates, tissue guards. Features the Rogers collection of Athenian coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2480.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques (Ed. Rogers et al).** (Lugano). 24 June, 1929. 545 lots, 25 photographic plates, tissue guards. Features the Rogers collection of Athenian coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, a few pencil marks in the text, slight water stains on a few plates. (\$30)

Identical in all respects to the previous lot, but printed on slightly lighter paper, and lacking the tissue guards with the plates.

**2481.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Suisses, Savoie, Françaises (A. Benassy-Philippe, A Roehrich et al).** (Lugano). 29 October 1934 *et seq.* 2990 lots, 33 photographic plates, tissue guards. Important Swiss collection, especially Geneva. Dark blue quarter leather with marbled boards and endpapers, raised bands and gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$50)



**2482.** Ratto, R. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Suisses, Savoie, Françaises (A. Benassy-Philippe, A. Roehrich et al).** (Lugano). 29 October 1934 *et seq.* 2990 lots, 33 photographic plates, tissue guards. Important Swiss collection, especially Geneva. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, disbound, covers tattered. (\$50)

**2483.** Ratto, M. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises.** (Paris). Fixed Price List. 1928. 489 lots, 18 photographic plates. General ancients, good French and other European AV. Un-cut and un-opened. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, cover chipped. (\$20)

**2484.** Ratto, M. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises (Collection B...).** (Paris). No. 2. 23 June 1923. 327 lots, 4 photographic plates. Small but interesting assembly of coins, including seven archaic Athenian owls and French patterns. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2485.** Ratto, M. **Monnaies Romaines (E.H. Schwing).** (Paris). No. 3. 1-2 December 1932. 757 lots, 20 photographic plates. Good Aes Grave, Imperial Æ medallions and Sestertii. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2486.** Ratto, M. **Monnaies Romaines, Byzantines, Françaises.** (Paris). No. 5. 6 December 1935. 342 lots, 7 photographic plates. Strong Republic AR, Imperial and Byzantine AV, French patterns. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2487.** Ratto, M. **Monnaies Françaises (Th. Ducrocq).** (Paris). No. 12. 26 March 1936. 304 lots, 4 photographic plates, tissue guards. Celtic, Merovingian and later French AV, a few ancients. Original printed card covers. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2488.** Ratto, M. **Monete e Medaglie.** (Milan). Fixed Price List. 1948. 247 lots, 4 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, "bite" out of lower left hand corner. (\$20)

The first publication in Mario's name from the home firm.

**2489.** Ratto, M. **Monete Romane, Bizantine (Giorgio Giorgi).** (Milan). 26-29 January 1955. 1362 lots, 38 photographic plates, tissue guards. A very important sale of Roman and Byzantine coins. Black cloth with gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$50)

**2490.** Ratto, M. **Monete Imperiali Romane.** (Milan). 19 January 1956. 383 lots, 15 photographic plates. High quality Roman Imperial of all periods. Blue cloth with gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2491.** Ratto, M. **Monete di Zecche Italiane.** (Milan). 20-21 January 1956. 384-1200 lots, 16-61 photographic plates, tissue guards. Important Italian coin collection, from the Lombards to the Papal series. Photocopied Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, covers separated from text, a few torn pages. (\$30)

## The Important Hoffman Collection

**2492.** Rollin & Feuardent. **Médailles Grecques et Romaines, Françaises et Etrangères (H. Hoffmann).** (Paris). 2-11 May 1898. Engraved portrait frontispiece, 2892 lots, 11 photographic plates. One of the finest private collections of the 19th century. Occasional hand-written Prices Realized. Later fine quality black half leather with marbled boards, raised bands and gilt spine title, original "crocodile" texture printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$200)

Charles-Louis Rollin (1777-1853) of Paris issued his first price list of coins in 1811 and was one of the earliest full-time coin dealers in France, if not in Europe. The business was continued by his son Camille, who took on Felix Feuardent as a partner in 1859. Feuardent died in 1907, and after 1910 the firm became Feuardent Freres. See lot 2537 for the sale of Charles-Louis Rollin's collection by Sotheby and Wilkinson in 1853. Jean Henri Hoffmann was himself a prominent Paris coin dealer, producing numerous auction catalogues and price lists between 1854 and 1882.

**493.** Rollin & Feuardent. **Médailles Grecques.** (Paris). 20-21 June 1906. 583 lots, 4 photographic plates. Mostly Italy and Sicily // Plus: **Médailles Grecques (H. E. Perrin).** (Paris). 28 May 1909. 14 lots, 1 photographic plate. Exceptional Greek AV and AR. Certainly one of the smallest public sales ever held. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2494.** Rollin & Feuardent. **Médailles Grecques (Duruflé).** (Paris). 9-11 May 1910. 710 lots, 15 photographic plates, tissue guards. Good Greek AR, including five Syracusan dekadrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2495.** Rollin & Feuardent. **Médailles Grecques (Duruflé).** (Paris). 9-11 May 1910. 710 lots, 15 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, including five Syracusan dekadrachms. Hand-written Prices Realized on the plates. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers detached. (\$30)

**2496.** Rosenberg, S. **Ausgewählter Antiker Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder (Dr. Helfferich-Eisenach et al).** (Frankfurt). 9 March 1914 *et seq.* No. 38. 1265 lots, 16 photographic plates. Greek and Roman, German talers and medals. Original printed card covers. Fair condition, covers detached, pages flaking. (\$30)

**2497.** Rosenberg, S. **Griechische und Römische Münzen.** (Frankfurt). 8 September 1924. No. 55. 660 lots, 5 photographic plates. Blue leatherette, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2498.** Rosenberg, S. **Münzen und Medaillen.** (Frankfurt). 19 June 1928. No. 64. 1755 lots, 18 photographic plates. Germanic talers and medals, good collection of Salzburg, a few Greek and Roman. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2499.** Rosenberg, S. **Münzen und Medaillen (Ernest Ellman et al).** (Frankfurt). 2 December 1930 *et seq.* No. 69. 2677 lots, 12 photographic plates. Medieval, Germanic talers and medals, good collection of Jülich-Cleve-Berg, a few Greek and Roman. Later brown cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2500.** Rosenberg, S. **Griechische und Römische Münzen (E. Lejeune).** (Frankfurt). 11 July 1932 *et seq.* No. 72. 1677 lots, 28 photographic plates. Strong Roman Imperial Æ. Later brown cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2501.** Rosenberg, S. **Münzen und Medaillen.** (Frankfurt). 5 December 1932 *et seq.* No. 74. 1811 lots, 4 photographic plates, tissue guards. Small but attractive sale of European coins and medals, a few Greek, Roman and Byzantine. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, some water stains along spine and bottom edge. (\$20)

**2502.** Rosenberg, S. **Münzen und Medaillen.** (Frankfurt). 6 June 1934. No. 79. 1422 lots, 8 photographic plates, tissue guards. Germanic coins and medals, some Greek AR and Roman Æ. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2503.** Sambon, J. (G.). **Monnaies Romaines (Baxter).** (Florence). Fixed Price List. 1887. 2237 lots, 2 photographic plates. Roman and Byzantine. Original printed paper covers. Fair condition, covers separating, paper flaking. (\$30)

The Sambon numismatic house began with Louis Sambon, a Frenchman living in Italy and a collector and sometime dealer who died in 1873. His collection of Aes Grave went to his son, Louis Jr (sold by Sotheby in 1925), while another son, Jules (Guilio) established the business in Florence, with other outlets in Rome, Milan and Naples. Jules also had an office in Paris beginning in the 1880s which after 1896 was considered a separate business run by his son Arthur (Arturo). Arthur conducted sales under his own name and in conjunction with C&E Canessa, both in Paris and Rome. The last Sambon sale was in 1927, Jules having died in 1921, Arthur following in 1947.

**2504.** Sambon, A. **Médailles Grecques, Jetons Françaises.** (Paris). 27-28 March, 1899. 408 lots with some engraved illustrations in the text, 2 photographic plates. Original printed paper covers. Fair condition, spine taped, covers separating, paper flaking. (\$20)

**2505.** Sambon, A., with C. & E. Canessa. **Monnaies de l'Italie Antique (Maddalena).** (Paris). 7 May 1903 *et seq.* 1123 lots, 9 photographic plates. Mostly Greek AR, with some later Roman. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, spine beginning to separate. (\$50)

Apparently another sale of the Maddalena collection, of European coins, was conducted jointly by Jules and Arthur in 1886. Mentioned in the Rossi catalogue, not listed, with no details.

**2506.** Sambon, A., with C. & E. Canessa. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Médiévales et Modernes (Guilhou et al).** (Paris). 20 March 1905. 226 lots, 2 photographic plates, tissue guards. Includes a newspaper clipping giving a few auction results. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2507.** Sambon, A. **Monnaies Grecques (G. P.).** (Paris). 14-16 March 1923. 543 lots, 8 photographic plates. Hand-written Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2508.** Sambon, A., with Ambrogio Canessa. **Monnaies de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile.** (Paris). 27-30 June 1927. 1198 lots, 40 photographic plates. An extraordinary collection of western Greek coins, with rarities in all metals. Scattered hand-written Prices Realized, with buyer's names, in Syracuse section only. Fine quality maroon half leather with raised bands and morocco spine titles. Fine condition, title page repaired with tape. (\$100)

**2509.** Sangiorgi, G., with A. Sambon and C. & E. Canessa. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Carlo Strozzi).** (Bologna, ND reprint of Paris original). 15-22 April 1907. 2222 lots with engraved illustrations in the text, 21 photographic plates. 509 lots of Aes Grave, with additional western Greek, Roman Republic and Imperial, including 284 Roman AV. Green cloth covers. Very Fine condition. (\$20)

**2510.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Médailles Grecques et Romaines (Paul Hartwig).** (Rome). 7 March 1910 *et seq.* 2029 lots with some illustrations in the text, 28 photographic plates. Exceptional Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with an additional 306 lots of books on history and numismatics, mostly antiquarian. Fine quality full black leather, with original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$100)

Firm founded in 1898 by cousins Pietro and Pio Santamaria, becoming one of the most prominent Italian numismatic houses. Their first auction was held in 1908, and the series culminated in the dispersal of the immense Magnagutti collection, sold over seventeen years between 1949 and 1965. Subsequently, sporadic price lists were issued until the late 1980's, when the firm dissolved.

**2511.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Médailles Romaines.** (Rome). 29 November 1920 *et seq.* 1302 lots, 3 plates of Aes Grave drawings, 31 photographic plates. Good collection of Republic and Imperial. Half vellum with cloth boards, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, poor binding job, with loose pages. (\$50)

In their first five catalogues, Santamaria alternated between Italian and *lingua franca*; all subsequent publication are in Italian.

**2512.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete dell'Impero Romano (Marchese B. L. et al).** (Rome). 16 January 1924. 678 lots, 37 photographic plates. A superb collection of Roman Imperial, almost all illustrated. Fine quality tan half leather with marbled boards, raised bands with gilt spine titles, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2513.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete Imperiale Romane (Conte B. de P. et al).** (Rome). 25 May 1926. 767 lots, 27 photographic plates. Later brown cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2514.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Estere (Banca Italiana do Sconto et al) Part II.** (Rome). 27 March 1928. 2113 lots, 8 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

The first part of the collection, auctioned in 1927, was entirely Italian.

**2515.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete di Zecche Italiane (Whiteway).** (Rome). 21 June 1928. 1140 lots, 22 photographic plates. Italian coins from Beneventum to the end of the kingdom. Printed Prices Realized. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, front cover torn. (\$30)

**2516.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete e Medaglie Papali (ad una Illustre Casata Romana).** (Rome). 17 December 1934. 1033 lots, 23 photographic plates. A comprehensive collection of Papal States coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, but disbound. Should be rebound. (\$50)



**2517.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete e Medaglie Francese, Italiane, Estere.** (Rome). 18 March 1937. 816 lots, 20 photographic plates. Important collection of coins of the French Revolution and Napoleon. Printed Prices Realized // Bound with: **Oselle di Venezia e di Murano.** 4 January 1939. 442 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of annual medals of the Doges of Venice. Printed Prices Realized. Maroon cloth covers with gilt spine title. Fine condition. (\$100)

**2518.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete Greche e Romane (Mar. Roberto Venturi-Ginori, Pietro Gariazzo).** (Rome). 24 January 1938. 1211 lots, 31 photographic plates. Good Sicilian AR, including two Syracusan dekadrachms, strong in Roman and Byzantine AV. Fine quality russet half leather with raised bands and gilt morocco spine titles. Original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, card covers repaired with tape. (\$30)

**2519.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Oselle di Venezia e di Murano.** 4 January 1939. 442 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of annual medals of the Doges of Venice. Includes original bid sheet. Fine quality tan half leather with gilt morocco title plate. original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2520.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete dei Romani Pontefici.** (Rome). 27 April 1942. 1493 lots, 30 photographic plates. Another comprehensive collection of Papal States coins. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, a few pencil marks. (\$50)

The only auction held by Santamaria during the war years.

**2521.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete e Medaglie Papali (Collezione M. G.).** (Rome). 29 June, 1950. 648 lots, 18 photographic plates. A good collection of Papal States coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, but disbound. Should be rebound. (\$30)

**2522.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete dell'Italia, Monete e Medaglie Papali (Collezioni F. G., R. M.).** (Rome). 9 June, 1952. 890 lots, 14 photographic plates. South Italy and Sicily, Papal States coins. Printed Prices Realized. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2523.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Oselle di Venezia e di Murano (Angelo Signorelli).** 24 March 1955. 425 lots, 12 photographic plates. Important collection of annual medals of the Doges of Venice. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2524.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete d'Oro (un distinto Raccoglimento Milanese).** 6 June 1956. 293 lots, 12 photographic plates. Greek, Roman and Byzantine AV, medieval and European AV. Later blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition. (\$30)

**2525.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Italiane (Luigi Brunacci et al.).** (Rome). 24 February 1958 *et seq.* 1467 lots, 30 photographic plates, tissue guards. Brunacci collection of Roman Republic (920 lots), other good Greek, Roman and Italian. Printed Prices Realized. Green cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$50)

**2526.** Santamaria, P. & P. **Monete per Collezione.** (Rome). 4 May 1961 *et seq.* 701 lots, 43 photographic plates. Greek AR, including Syracusan and Carthage dekadrachms, Roman AV, extensive Italian collection. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2527.** Schlessinger, F. **Taler und Goldmünzen.** (Berlin-Charlottenburg). 24 June 1929 *et seq.* No.2. 2753 lots, 21 photographic plates. Extensive German, including multiple talers, 72 lots ancient AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

Felix Schlessinger conducted thirteen sales in Berlin between 1928 and 1935, when precarious conditions in Germany forced him to relocate to Amsterdam. The company held two more auctions there in 1937 and 1939, and abruptly ceased operation.

**2528.** Schlessinger, F. **Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumsbesitz.** (Berlin-Charlottenburg). 2 May 1933 *et seq.* No.10. 1640 lots, 27 photographic plates, tissue guards. General European in AR and AV, Renaissance medallions. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi; Kolbe 76 (15 December 1998), lot 727.* Although the "Foreign Museum" is not named, a long run of Russian gold, platinum and silver hints at another dispersal by the Soviet Union.

**2529.** Schulman, J. **Monnaies Grecques et Romaines (Agustin Diaz Ordoñez à Oviedo et al.).** (Amsterdam). Fixed Price List No. 62 [1915]. 1279 lots, 18 photographic plates. Nice general ancients. The forward explains that this was intended to be a public auction, but due to unsettled wartime conditions the sale could not be held, and the consignors agreed to a fixed price list. Later blue half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, original cover taped. (\$30)

The firm of Schulman had its origins in the jewelry and horological business of David Schulman of Amersfoort. Jacob Schulman began offering coins about 1880, and conducted sales in both Amersfoort and Amsterdam up to his death in 1914, whereupon Jacques Schulman took up the reins. The business continued in his name until 1989, when separate companies formed under Robert and Laurens. Another member of the family, Hans M. F. Schulman, moved to New York, where he held numerous sales between 1940 and 1975, often in conjunction with major US firms.

**2530.** Schulman, J. **Monnaies Romaines Coloniales, Byzantines, Grecques et Romaines (L. Vierordt Part 2, "Hongroise").** (Amsterdam). 17 June 1924. No.145. 1037 lots, 26 photographic plates. The Vierordt collection of Roman tesserae and contorniates, Byzantine AV, Roman Provincial, plus a Hungarian collection of general ancients. Later blue half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Very Fine condition, nice clean early catalogue. (\$30)

The first part of the Vierordt collection, of Roman coins, was sold in March 1923

**2531.** Schulman, J. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines.** (Amsterdam). 16 December 1926. No.159. 340 lots, 15 photographic plates. A small but choice collection of general ancients. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2532.** Schulman, J. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines Italiennes (Othon Leonardos, Part I).** (Amsterdam). 31 May 1927 *et seq.* No.160. 2781 lots, 24 photographic plates. Some good ancients, extensive collection of Italian of all periods. Later blue half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition, original covers taped. (\$30)

The second part of the Leonardos collection, of general world coins, was sold in January 1929.

**2533.** Schulman, J. **Collections Importantes.** (Amsterdam). 17-19 May 1938. No.203. 1580 lots, 27 photographic plates. Coins of the Lowlands, European AV, good Greek and Roman. Fine quality maroon half cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2534.** Schulman, J. **Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines.** (The Hague). 31 May 1938. 598 lots, 9 photographic plates. Small collection with a number of rarities in all areas. Dark blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

Jacques "Jaap" Schulman held at least five auctions in The Hague-La Haye-Den Haag between 1899-1938, as well as issuing at least 5 price lists. Jaap was apparently Jacques' son, although this is not clear from the catalogues.

**2535.** Schulman, H. M. F. **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection.** (New York). Part I: Coins of the Greek World. 6-11 June, 1969. Lots 1-3860, plus 27 antiquities. Two volumes, of text and 82 photographic plates. Greek and Roman Provincial // Part II: Coins of the Roman World. 27-29 October 1969. Lots 3861-5338, 32 photographic plates. Includes Byzantine, Axumite, Crusader. A huge collection of ancient coins, of middling quality, but strong in Roman Provincial, medallions and contorniates. Printed card covers. Fine condition. Three volumes in lot. (\$50)

**2536.** Sotheby, S. Leigh. **Roman First Brass, Italian Medals, English Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman ("Property of a Gentleman", Major-General Charles Fox).** (London). 1-2 May, 1848. 306 lots, no illustrations. Hand-written Prices Realized, with buyer's names; the total for the sale came to £332/3/0. Half calfskin with marbled boards and edges, raised bands with gilt spine titles. Fine condition. (\$30)

Sotheby's credits its beginnings to Samuel Baker, who held an auction of "Polite Literature" on 11 March 1744. After Baker died in 1778 the business was continued by his nephew John Sotheby and his partner George Leigh, whose descendants managed it for the next several generations, with changing associates. Their early sales continued to be strong in books, but fine art, and coins, became a greater part of their activity. They were holding substantive coin auctions as early as 1795. Over the years Sotheby's has presented the finest numismatic auctions in Britain, although coins remain a small portion of their art auction activity, which has reached sales of \$2 billion a year.

**2537.** Sotheby, S. Leigh & John Wilkinson. **Select Collection of Greek Coins (Charles-Louis Rollin).** (London). 12-16 July 1853. 702 lots, no illustrations. The collection also includes a small group of Roman AV, and Rollin's Napoleonic medals. Ruled copy, with hand-written Prices Realized; the total for the sale came to £1792/2/6. Quarter calfskin with marbled boards and edges, raised bands with gilt spine titles. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2538.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Earl of Ashburnham).** (London). 6-7 May, 1895. 267 lots, 5 photographic plates. Also a few Roman, European and English AV. Maroon half cloth with morocco title plate. original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2539.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Hyman Montagu).** (London). Part I. 23-27 March 1896. 816 lots, 10 photographic plates. Dark green half leather with gilt spine title // Also: Part II. 15-19 March 1897. 754 lots, 5 photographic plates. Includes a few Roman coins, and numismatic books. Dark blue cloth with gilt spine title. Greek rarities in exceptional condition. Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$100)

*Both volumes ex libris Henry Schroder Robinson; Harry W. Bass Jr.*

**2540.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Sir Edward Bunbury).** (London). Part I: Italy, Sicily, European Greece, Crete, &c. 15-26 June 1896. 1258 lots, 8 photographic plates // Bound with: Part II: Asia Minor, Africa, &c. 7-12 December 1896. 810 lots, 7 photographic plates. A spectacular collection of Greek coins; a Demaretion followed by seven other Syracusan dekadrachms, and much more. A fine contemporary dark green half leather with marbled endpapers, raised bands with gilt decoration and spine titles. Fine condition, leather worn at extremities. (\$100)

**2541.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (R. Hobart Smith).** (London). 31 May 1897. 127 lots, 2 photographic plates. A small but choice collection of Greek, with a few Roman. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2542.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Well-known Archaeologist and Traveller).** (London). 20 January 1898. 146 lots, 6 photographic plates. Primarily South Italy and Sicily, including four Syracusan dekadrachms. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2543.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (J. Tobin Bush).** (London). 6-7 November 1902. 333 lots, 2 photographic plates. Choice Greek, from Spain to Baktria. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2544.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek and Roman Coins (Harlan P. Smith).** (London). 5-8 June 1905. 543 lots, 4 photographic plates. Good Greek AR, strong in Roman AV. Un-cut and un-opened. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2545.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Auguste Delbeke).** (London). 24-25 April 1907. 246 lots, 8 photographic plates. Athenian dekadrachm and other Greek rarities. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2546.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek and Roman Coins (Property of a Bachelor, Foreign Collection).** (London). 26 April 1907. 202 lots, 4 photographic plates. Bachelor collection is good Greek, Foreign collection mostly large lots of Roman and foreign coins. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2547.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman and English Coins (R\*\*\*N\*\*\* of Hamburg, F.A. Inderwick, G. C. Williamson).** (London). 27-28 April 1908. 305 lots, photographic plates I-II for R.N.'s Greek and Roman, A-C for Inderwick's Greek, Roman and English. Williamson's section includes part of his collection of 17th century tokens. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2548.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins, Numismatic Library (American Collector).** (London). 20 April 1909. 155 lots, 3 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2549.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman, English and other Coins (John Glas Sandeman).** (London). 13-16, 19-20 June 1911. 1002 lots, 11 photographic plates. A wide-ranging collection of superior quality. Includes a cover letter from Spink & Son, soliciting bids. Fine quality half calfskin with marbled boards, raised bands and gilt spine title, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2550.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman, English and other Coins (John Glas Sandeman).** (London). 13-16, 19-20 June 1911. 1002 lots, 11 photographic plates. A wide-ranging collection of superior quality. Fine quality maroon half cloth with morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2551.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Civic and Regal Coins (Cumberland Clark, Another Property).** (London). 19-21 January 1914. 392 lots, 11 photographic plates. "Another Property" consists of 34 Greek and Roman AV. Original printed card covers re-backed onto green cloth. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2552.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman, English and Foreign Coins (Kendall Hazeldine).** (London). 3 April 1914. 161 lots, 5 photographic plates. Strong in ancient and English AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2553.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Anglo-Saxon & English Coins (George Jonathan Bascom).** (London). 15-16 1914. 254 lots, 6 photographic plates. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

*Ex libris Domenico Rossi.*

**2554.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek and Roman Coins (L. G. Schlesinger y Guzman).** (London). 20 July 1914. 207 lots, 10 photographic plates. Strong in Roman AV, several late rarities. Original printed card covers re-backed onto green cloth. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2555.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins (Thomas Bliss).** (London). 22-24 March, 15-19 May 1916. 1031 lots, 17 photographic plates. Important sale of British from all periods, specialized collection of countermarked coins and 19th century tokens. Many with extensive pedigrees. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2556.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Arthur Headlam).** (London). 8-10 May 1916. 471 lots, 10 photographic plates. Good Greek, strong in early electrum from Asia Minor. Fine quality maroon half cloth with gilt morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2557.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Arthur Headlam).** (London). 8-10 May 1916. 471 lots, 10 photographic plates. Good Greek, strong in early electrum from Asia Minor. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, spine tattered. (\$30)

**2558.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman, Early British, Anglo-Saxon, English and Scottish Coins (Alexander Mann).** (London). 29-31 October 1917. 482 lots, 8 photographic plates. Nice small collection, with quality items in every category. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)

**2559.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Roman and Greek Coins (Well-Known Collector).** (London). 6-7 July 1921. 346 lots, 14 photographic plates. Sale starts out with 160 lots of Roman AV. Fine quality brown half cloth with gilt morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2560.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Roman and Greek Coins (Well-Known Collector).** (London). 6-7 July 1921. 346 lots, 14 photographic plates. Sale starts out with 160 lots of Roman AV. Post-sale ruled copy with Prices realized and buyer's names. Sale total came to £1887/6/0. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, rusty staples. (\$30)

*Ex libris Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli.*

**2561.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Celtic and Greek Coins (Horace Sandars).** (London). 12 February 1923. 234 lots, 6 photographic plates. Interesting specialized collection, primarily of Celtic coins and their Greek prototypes. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, rusty staples. (\$20)

*Ex libris Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli.*

**2562.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek, Roman, Byzantine, French, Russian Coins (Russian Nobleman et al).** (London). 2-3 June 1924. 303 lots, 8 photographic plates. The Russian Nobleman portion consists of 47 Greek AV and EL, other part strong in Black Sea Greek and Merovingian AV. Original printed card covers. Fine condition, apparently had a cover sewn on at one time, needle holes along spine. (\$20)

**2563.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Greek Coins (Amateur Residing Abroad).** (London). 1 December 1924. 210 lots, 8 photographic plates. Good general collection. Also included the unillustrated version for use in the sale room. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$20)

**2564.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **Roman, Roman Colonial and Greek Coins (R. H. Morcom).** (London). 2-3 December 1924. 340 lots, 10 photographic plates. Sale starts out with 160 lots of Roman AV. Fine quality brown half cloth with gilt morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

Another part of the Morcom collection was sold by Rodolfo Ratto in February 1928 (see lot 2475). The Morcom collection of western Greek Æ was donated to the British Museum, and published as SNG Morcom (1995). Interestingly, in the introduction to that volume John Morcom, the grandson, gives his name as R. K. Morcom, calls him an "enthusiastic if restless" collector, and notes the family apparently has no record of the Greek coins sold under his name in the Ratto sale, although some, apparently unsold bronzes were found later in his collection.

**2565.** Sotheby & Co. **Greek, English and Foreign Coins, Alexandria (B. C. Prichard, Lord Torphichen, R. G. Peckett et al).** (London). 21-22 February 1929. 446 lots, 3 photographic plates. Plates illustrate Greek coins from the Prichard collection only. Original printed card covers. Fine condition. (\$20)



**2566.** Sotheby & Co. **Greek and Roman Coins (S. Mavrojani, F. Netherton).** (London). 9-10 March 1936. 323 lots, 9 photographic plates. 171 lots of mostly Sicilian AR from the Mavrojani collection, 152 Greek, Roman and Byzantine AV from the Netherton collection. Fine quality maroon half cloth with gilt morocco title plate, original printed card covers bound in. Fine condition. (\$30)

**2567.** Sotheby & Co. **Catalogue of the Paeonian Hoard.** (London). 16 April 1969. 575 lots, 9 photographic plates. An important reference for the coinage of the Paeonian kings, along with Macedonian AV and AR. Printed Prices Realized, with buyer's names // Also: Parke-Bernet Galleries. **The Extremely Important Greek Hoard.** (New York). 9 December 1969. 278 lots, 8 photographic plates. The lower end of the hoard, offered by Sotheby's American affiliate to the colonial market. Both with original printed card covers. Very Fine condition. Two volumes in lot. (\$30)

**2568.** Sotheby's. **The Hunt Collections.** (New York). Set of seven ancient coins and antiquities catalogues. Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. 19 June, 1990. 164 lots // Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek Vases; William Herbert Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek, Roman and Etruscan Bronzes. 19 June 1990. 53 lots // Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Important Greek and Roman Coins. 21-22 June 1990. 953 lots // Important Greek and Roman Coins. 4 December 1990. 117 lots // William Herbert Hunt Collection: Highly Important Byzantine Coins. 5-6 December 1990. 962 lots // Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Important Greek and Roman Coins. 19-20 June 1991. 1066 lots // William Herbert Hunt Collection: Important Byzantine Coins. 21 June 1991. 646 lots. One of the largest accumulations of ancient coins ever offered for auction. Casebound with dust jackets except for the last, card covered. Very Fine condition. Seven volumes in lot. (\$300)

**2569.** Stack's. **Ancient Coins (Reinhold Faelten).** (New York). 20-22 January 1938. Portrait frontispiece, 2169 lots, 27 photographic plates, tissue guards. An important American sale of Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Laminated and gilt printed card covers. Fair condition, the laminated film has mostly peeled away, leaving a impression of the title on the cover, chipped and dog-eared. (\$30)

Stack's first important sale of ancients, after beginning their auctions in 1935. Although Stack's remains one of the largest auctioneers of ancient and foreign coins in America, that aspect of the business remains a mere sidelight to their tremendous presence in the US coin market.

**2570.** Vinchon, J. **Monnaies Antiques (Armand Trampitsch).** (Paris). 13-15 November, 1986. 901 lots, all coins illustrated, plus 8 full color photographic plates. An important sale of Greek, Celtic and Roman coins, held in Monaco, featuring some of the most impressive Roman Imperial Æ offered in the 20th century. Blue leatherette with gilt titles. Fine condition. (\$30)

Jean Vinchon took over the Paris firm of Mario Ratto in 1939, but had to wait until the end of the war to become active again. Held a premier auction in 1955 in association with Ciani, and continued active until his death at an advanced age in 2002. Business continues under the guidance of Françoise Berthelot-Vinchon.



## GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

## ANCIENT

- Banti A. Banti. *I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.  
 BCD Boiotia Classical Numismatic Group. *The BCD Collection of the Coinage of Boiotia*. Triton IX Auction, Session 1 (10 January 2006). New York.  
 BMC Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927.  
 BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.  
 BN J. Giard. *Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain*. 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-.  
 Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. *Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.  
 Depeyrot G. Depeyrot. *Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)*. Wetteren. 1995-1996.  
 Calicó X. Calicó. *Los Aureos Romanos*. 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002.  
 CNS R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.  
 Hendin D. Hendin. *Guide to Biblical Coins*. Fourth Edition. New York. 2001.  
 HN Italy N.K. Rutter, ed. *Historia Numorum. Italy*. London. 2001.  
 Meshorer Y. Meshorer. *A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba*. Jerusalem. 2001.  
 MK R. Göbl. *Münzprägung des Kushan-reiches*. Vienna. 1984.  
 MIR R. Göbl, et al. *Moneta Imperii Romani*. 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present.  
 Price M.J. Price. *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*. London. 1991.  
 Prieur M. Prieur. *A Type Corpus of The Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and Their Fractions from 57 BC to AD 253*. Lancaster. 2000.  
 RIC H. Mattingly, et al. *The Roman Imperial Coinage*. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.  
 RPC A. Burnett, et al. *Roman Provincial Coinage*. 2 Vols. London and Paris. 1992.  
 RSC D. Sear, et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.  
 SC A. Houghton & C. Lorber. *Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog*. Lancaster. 2002.  
 Sellwood D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.  
 SNG ANS *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society*. New York. 1969-present.  
 SNG BM Black Sea *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, I: The Black Sea*. London. 1993.  
 SNG Copenhagen *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum*. Copenhagen. 1942-1979.  
 SNG France *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris. 1993-2001.  
 SNG Kayhan *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey I: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection*. Istanbul. 2002.  
 SNG Levante *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia*. Bern. 1986.  
 SNG Lloyd *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection*. London. 1933-1937.  
 SNG Lockett *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection*. London. 1938-1949.  
 SNG München *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung*. Berlin. 1968-present.  
 SNG von Aulock *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock*. Berlin. 1957-1968.  
 Starr C. Starr. *Athenian coinage 480-449 BC*. London. 1970.  
 Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens. 1904-08.  
 Traité E. Babelon. *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932.  
 Weidauer L. Weidauer. *Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung*. Fribourg. 1975.

## BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- Album S. Album. *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*. Santa Rosa. 1993.  
 Biaggi E. Biaggi. *Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV*. Torino. 1992.  
 Bitikin V. Bitikin. *Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins*. 2 vols. Kiev. 2003.  
 BMC Vandals W. Wroth. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum*. London. 1911. (Reprinted as *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*.)  
 CIS S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*. New Delhi. 2001.  
 CNI *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943.  
 Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.  
 ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. London. 1992.  
 Friedberg R. Friedberg. *Gold Coins of the World*. 7th ed. Clifton. 2003.  
 KM C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*. Krause Publications. Iola.  
 Levinson R.A. Levinson. *The Early Dated Coins of Europe*. Clifton, NJ. 2007.  
 Lunardi G. Lunardi. *Le monete delle repubblica di genova*. Genoa. 1975.  
 MEC P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. *Medieval European Coinage*. Cambridge. 1986.  
 MIB W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.  
 MIBE W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. *Money of the Insipient Byzantine Empire*. Vienna. 2000.  
 NM G. Depeyrot. *Le numéraire mérovingian*. 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001.  
 North J.J. North. *English Hammered Coinage*. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.  
 SB D. Sear, et al. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. 2nd edition. London. 1987.  
 SCBC *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. London. Annually.  
 SCBI Various authors. *Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles*  
 Uzdenikov V.V. Uzdenikov. *Monety Rossii, 1700-1917*. Moscow. 1992.



Notes



Notes



**Notes**



Notes









[www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com)

[cng@cngcoins.com](mailto:cng@cngcoins.com)



### United States Office

Post Office Box 479  
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479

Tel: (717) 390-9194

Fax: (717) 390-9978

### London Office

14 Old Bond Street  
London W1S 4PP, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888

Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

75

